

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

105

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 105

Fourth Cavalry, War - Z



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

2795
J Ward, Thomas

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7430598 | 26 |
| 2 | 7430688 | 27 |
| 3 | 7430780 | 28 |
| 4 | 7430865 | 29 |
| 5 | 7430944 | 30 |
| 6 | 7431022 | 31 |
| 7 | 7431094 | 32 |
| 8 | 7431166 | 33 |
| 9 | 7431251 | 34 |
| 10 | 7431333 | 35 |
| 11 | 7431414 | 36 |
| 12 | 7431495 | 37 |
| 13 | 7431578 | 38 |
| 14 | 7431661 | 39 |
| 15 | 7431746 | 40 |
| 16 | 7431832 | 41 |
| 17 | 7431915 | 42 |
| 18 | 7431996 | 43 |
| 19 | 7432086 | 44 |
| 20 | 7432228 | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ward

Pr. Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 20, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1863; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$30 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Remarks Mustered in Aug 7/6,
at St. Louis - Age 41

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Ward

Pt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Mustered out of the
service Aug 20. 1864 by
Capt. Thompson in St Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ward

It

4 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ward

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ward

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

04 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Hard
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Ward

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. F. Miller

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Ward

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to Company
Oct 1st 1863. He was wounded
at the skirmish at
Lexington June 29/63*

Book mark:

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ward

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Engaged in the*
skirmish near Lexington
Tenn. June 29th 1862 missing
since

Book mark:

U | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Ward

Pt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Engaged in the
skirmish at Widow
Largener's Farm near
Spring Creek, Tenn.
June 29th 63. and missing
supposed to be dead

Book mark:

M

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Ward

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

Thomas Ward

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Noted Apr 15th, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ward

Sgt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Hard

Plt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Ward
Prot. Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thom Ward

Prov. F, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. ^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thom Ward

Prob, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. ^X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Ward

Prov., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

^L
*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thom Ward

Prov, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. ^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. L 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Ward,

Plt, Co. t, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

24

4 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ward

Regt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Ward Thomas

P. Co. B

4

Reg't

Mo.. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Thomas Ward
Capt. of Company *L*
4 Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Supposed Killed
1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Thomas Ward*

Rank: *Qnt.* Company: *L* Regiment: *Hth*

Arm: *Cavy.* State: *Mo.*

Nature of Casualty: *Supposed Killed*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

~~*Mo. Mo. R. Wm. Grebe.*~~

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Mo. Mo. R. Wm. Grebe
Lt. Comdg. Det.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 29. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Lexington, Tenn.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Regt. Casualty List
Index 17^a no. 46.

REMARKS.

John S. Boemuth

Clerk.

5-4-78.

(170.)

2798

Warhede, John

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 29 |
| 3 | 30 |
| 4 | 31 |
| 5 | 32 |
| 6 | 33 |
| 7 | 34 |
| 8 | 35 |
| 9 | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |
| 24 | 51 |
| 25 | 52 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 mo. bavy



Waring, George E.

Co. F & S, 4 Missouri Cal

Major | *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---------|
| 1 | 7412495 | 3434571 |
| 2 | 7412526 | 3434572 |
| 3 | 7412061 | 3445194 |
| 4 | 7410531 | 3664887 |
| 5 | 7412562 | 4259259 |
| 6 | 7412599 | 4259261 |
| 7 | 7412633 | 4280263 |
| 8 | 7412658 | 4286923 |
| 9 | 7412687 | 4286924 |
| 10 | 7412703 | 4286925 |
| 11 | 7412723 | 4286925 |
| 12 | 7412740 | 4286949 |
| 13 | 7412757 | 4286950 |
| 14 | 7412775 | 4286951 |
| 15 | 7412792 | 4286952 |
| 16 | 7412809 | 4286952 |
| 17 | 7412827 | 4286953 |
| 18 | 7412844 | 4292562 |
| 19 | 7412861 | 4293125 |
| 20 | 7412878 | 4293126 |
| 21 | 7412896 | 4293355 |
| 22 | 7412913 | 4293431 |
| 23 | 7412930 | 4293432 |
| 24 | 7412946 | 4297881 |
| 25 | 7412062 | 4298077 |

Book Mark,

See also

37 11.4. vol.

L.C. To Com. Sec. 10/3/38 C.E.R.

42980826
42981194

ED Safford Jr

St | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George C. Manning Jr
Major
Lieut. Col., Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 (Major) Present,
Jan 1862 (Lieut) Present. Promoted
from Major Comd District
Hennepin by Sp and no 3
Headquarters State of Minn Jan
7 '62.

Feb 1862 Present,

Apr 1862 Present,

Nov 1862 Present,

Dec 1862. absent comd Co. 1st
Army S.E. Mo.

Jan 1863. Present. comd Co. 1st
Army S.E. Mo.

Feb 1863. Present. Commanding Co.
1st Division Army S.E. Mo.

Mar. 1863. Absent. President of
Anti-Masonic Society at St. Louis.

Apr to June 1863. Present com-
manding Post at St. Louis.

July to Sept 1863. Absent on sick leave.
(Total)

Book mark *St 2863 (no) 1864 (over)*

Shannon

APR. 21

36648876

1396.

Oct 1863 to June 1864, absent
serving / Brig 6 (Bar)
Division 16 Army Corps.

July 1864, Absent President
Military Commission,
Leave of absence granted for
40 days on Surgeon's certificate
No 55 SC 317. No Sept
Abs. O Sept 23 '64.

Aug 1864 to Jan 1865, Absent on
sick furlough,

Feb 1865, Disch, mustered out
of service, he not having
been retained,

(Book mark continued)

Reposts his address at Ham-
ford Conn. Nov 1. '64. Leave
of absence having been extended
until after election,

W | 4 bar. | Mo.

Geo. C. Waring Jr.

Sold., Co., 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Mch. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 24, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of the reduction of his Reg't in
accordance with circular No 75
War Dept. Ad & O. Series 1864.
Muster out to take effect (over)
(age 31)

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

MAR 18

7412062

* 1891 *

Oct. 24, 1864. There is
no final payment to be
made to this office until
settlement of his accounts
with the proper Depts.

Cheney

Book mark :

Post or station

named above:

shows the following with regard to the person

рәтәр

for the month of

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

Results

Colonel H. M. Craig

Case E. Waring.

| | | |
|----|----------|------|
| W. | H. Carr. | Weg. |
|----|----------|------|

Mr | H Cav | Mo

George E. Waring Jr.
Colonel 4th Regt Mo Cav

Return

of the 1st Brig., 2d Div., Cavalry Corps, Dist. of
West Tennessee, Dept. and Army of the Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1864,
dated Whites Station Tenn

July 31, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Relieved from duty as brigade
Commander. Detailed on Military
Commission - per Ad. Col 4th Regt Cav
Corps District of West Tenn July 26/1864

Book mark:

D. H. Sargent

7/14 Cav/ mo.

George E. Waring, Jr.
Colonel 4 Regt. mo. Cav

Return

of the 1st Brigade, Cavalry Division, 16th A. C.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated White Station Tenn

July 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station White Station Tenn

Remarks: Comdg 1st Brig. Cav. Div
16 A. C. per Es. O. no. 3 dtd
2nd 6 div. 16 A. C. Jan.
17. 1864

Book mark: _____

S. N. Hammer

W | 4 Car | Mo.
George E. Taring Jr.
Col. 4 Regt Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, 1 Brigade, Cavalry Division,
16 Army Corps.

for June 1 to 30 1864
Station White Station Tenn

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 186 ____

Present or absent present

Remarks: Col. 4 Mo Cav.

Comd'g Brigade for G.O.

No 3 Hd Qrs. 6 Div.

16 AC Jan 1, 1864

Book mark: _____

J E Douglas
(834) Capt.

W. H. Lee | Mr
George C. Haring, Jr.
Col H. Lee.

Return

of the District of West Tennessee, Department and
Army of the Tennessee,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated to Chaplin. Tenn

July 15, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station White Station. Tenn

Remarks: Commanding 1 Bn. 9th

Calvary Division. A. G. C.

Book mark: _____

B. J. S. Haring

75 | 12 cav | mo

George S. Tharing, Jr.
Colonel 4 Regt Mo. Cav

Return

of the 1st Brigade, Cavalry Division, 16th A. C.,
for the month of May, 1864,
dated White Station near Memphis
Tenn May 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station White Station, Tenn

Remarks: Comdg. 1st Brig. Cav.
Div. 16 A.C. for G.O. no. 3
Adqrs. 6 Div. 16 A.C.
January 17 1864

Book mark: _____

J N Hammer

W | 4 Cav | Mo.

* George E Waring
Col. 4 Regt. Mo Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, 1 Brigade, Cavalry Division,
16 Army Corps.

for May 1 to May 31, 1864.

Station. Not stated

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks Col. 4 Mo Cav.

Transferred to 1st Brigade for
G.O. No 3 Hd qrs 6 Div.
16 AC Jan 1, 1864

* George E Waring Jr in present

Book mark:

J E Douglas

W | 4 cav. | mo.

Geo. E. Waring, Jr
Colonel 4 Regt. mo. Cav.

Return

of the 1st Brigade, Cavalry Division, 16th A. C.,
for the month of April, 1864,
dated White Station Tenn
May 16, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Assumed command
of 1st Cav. Div. during the
illness of Brig. Genl
Garrison by S. O. no. 6
Adqrs Cav. Div. 16 A. C.
April 27. 1864

Book mark: _____

J. N. Hamner

Yr | H Co | No
Gen. C. Haring
Co H. H. Co.

Return

of the District of West Tennessee, Department of
Tennessee,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated Memphis, Tenn
May 16, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Memphis, Tenn

Remarks: Commanding 1 Reg
Col. Division. 16 E.C.

Book mark:

B. J. H. H.

W 1 H Cav Mo.

George E. Waring Jr
Colonel 4 Regt Mo. Cav

Return

of the 1st Brigade, Cavalry Division, 16th A. C.,
for the month of March, 1864,
dated Camp Pickering
April 10, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Camp Grierson

Remarks: Comdg. 1st Brig. Cav
Div. 16 A. C. per S.O. No. 3
Hdqs 6 Div 16 A. C.
Jan 17, 1864

Book mark:

J. N. Stanner

W 1 4 car | mo.

Geo. E. Staring Jr.
Colonel 4 Regt. mo. car

Return

of the 1st Brigade, Cavalry Division, 16th A. C.,
for the month of February, 1864,
dated Camp Grierson, Memphis
Tenn February 29, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Camp Grierson

Remarks: Comdg 1st Brigade Cav
Div 16th Army Corps by
virtue of Gen. Order no 3
Ad 2nd 6th Div 16 Army
Corps dated Jan 17. 1864

Book mark: _____

John Stammer

241 4 car | mo

George E. Waring Jr
Colonel 4 Regt. mo. car

Return

of the 1st Brigade, Cavalry Division, 16th A. C.,
for the month of January, 1864,
dated White Station, Tenn
May 15, 1864

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Spring Creek Tenn

Remarks: Bondg 1 Brig. Cav
Div 16 A.C. per G.O. no.
3 Adqrs 6 Div 16 A.C. Jan
17. 64

Book mark:

J. N. Stanner

N | 4 Cav | Mo.

Geo E. Hearing
Col

Return

of the Department and Army of the Tennessee,
for the month of January, 1864,
dated Huntsville Ala

Jan'y 31, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Union City Tenn

Remarks: Brig Commander - 1st Div
16th A. C.

Book mark : _____

D. H. Sargent
Corr

W | 4 Cav | Mo.

Geo. E. Waring Jr.
Colonel, 4 Regt Mo Cav.

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 6th Division, 16th Army Corps,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated Union City Tenn

November 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Union City Tenn

Remarks Comdg. 1st Brigade

6th Division 16th Army

Corps, by virtue of special

order No 263. Hd Qrs

6th Div 16th Army Corps.

Dated Oct 1863.

Book mark: _____

W H A Scott

N | H Cav | Wob

Geo. E. Waring Jr.
Colonel, H Bat Me Cav.

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 6th Division, 16th Army Corps,
for the month of October, 1863,

dated Union City Tenn.

October 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Union City Tenn

Remarks Comd 1st Brigade 6th
Division 16th Army Corps
by virtue of special order
No 268 Hd Qrs 6th Div
16th Army Corps. Dated
Oct 1863.

Book mark:

W H W Scott.

W | 4 Cav | Mo.

Geo. E. Waring Jr.
Colonel 4th Mo Cav.

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 6th Division, 16th Army Corps,
for the month of August, 1863,
dated Union City Tenn.
August 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Union City Tenn

Remarks On sick leave since
Aug 22, 1863,

Book mark:

W H. Scott.

W | 4 Co. | Mo.

Geo. E. Waring, Jr.
Colonel, 4 Co. Mo.

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 6th Division, 16th Army Corps,

for the month of July, 1863,

dated Mar Feliciana Key

July 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Mar Feliciana Key

Remarks Comdg br Brigade
6th Div 16th Army Corps
by virtue of special orders
no 173 Ext 7 Ed Gns.
6th Div 16th Army Corps
14th July 1863,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

W 14 Cav. 1 Mo.

George E. Waring, Jr.
Col. 4 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers and Enlisted Men on duty at Post of
Columbus, Ky.,

for from May 31 to June 30, 1863.

Station Columbus, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: Detached as commander
of the Post of Columbus, Ky. by
L.O. No 86, Apr. 18, 1863. Ad. Geo.
Dist. of Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

Untermyer

Original

W 14 Gov 1 Mo
Geo E. Waring Jr
Col 4th Regt Mo Cav

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,
for the month of June, 1863.
dated June, 1863,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Common and ant. Post of Columbus
Ky

Book mark: _____

W | H | Car | Mo

Geo E. Naring Jr
Col H Regt Mo Cav

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1863.

dated April 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Comd of Post of Columbus =
Ind Ky

Book mark: _____

D. H. Sargent.

W | 4 Cav | Mo

G E Waring Jr
Col 4th Mo Cavalry

Return

of the Cavalry Brigade, St. Louis District,
Department of the Missouri,

for the month March 10, 1863,

dated Camp Curtis, near Steger's

Road, near Iron Mt Mo, Mar 10, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Commanding

Book mark:

Wm C Lee

W | 4 Cav | Mo

Geo E Waring Jr
Col 4th Mo Cav

Return

of the Cavalry Division, St. Louis District,
Department of the Missouri,

for the month of Feb 28, 1863,

dated Camp Curtis, near
Iron Mt, Mo, Feb 28, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Commanding

Book mark:

Wm C Lee

W | H Cav. | Mo.

Geo. E. Waring
Col.

Return

of St. Louis District, Department of the Missouri,

for the month of Feby, 1863,

dated Saint Louis Mo.

Feby 28, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Camp Curtis.

Remarks: Commanding Officer
of garrison.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Burke

10

4 Cav.

Mo.

G. C. Searns Jr.

bel.

Return

of the Army of Southeast Missouri, Department
of the Missouri.

for the month of Feb. 10, 1863,

dated Camp in the Field

Feb. 12, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Commanding Cavalry Division

Book mark:

[Signature]

25 1 4 bars 1 Mo.

L. E. Waring

lev 4 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Return

of the Army of Southeast Missouri, Department
of the Missouri,

for the month of Dec., 1862,

dated Comd. Gen. Van Buren Mo.

Dec. 31, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Comd. Cavalry Brigade

Book mark:

[Signature]

Or | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Geo E. Waring Jr
Col

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 3d Division, Army of the
Southwest, Department of the Mississippi,

for the month of ~~10 days~~ ending June 20, 1862,
dated ~~as detailed~~

_____, 186_____,
shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks _____
Commanding the 2^d
Breg 3^d Divis A. S. H.

Book mark: _____

J. K. Sargent

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Geo. E. Waring Jr

Rank *Col*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of
service*

Book mark:

A. E. Amos
Capt.

4 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mrs. E. Waring Jr.

Rank Col, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick
furlough

Book mark:

A. E. Amos

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Geo. E. Waring Jr

Rank Col, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough

Book mark:

A. E. Stewart
Capt.

11 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Geo. E. Waring Jr.

Rank 1st Lt., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick
furlough

Book mark:

A. E. Claude

It | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Geo. E. Haring Jr.

Rank Col, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cond'g 1st Brig. Gen.
Dir. 16th A.C.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

14 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Geo. E. Waring Jr.

Rank Col, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg 1st Brig. Cav.
Div. 16th A.C.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. E. Haring Jr.

Rank Col, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comd'g 1st Brig. Gen.
Div. 16th A. C.

Book mark:

A. E. Haring

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George E. Waring Jr

Rank Col, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Bound by 1st Brig. & 2^d Div.
16th A. C.

Book mark:.....

W E Chase

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George E. Waring Jr

Rank Col, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd 1st Brig.
6th Div. 16th A.C.

Book mark:

W E Waring

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George C. Waring Jr

Rank Col, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick
furlough

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

7 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George E. Waring Jr

Rank Col, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comd'g Post Co.
Lumbus Ky.

Book mark

H. E. Arnold

Or | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

George E. Waring Jr

Rank Capt, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg Post Colum-
bus Ky.

Book mark: _____

H. E. Arnold

11 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George C. Waring Jr.

Rank Col., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on (Special)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. C. Arnold

W | 46 | Mo.

George E. Haring Jr

Rank Col, 4 Reg't Missouri Heavy

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg. Cav. Div.

Army S.E. Mo.

(Mustered in Aug 15/61
at St. Louis Mo.)

Book mark: _____

H. E. Arnold Agent

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George E. Waring

Rank *Col*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached
service governing the
repairs on the road
from Pilot Knob to
Van Buren*

Book mark:

H. B. Arnold

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George E. Waring Jr

Rank Col., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick
furlough

Book mark : ..

W. B. Arnold

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George E. Waring Jr

Rank *Co.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

From roll in 1st Aud. Office

Book mark:

L. E. Arnold

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George E. Waring Jr

Rank *Col*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Scout*

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George E. Waring Jr
Rank *Col*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ames

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George E. Waring Jr

Rank Col, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Major
Jan 9, by S. O. 138,

Feb 14, Hd. Qrs. Dep't. of
the War. Detach'd & appt'd
Comdr. of Post at Lebanon
Feb 2/62, by Gen. Curtis
Howard.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

W | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

George E Waring
Col, Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chambers Ky, May 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 9, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 9, 1862

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Received his
commission as Col
in the 4th Regt Cavalry
Missouri Volts accepted

Book mark :

L J Johnson

MAR 18

7410531

1891

it & went on duty
in that grade Jan 9/62

W | 4 bar. | Mo.

Geo. E. Waring Jr.
Maj., Co., 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. May 17, 1863.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1863.

Last paid to Jan. 8, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out for pro-
motion to the rank of Col.
no officer of that rank as
predecessor

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George E. Haring Jr

Rank *Major Comd'g* 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on duty*
West Mo. on Genl. Expi-
dition since Dec. 29

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold *Capt.*

11 | 4 | **Mo.**

George E. Waring

Rank Major 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Sep 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 2, 186 .

Where New York

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:.....

(2537)

H. E. Arnold
App'd.

Waring, Geo. E., Jr.
Col., Co. _____, 4 Reg. Mo. Cav.

33 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates 7 |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 5 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. 2 |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 20 14 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation 1 |

Received

of Isaac Bunker

the said Bunker

Isaac Bunker

1890. Bunker

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

of the Col. Geo. E. Waring
Fourth Regiment of Mo. Cav. 104,

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has
been seriously ill during the last ten days with
symptoms of a severe disease
 and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that
 he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty days - and also
that without a change of climate he was great risk
of being permanently disabled

Dated at Kilwa
 this 24 day of Sept 1862

A. W. Nichols
Surgeon 4th Mo. Cav.

200.

Jan'y 7. 1862

Geo. E. Waring, Jr.

H. " Mo. Gov.

W^a 9th Cavalry Command
Camp on Stark's Farm
Jan^y. 7th 1862

Major

The Colonel commanding has directed me to say to you that in consequence of your unfitness for field service on account of your ill health you are permitted to retire to Wolla and there remain until you recover

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
W. D. Williamson
1st Lt. and A. A. S. G.

Ma^j: Waring
Comd^g: Fortmont Hussars

2989 Columbus Ky
July 14, 63

Asst. A
Brig. Genl

Instructions to Col. Geo.
E. Varing Jr on his
assuming Comd. of Clin-
ton Ky.

4th Mrs. Carley

2989,

Columbus Ky. July 14. 1863

Colonel,

The position of your Command at Clinton is an advanced Post, and surrounded as it is at present by rebel forces, I enjoin upon you the utmost vigilance, and adopting every precaution usual in the face of an enemy, you will keep your troops constantly well in hand.

Continually scouting with your Cavalry, you will employ, day and night, trustworthy Citizens to bring you reliable information regarding the movements of the enemy and his plans, and report twice daily to these Headquarters by telegraph, and, should it not work, by relays.

Should it prove necessary to fall back, you will see that nothing of value falls into the hands of the enemy. Should the rebels approach Columbus from Mayfield on the Wilburn road, you will hasten to arrive here before them.

Regarding the treatment of citizens and colored people, you will be guided by Sec. IV, S. O. No. 144, current series from Hdqrs. 16th Army Corps, herewith enclosed.

I enclose also copies of the instructions given to Col. S. Moore and Maj. G. Heinrichs, upon their assuming command of Post of Clinton.

Respectfully Colonel,
Your obdt. Servt.

Col. Geo. E. Haring Jr.
Adj. Gen. Cav.

Lebanon Mo
March 26 1862

Col Geo. E. Haring
Wm O. Carr

The enclosed statement of
14 Dec 1861 mentioned in
last of the winter letter has
not been received in by me
If you file I would like to have
it

31 March 62 }

W. H. Hittelman
Brig Genl
and Col

Now on file

(L.H.K.)

Ans? 31 March 1862.

Lebanon, Mo., March. 26. 1862.

Brig. Gen^l W. Scott Ketchum
Acting Inspector General.

General!

The list of companies
which you suppose to constitute the 4th Mo. Cavalry is inclosed.

They are as follows:

Co. A. Emeric Misgais (late Captain, now Major)

Co. B. W^m von Bergen - original Captain, killed in action

Nov. 7 - present Captain Gottlieb
H. Rose.

Co. C. Eugene Kielmansegge, Captain.

Co. D. Captain Nott - subsequently to mustering transferred to
Command of Co. G. - present Captain
Gustavus Maurice Elbert.

Co. E. Benj. C. Ludlow, Captain.

Co. F. Alex. Weide original Captain - discharged on
resignation in November - present
Captain Theodore Heiden.

Co. G. Chas. C. Nott - Captain, transferred from Co. D. to this
Co. when the battalion left St. Louis with
Gen^l Fremont in September, and

mustered again as Captain. This company is now serving with the Curtis Horse.

Co. H. C. Schaeffer-Bornstein original Captain - since made Major of the Curtis Horse - Company now Commanded by Capt. Alexander Hlaw and serving with the Curtis Horse.

Note: The foregoing eight Companies constitute what was known as the "Fremont Hussars", which I commanded as Major until January 9th 1862.

Co. I. Co. A. Hollan Horse

Co. K. " B. " " Lt. Frank, commanding

Co. L. " C " " Capt. Kattenbach

Co. M. Independent Company, Capt. Stewart.

Of the Companies which you name, as those of Captains Crockett, Switzlar & Montgomery, belong to the 6th Mo. Cavalry.

It may be pretended that Companies G & H belong to the Curtis Horse. This pretense is without foundation. They were recruited and organized by my orders, were regularly mustered into my regiment, and were left in St. Louis when I went to Springfield only because not fully equipped. They were under Marching orders, when Genl. Hunter, by mistake, ordered them to be permanently detached. As soon as the true state of the case was represented to him he Countremanded the order, and they have ever since

remained a portion of my command. I hear that they are serving in the Curtis Horse Regt. and they are not reported to regimental headquarters.

Co. I. has been reported (by Col. Ketton) as disbanded at Cairo.

I will direct Capt. Stewart to forward his muster roll to you. The rolls of Co's G. & H. must now be in your possession.

The roll of the field and Staff I will forward as soon as it can be made out.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servt.

Geo. V. Waring, Jr.
Col 4th Iowa Cavalry

2

I sent - Dec 14th 1861 - in obedience to Gen Order No. 14, a certified statement of the mustering in of the officers of the Field and Staff of the Regt. - as you may not be able to find this, or as it may not be what is required, I will prepare a statement containing only officers now in the Field & Staff.

Athenaeum Club
123 Union Square
N.Y. Nov 4. 1864

Waring George C Jr
Col 4th Mc Car

Asks for information
about his Muster out

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterings
at Disbursing Office of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, N. B. O.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Muster of the Union for
transportation. The book was of paper
bound in 1864. It was destroyed by B. O.
with the records of the Supr. Vol. Reg.
Service of Mo.

Athenaeum Club
23 Union Square
New York Nov 4th 74

Captain Thompson
4th U.S. Cav; Mustering Officer
Dear Sir:

I am Colonel of the
4th Mo Cavalry, which, I am informed
by Lt. Verin, is mostly mustered-
out. By the Circular of Sept. 22^d
(A.S.O.) we are informed that it is
understood in all cases that officers
are mustered out with their com-
mands, and at the same time and
place. The same circular also makes
it the duty of officers on leave of absence
to inform themselves of the time when their
Commands go out, and suggests "Strict
accountability" for failure therein.

I am absent on Sick leave (Wm. Dep't
Sp. Order No. 317/64) and I presume
that about this time I should be re-
turned out.

My object in writing you is to ask if
I cannot be mustered out without
appearing before you in person? Can
I not send any rolls to you? or can
you not send ^{me} such a statement
concerning the regiment as will se-
cure my muster out by the Muste-
ring Officer of this Dept.? If you
can so arrange the matter you will
confer a very great favor on me, as
I am now too ill to make the jour-
ney to St. Louis, and I do not know
when I shall be well enough there
for. Your kind attention to my
case will greatly oblige me.

Very Respectfully Yrs. O. B. Lusk

Ed. E. Waring, Jr.

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, Nov 29th 1862

Order No. 60.

Name of Cal Wane & Co. Mo.

Carriage & (9) men, 7 horses
Bot 2 mules & wagon

From Saint Louis Mo
To Pittsburg Mo.

Nature of service

for Reimbursement.

G E Naring
4 Mo Car

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 317. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 23d, 1864.

(Extract.)

55. Leave of absence for forty days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby granted Colonel George E. Waring, 4th Missouri Cavalry.

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

N^o 9th Dept. Miss. 19th May 62

Leader of the Band not allow-
ed to volunteer Right and can
not be paid. 2 Chief Bugler
are allowed to each vol for
right which have band.

I send herewith a Tabular
Statement - Volunteer Forces
for your guidance - This
Statement was sent to Genl
Center long since & generally
distributed to Regt. Comd'rs.
of Vols in this Dept.

Cul Waring has had these
Tabular Statements sent to him
also. Hence it seems strange
that the Comd'g Genl should be
asked to recommend action
or approval contrary to law.

W. Scott Hutchinson
Brig Genl
Adj Genl

Genl Center

1187. 1862.
Camp Rattlesnake,
White Co. Ark.
May 14/62.

Waring, Geo. E.
Col. 4th Mo. Cavalry

Respectfully asks the General to
confirm Hermann Scholz as
leader of his regt. band, having
acted as such all winter and
having been promoted from
Chief Bugler to Band-Leader.
Mr. Boleschke, the former
band-leader, was discharged
for inability.
Is an excellent leader but
has done very good service.

File

W. 2nd Army of the S.W.
Batonville, Ark. May 15th 62

Respectfully referred to Capt S. M.
Preston A. A. G. S. Louis, with the
request that H. Scholz having long
acted as leader of the band of the
4th Missouri Cavalry may be com-
missioned by the Governor as such.

Rec'd. H. 2. A. G. S. 11.
May 15/62.

Headquarters 4th New Cavalry
Camp Rattlesnake White Co. Ark
May 14th 1862,

Major:

May I ask your kind in-
tervention in procuring the confirmation
of Hermann Sholz as Leader of
the Band of my regiment.

He was acting Leader nearly all
winter, during the absence of the
Leader, and I promoted him from
his position as chief Bugler to
that of Band Leader on the 14th of
January last - when Mr. Zoltschke
was discharged, for inability.

Mr. Sholz is an excellent Leader
and has done the best possible
service since the band has been
under his charge.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedient Servant

G. S. Moring, Jr.

Col. Commanding

4th New Cavalry

Maj. H. B. Curtis,
Asst. Adj. Gen.

N York 14th Aug 1863
Union City Tenn Aug 12th 83

8875-WE 460 1863

Waring, Geo. E. H., Col.

Chadler Cavalry

Asks leave of absence
for thirty days on account
of physical disability.
Encloses Surgeons Certificate
stating that change of climate
is actually necessary to promote
permanent disability.

Spec. Ord No 19273.

20th

see 9184 W. E. 464: 1863.

Recd. 4. 16" or 616" Aug. 1863

9
Headquarters 6th. Division,
16th. Army Corps,
Columbus Ky. 14 Aug. 1863.
Respectfully forwarded
recommending that the within
application be granted.

W. H. H. H.
Wright

14th Regt. 1st Brig. 8th Div. 16th Army Corps,
Union City Tenn. Aug 12th 1863

Captain:

My application for a leave of absence
having been disapproved on account of a deficiency
in the medical certificate. I submit with renewed
my application with a new certificate.

I have had chronic diarrhoea since last fall,
although I have always been enabled by the aid of
medical treatment to perform full duty.

Now, I am unfit for duty and every day's per-
formance of it is making me worse. My diffi-
culty is greatly aggravated and accompanied with
dysenteric symptoms, and I feel sure
that unless I can very soon leave the South and de-
vote myself entirely to my physical care I shall
soon be permanently disabled, if indeed I am
not again attacked with a more dysentery from
which I am admonished that I could not
recover. I contracted my disease in the line of my duty.

I should not ask to leave so good a position as the
one which I now hold, did I not think that my life
depended on my immediately seeking a change of
diet and climate. I believe that every day's delay
is a day of increased danger, and I trust that
I may soon receive leave of absence for thirty days.

Capt. T. H. Harris,
Act Adj't. General.

Very Respectfully Your Obedient Servant
Geo. Waring & Co. & Henry County Bridge

Asst Surg 24th Mo Ry
Union City, Tenn.
Aug 12 1863

Col Geo. E. Waring Jr 4th Mo Vol Cav
having applied for a certificate on which
to ground an application for leave of
absence, I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this Officer and find
that he is afflicted with Chronic Dysentery
now assuming a Dysenteric form, caused
by exposure and hard service in the field
and that a change of climate is actually
necessary to prevent a permanent disability
if not to save life, and in consequence
thereof he is in my opinion unfit for
duty. I further declare my belief
that he will not be able to resume
his duties in a less period than thirty
days.

O. J. Randall
Asst Surg 24th Mo Ry
& Surgeon in charge 4th Mo Cav

9184 W.E. 464 1863
Columbus Ky. Aug. 17. 1863.

Derby.
Surg. N.E.

Surgeon in chief 6th Div. 16th Army Corps

Certificate of disability of
Col. Geo. E. Waring Jr. 4th Mo
Cav. to accompany application
for leave of absence forwarded
to Hd Quarters 16 Army Corps
August 14th 1863.

see 9184 W.E. 460: 1863.

Head Quarters Dist. of Columbus
Columbus Ky Aug 18th 1863
Respectfully forwarded

A. J. Smith
Brig Genl.

Recd H.Q. 16th Ab. 21st Aug 1863

Columbus Ky

August. 17th 1863

I certify that I have carefully
Examined the physical Condition
of Col G. E. Warring and
find that he is suffering
with Diarrhoea of Eleven months
continuance, and at present
some symptoms of dysenteric
Affection - There is accompanying
debility - And to avoid permanent
disability I would recommend
that leave of absence be granted.
I make this Certificate at
Col Warring's request, having
had the opportunity to examine
him & would have approved the
Certificate of Dr Crandall if it
had been presented to me -

J. H. Derby, Surg. U.S.A.
Surg. in Chief 6th Div
16th Army Corps

W. 257, 1862.

New York City
Oct. 30th 1862

Maring Geo E. Col.
4th Regt. Missouri Cav

Surgeons certificate
for sick leave.

Recd. H. O. Nov 1st 1862

Capt. Geo. E. Waring, of the Fourth Regiment of
Massachusetts Cavalry, having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that
I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is still
suffering with his wound, has improved scarcely at all,

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for
duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to
resume his duties in a less period than Twenty days.

Dated at New-York City, this 3rd day of October, 1862.

L. F. Hammond
Surgeon U. S. A.

Capt. Geo. E. Waring of the Fourth Regiment of
Massachusetts Cavalry. Having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that
I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering
with dysentery - for which he is on leave of absence for thirty
days, from Sept. 1st.

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for
duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to
resume his duties in a less period than thirty days.

Dated at New-York City, this 6th day of October 1862.

L. F. Hammond,
Surgeon R. U. A.

Mr. 200.

May. Geo E. Waring

Waring G. E. Jr

Surg. certificate.

Head Quarters Fremont's Army
Camp on the Gasconade River
Laclede Co. Mo. Jan. 7. 1862

I certify herewith, that Maj. Geo. E. Waring is suffering from an attack of Rheumatism induced by his too arduous efforts to forward the objects of the Expedition of which his command forms a part and that his condition is now such as to incapacitate ^{him} for service for the present.

I therefore suggest and advise that it is desirable and necessary for his permanent recovery, that he should leave the Camp and proceed to Holla or such other place as may be convenient, where he can obtain the benefit of a dry and warm atmosphere. which is here impossible

W. W. Nichols
Regt. Surgeon

There are no accommodations in Holla that Major Waring can obtain and I would advise a week's sojourn at St. Louis

Jan 9 1862

A. H. Hoff Brigade Surgeon

N. 5. 25. 11 (B. 2. 1. 1) 1864

Memphis Tennessee,
August 6th 1864

Col George E Waring of the 4th Mo.
Cavalry having applied for a certificate on
which to ground an application for leave
of absence, I certify that I have carefully
examined this officer, and find that he
is unable to perform the duties of his
office because of chronic dysentery, there has
occurred in his case serious ulceration
of the mucous lining of the rectum, and he
seems to be peculiarly liable to this form
of disease. In my opinion said officer
will not be able to resume his duties
within a period of less than thirty days,
and change of climate would promote
his recovery.

Geo B Rice
Surgeon 4th Mo. C. V.
Surgeon in Chief Dist. of Memphis

N. B. 1 (M. 2, P. 4)

Memphis Tenn August 26th 1864

I hereby certify that I have been acquainted with Col Geo E. Waring of the 4th Mo Cav for the past eleven months, during which time he has labored under chronic Dysentery and Ulceration of the rectum

I have been to see him today and find him convalescing from an attack of Malarial fever but in great pain from the Ulcers of the Rectum and to prevent permanent disorganization & probably a fatal result would recommend a leave of absence for twenty days &

Respectfully Yours

Obedient servant

J. B. H. Coffey M.D. Secy USA

N. 276. 1862.

New York City
Oct 7th 62

Waring George E Jr
Col. 4th Me Cavalry

For an extension of leave
of absence Surgeons
Certificate enclosed,

(one enclosure)

179 Water St. New York City
October 7th 1862

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas }
Adjutant General }

General:

Enclosed I send
a Surgeon's certificate of my condition.
I am now on leave of absence of
twenty days, granted by Genl Stolle, Comd
Army of the S.W., and I have the permis-
sion of Genl Curtis - Comd Dept. of the West
- to leave the Department.

I respectfully request an exten-
sion of my leave in accordance with
the enclosed certificate.

My address for the next thirty days is
as above.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

W. T. Waring, Jr.
Col. 4th Missouri Cavalry.

872.

Wolf-Creek, Wright Co, Mo.
April 26/62.

Waring, Geo. E.

Col. 4th Mo. Cav.

Arrived at above named place with
2 1/2 companies and 2 pieces of
cannon for Capt. Elbert.
Desires instructions sent to him
by messenger, on Dry ant Creek,
12 miles above Vera Cruz, Copper
Springs.

Has orders to report to Gen. D.
Q. White Gen. Abbott writes him to
that his point of destination is Vera
Cruz.

File

Rec'd. H. 2. A. S. W.
April 26/62

Headquarters 4th Mo Cavalry

In. Camp on Wolf Creek

Night Co Mo. Apr 26. 1862

Captain:

I beg to report myself at this point, with two-and-a-half Companies of my Regiment, and three pieces of Artillery (intended, I understand, for the Battery Commanded by Capt. Elliot).

The poor condition of the mule teams will have delayed me two days, but Major Perry thought - with me - that I should get them through.

I shall await instructions - which I respectfully request may be returned by the messenger who carries this - at a point on Bryant's Fork about twelve miles above Vera Cruz. (Copper Spring)

My present orders are to report to the Hdqrs of the Commanding General; a letter received last night from Gen. Asholtz indicates my destination to be Vera Cruz; rumors here fix the Hdqrs of the Commanding

Funeral at Abasco.

Please give me orders concerning my
own destination, and the disposition
of the Ashlley under my charge.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servant

Geo. D. Waring, Jr.

Col. Candy

Wm. W. Candy

To

Capt. W. Z. Carter

Asst. Surg. General

54.

Lebanon Feby 2d /62

Geo E Waring Col
4th Mo Cavalry

Having been appointed to the
command of this Post, de-
sires to delay assuming
command until Feby 3d
on acct of sickness

Feb 3/62

Headquarters 4th Mo. Cavalry
Saturday July 2^d 1862

Brig. General S. H. Curtis
Comd'g S.W. Dist Mo.

General: The order assign-
ing me to the Command of this post, is
at hand.

Nevertheless it is especially important
for me to commence the performance
of the duties of this position immediately.
I would respectfully ask that I ^{may} as-
sume the Command tomorrow morn-
ing, as my health renders it prudent
for me to remain under cover during
the storm.

If, however, this arrangement does
not entirely satisfy you I will report
immediately.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

O. J. Waring, Jr.
Col 4th Mo Cavalry

WA 228.

Helena Ark. July 31st 1862

Waring Lee 42nd Regt. Ketchikan
Col 4th Regt. Cal.

Write that his regt is becoming useless
for want of officers. Has frequently
sent names of officers & non commissioned
officers to Gen. Hamble for promotion
but can get no reply. Thinks
there must be some influence at
work in St. Louis to prevent the
appointment of those he has
recommended. About 40 men
from regt. absent for different
causes. Asks that he be ordered to
St. Louis to attend to the matter of com-
missioning officers & to bring back
absentees - He fully convinces that
it is only by his personal attention that
these matters can be properly adjusted
in time to save his regiment from demoralization.

file

Recd. at Helena Sept 11th 1862

H. L. Dept. Mich.
Louis Aug 9. 1862.

Respectfully refers
to His Excellency H. R.
Gambell Governor of
Missouri.

Please return this
Communication to
their H. Director.

A. H. M. Lean

A. H. M. Lean

Has In. State of Mo.

A. H. M. Lean Aug 9/62

Commissions have been issued in
every case from their files and when
recommendations have come properly
entered through military channels.

W. D. Wood

Adj. Gen. 2nd

Hd Qrs 4th Mo Cavalry
Helena M.T. July 31st 1862

Brig. Gen. W. Scott Kitchum }
Act. Inspector Gen. }

General:

This regiment
is becoming comparatively useless for
the want of officers.

Two or three bad men have had
to resign - one has resigned on a cert.
of sickness, and two - Major Phil
maneygo, and St. Ellen, are
unaccountably absent.

I have, at various times sent
in the names of officers and non-
commissioned officers to Gen. Com-
ble for promotion, but, to my repeated
applications, I can get no reply.

It seems to me that there
must be some influence at
work in St Louis - possibly origin-
ating among the foreign officers
here - to prevent the appointment

of and promotion of those whom I have
nominated.

There are also absent from the regi-
ment - on old furloughs, or without
any authority, or on detached ser-
vice - more than forty men of this re-
giment who ought to be returned.

My object in writing is to ask,
if it would not be improper, that I
may be ordered to St Louis to ad-
just the matter of Commission-
ing officers, to procure new offi-
cers, and to hunt up and
bring back as many as possible
of the absent men.

I have no personal wish to go
to St Louis. If I did not think
that the interests of my regiment
required me to do so, I should
prefer to remain, undisturbedly
here, but I am firmly convinced
that it is only by my personal
attention that these matters can be
properly adjusted in time to

Save the regiment from dismor-
tization - Consequence upon the
great amount of extra duty which
the officers present have to perform,
and the prevalent idea among
the men, that if they can get away,
on any plan, they can easily ar-
range it so as to remain away.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant

Geo. S. Mearns, Jr.

Col Comdr

4th New Cavalry.

200.

Hd Qrs 4th Division
Camp Hartwick
Near Rolla
Jan 9/62

Gen E Waring Major
comdg Fremont Hussars.

Gen G. Kelton has
written him to remain
in Rolla on sick leave,
encloses Surgeon's certificate
of Rheumatism unfitting him
for field duty, & permission
from Col Carr, to return
from Camp on Widow Stork
farm, to Rolla, to remain
until he recovers.

Permission granted by
Gen Capt J C Kelton
at A A Genl for him to re-
turn to St Louis on 8 days
sick leave, by telegraph

Two Enclosures

Rolla Jan 9 1862.

Approved and
transmitted.

W. C. Carr

1st July 63

Recd Hd Qrs 5 Wn Dist
Mo Jan 9/62

4th Division
HEAD QUARTERS, WESTERN DEPARTMENT

Camp Halleck near Rolla

Jan'y 9th 1862

Major. Haring of the 1st Western Cavalry
who returned sick from his command near
Shannon is permitted to take quarters in Rolla
until the restoration of his health shall
permit the resumption of his duties

He will report to the Com-
mander of the Post at Rolla.

Wm. H. Dyer
Brig. Gen. 4th Div.

W. 203

W. 203

Lebanon Mo.

Feb. 26th 1862

Geo. C. Haring Jr.
Colonel 4th Mo. Cavalry
Camp Park.

Order that he may be ordered
to D. Service, to arrange for the transfer
of Company, to Battalion officers, to
3 Co's of Hollow Horse, which have
been assigned to his Command.

Would not like this, but
but would be glad to allow him
join his Regt in the field, with him
a competent Command of Park.

Note: See letter in answer
dated March 1st 1862.

(file)

Recd H. D. D. M. March 3rd 1862

Headquarters Post at Lebanon Mo.
February 26th 1862.

Maj. Genl. Halleck }
Comdg. Dep. of the Mo.
General,

In the final adjustment
of my regiment, three Companies of the Hollan Corps,
have been assigned to my command.

I would respectfully ask that I may be ordered
to go to St. Louis to arrange, as I best can do by per-
sonal attention, for the transfer of these companies
and of the company and battalion officers whom it
may be necessary to transfer.

I should not ask this, had not General Curtis
refused to allow me to join my regiment in the field
and did I not leave here a competent commander of
the Post.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

Wm. S. Waring, Jr.
Col. 4th Mo. Cavalry
Cmddy Post at Lebanon

W#22. (DM.) 1862

Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 7. 1862

Waring, Geo. E. Jr.
Col. 4th M. C.

Encloses Medical Certificate
to be forwarded to C.O. 4th
McCasady.

Also encloses a communi-
cation to Col. Wood. A. A. G.
State of M^c. requesting him
for an amendment of the
commission of his regimen-
tal Quartermaster.

It would take too long
to forward it to Gen. Ostrander
for approval and Col. Waring
was promised by Col. Wood
that the latter would receive
the communication direct
from him.

File - Letter sent to regt.
with 2 Enclosures

Recd. H. A. Dept. of the War
Oct. 10. 1862.

27 Monroe Place Brooklyn N.Y.
October 7th 1862

Major H. Z. Curtis }
Asst. Adjt. Genl. }
Major:

Enclosed I send you a Surgeon's Certificate of my condition, which you will very much oblige me by sending to the Commanding officer of the 4th Mo. Cavalry. I do not know where the regiment now is, or I would not trouble you.

I also enclose a request for an amendment of the Commission of my regt. gr. sur., which you will please enclose with approval and send to Col. Wood, at the Adj. of the State of Missouri. It would take too long to send it to Genl. Atkinson and Col. Wood told me that he would accept it through you.

I am better, but am not improving so rapidly as I had hoped to. I shall I hope go to St. Louis before the 20th inst.

Please present my compliments to
the General and when you see
him say my respects

Respectfully
Geo. S. Waring, Jr.
Col.

Waring Col G. E.

Make permission to come
St Louis to attend to the
outfitting of his command

4. Mo. Liv.

Telegraph Waring
to come up. to outfit
his Division

D.

Telegraph Livingston
that in a day or
two he shall come
up, with
him. D.

Plt Knt Wm Feby 24th 1863

General:

Will you excuse me if I address you personally with a request for permission, or - which I would like better - an order to go to St Louis.

When I last came down, I expected to return in a few weeks to testify again in the McKimby Case, and I had some very temporary work done at my tent. It is necessary in order to save time, which is an very important time, that they be attended to at once. This is not precisely a military reason for absence, but it is quite an urgent private one.

I could hasten the outfitting of my command by going in person to St Louis.

If I have this permission, will you be good enough to telegraph me.

Apologizing again, I am General

Very Resp^y Yr Obed^t Serv

Edw. Garrison Comd^y

Geo Waring Dr Col

2^d Mo.
11th Mo Cas.
4th Mo Infy.

Geo E. Haring Jr
Col-4 Mo

Evening Shade

W. G. M. (Cavalry Division) July 6th 1875

Captain:

I was astonished to learn to day from Col. Livingston, that, - while I was approaching the Enemy, with a strong prospect of being driven back, and with no knowledge of my condition at your headquarters, - he was withdrawn. It is not my province to question the wisdom of this action, but this very serious change in my programme, made without my being notified; even, when I was 90 miles in the Enemy's Country and in front of his main force, seems to me inexplicable, and I cannot do less than ask whether this action was taken by the order of the General Commanding.

Now, when I am safely returning from a successful expedition, I am ordered to do an impossible thing, for which the days of grace have expired, & threatened with arrest for non compliance. The General Commanding knows perfectly well my circumstances, and if his ideas of duty & justice dictate my just arrest in nearly two years service, my sword is entirely subject to his order.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

W. W. Waring Jr.
Col. Cavalry Division

To Capt. J. H. Johnson at H. Q.

N. 106.

✓

St Louis Nov 10. 1862

Waring Col George E Jr
4th Mo Cav Regt

✓ Reports for duty after having overstaid his leave of absence by advice of the Medical Director in New York City - Desires an order to appear before a board of inquiry at an early day.

File ✓

Rec'd (Dm) ^{2/10} Nov 10. 1862

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Nov 10th 1862

Col. W. P. Chipman }
Chf. of Staff to Comd. Gen. }
Colonel;

I beg, humbly, res-
pectfully to report for duty - after
an leave of absence which I have
obtained by the advice of Dr.
Hammonad Med Examiner in
New York City.

Will you do me the favor to pro-
cure an order for me to appear
before a Court of Inquiry at an
early day.

Very Respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt

Geo. H. Waring Jr.
Col 4th Mo Cavalry.

N. O. 380 D.M. 1864

Stamford Conn

Sept 21st 1864

Manning Geo. C.

Col 4th Me. Cav

Give his address
for the next thirty days

Recd H. L. D. M. T.

Sept 30th 1864

Stamford Conn. Sept. 21st 1864

Sir:

In forwarding my Surgeon's Certificate
on the 18th inst., I requested to give my address
for the next 30 days.

It is as per date of this letter.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. E. Waring, Jr.

Col 4th Me. Cav.

C. O. 4th Me. Cav.

Thos' H. Es. Dist. of W. Tenn

Haring Geo E.
Col 4 Mo Cur,

**SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 317. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 23d, 1864.**

(Extract.)

55. Leave of absence for sixty days, on Baggeson's Certificate of Disability, is hereby granted Colonel George E. Mering, 4th Missouri Cavalry.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

ORIGINAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major General

Referred to Capt C.E.
Lighton for action -
By order of the Provost Marshal
Geo S Kellogg
apt Prov.

Wm H. Rudolph

Copy.

St Louis the 4th Decr 1861

Mayer Gengel Waring.

Sir, In expectation of
an answer from you. I delayed this long in
writing again. but now I am compelled
to give you a last notice, because I have to
go to law about such matters. but if you
don't want to do justice to me I must
go to some higher authority, seek it there.
And I am not empowered to do so in so
far as I have consulted a gentleman
about it who understands this thing
thoroughly and who promised to see me
safe through it, but I would not like to
do it if I can possibly avoid it. So the
case is on your hands, and for you to say
what you intend doing wth it, but at the
same time I would remind you of Art
17 in the Articles of War and the form you
are making out when you hand in your
accounts. If you have not received my
papers from Washington I would have
you the trouble in applying for them, because
I expect to go there myself and have the
thing investigated myself for I am
inclined to think ^{that} the Colonel has re-
ported the fact of one being you, Ser-
vant. and which causes the withholding
of my papers - and that they don't ask ex

to pay and that you will have to pay
me out of your "private pocket" which
aggravations you can easily avoid by
letting me go ^{I help to get me my dues} in which reputations
I remain,

Yours Abt Servt.

John H. Russell

To be left until called for
at the Post Office

Rolla Mo Dec 7. 1861

Letter concerning John
B Rudolph.

George E Mairing &
May Com^y
Frederick H. Hays

Headquarters Sherman's
Camp Halleck, near Rolla Mo.
December 7. 1861

Lt. Col. B. J. Harris
Provost marshal Genl.

Colonel. Permitted me to

enclose herewith copy of a letter rec^d
Today from John R. Rudolph my orderly
who is in St. Louis without permission
- having accompanied me there a short
time since, and was ordered to return
to the regiment on the 30th ult. - and who
has in his possession clothing belonging
to the Government

Rudolph was my orderly on the San-
tialde Guard, Washington; at his request
I procured his discharge from that Reg^t
on or about the 30th Sept, that he might
join this Reg^t and still act as my Orderly.
In compliance with his wishes expressed at
that time I ordered his name entered on
the rolls of the 6th Company; now that
our rolls are being made up for payment
I learn for the first time that his name
was not entered there by the 1st Sergeant

As he always did orderly duty at Headquarters this neglect did not appear till just now. Still he wore the uniform of the regiment was subsisted by it and was always considered as much a member of the Reg^t as any other man in it. There has been no mustering in with us since the date of his discharge.

My object in writing to you, is that you may decide from the foregoing facts whether he is still a member of the Regiment and to be considered as a deserter, and if not, whether he has U. S. Clothing in his possession without authority. Under either case arresting him if it be proper so to do, merely stating that as I think he is a good fellow, who has been misled by bad friends, I should prefer to have him returned to me that I may dispose of his case without embarrassing severity.

I should perhaps say that Rudolph has never been my servant, nor has he performed any personal service for me except of his own free will; and I can only account for his writing such an improper & impudent letter to me

on the supposition that he has become
tired of soldiering and hopes ⁱⁿ some way
to force a discharge.

I presume he may
be found at my old headquarters opposite
the Abby Race track on the St Charles road
St Louis, at which place information can
probably be obtained from Lieut Burns
of my Regiment.

May I request of you immediate
action in this matter.

I am respectfully

Yours Obediently

Geo. W. Waring, Jr.
Major Commanding
Front Street

P.S. In the first letter which Rudolph
wrote to he desired me to procure a
discharge for him as he was determined
to leave at any risk -

M-B-240 (D.W. J) 1864

Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Sept 22^d 1864

Mills J. N.
Col 29th Mo. Inf

By request encloses res-
ignation of Col. George
E. Haring Jr. 4th Mo. Cav
asking early attention
there to.

(One Enclosure)

Recd H^d Q. D.W. J. 28th Sept/64

Jefferson Barracks Mo.
Sept. 22nd 1864

Maj. Morgan.

Adj. Dir. West Tenn-
Memphis, Tenn

Major:-

I enclose the resignation of
Col. Geo. O. Waring Jr. to the Mo. Gov.
The Col. inclined it to me at Memphis
and I failed to secure it by being
sent up the river. He desired me
to present it in person and request
you to give it as early attention as
possible. I sincerely hope you will
do so, as I know the feeble condi-
tion of the Col. and that he is
anxious not to be compelled to
return to the West to be mustered

ret.

I am Maj.

Most Resp^{ly} Your Obed^t Serv^t

J. K. Mills
Col. 24th M. V.

Stanford Conn. Sept. 23/64

Waring Geo. E. Jr.
Col. 54th Mo. Cav.

Wishes his discharge
suspended and favor-
able endorsements
of the General to that
effect.

Rec'd H. S. D. W. T. Oct. 2/64

Stanford Conn
Sept. 28th 1864

My dear Major:

The enclosed document states my case very clearly. I am sick and poor. If I can have my discharge suspended or stopped, I can get well & pay my way, and can be a Soldier again. - If not, my prospects are dubious.

Will you ask the General - to whom my kindest regards - to do what he can for me by way of favorable endorsement.

I have sent a copy direct in the hope of suspending action.

My Memphis friends are

Thriving in New York. They
Spent in the warmest man-
ner of your kindness to them.
I am getting better, but usually
have to keep the sword out.

Very truly Yours

Robt Waring &
Co.

My Dr Waring.

N-10444 QMS. 4

Stanford Conn
Sept 26th 1874

Waring, George E., Jr.
Col H. H. M. Parady

Asks to Withdraw his
Resignation

Rec'd H. H. M. P. Oct. 27 64

trust it may be before my term years as Colonel
shall expire (I say 9th 1865).

As a matter of necessity, I desire to draw my
pay on my sick leave until the end of October, having
no other means for defraying the necessary expenses of my
case & return to the field. I feel less hesitation in say-
ing this, as I lost my health in the Service, and as I have
had, since entering the Army, no other source of income than
my pay.

I do not know how far what I ask may be affected by
the rules of the Department, but you will confer a great
favor by submitting my case to the Major Genl. Commanding for
his action.

Believing that my request will not be prejudiced by the
manner in which I have stated my reasons
for making it, I am

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Geo Waring Dr

Col 4th New Cavalry
(Stamford Conn)

Copy sent direct }

Stamford Conn Sept. 26th 1864

To the Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Dept. of the Tennessee

Sir:

On the 6th of September, I forwarded my resignation from Chicago Ills. in 18th Gen. Dist. of West Tennessee.

Although a somewhat irregular thing to do, I now wish to ask leave to withdraw my resignation, or to request - if it has been accepted - that the order for my discharge be countermanded, or at least suspended.

When my resignation was written, I was suffering from a painful disease, and was so much reduced that I had no hope that I should again be able to return to duty. Change of Climate and good Surgical treatment has greatly improved my condition, and I have just received from the War Dept. a leave of absence for forty (40) days from Sept 23^d. I am assured by my Surgeon that, within that time, I may be permanently cured.

I have been in active Service since May 1861, and - as a matter of pride - I very much desire to remain an officer until the war be fairly ended, which I

A. S. Military Telegraph.

August 11th 1865
By Telegraph from Union City 186

To Brig Genl Asdosh
Commanding District

I respectfully request
permission to go to Columbus
this P.M. to return tomorrow.
I wish to see you and Col.
Thurston in reference to the
appointment of an Inspector.
Col Thurston accuses me of
defying your telegram of
yesterday and of general
order No. 30, Department
of the Tenn., and threatens
me with severe measures if I
continue. It is the first time
I have ever been accused of
disregard of superior authority
or disobedience of order.
I received no telegram whatever
from you yesterday, although

U. S. Military Telegraph.

186

By Telegraph from

186

To

I hourly expected authority to appoint an Inspector. I knew nothing of General Order No 30 Dept of the Army until late last evening, my adjutant found a copy among some instructions which he had received as adjutant of Post of Columbus from Maj. Newsham. No copy of this was ever received at these Headquarters. Learning my duty I immediately appointed an Inspecting Officer.

I am especially anxious to see you and Col. Thurston personally and clear myself fully. I will hold the train, awaiting your answer. Please send it as early as possible.

Geo. E. Harding Jr.
Col. Commanding Brigade

(Camp Hill, Russell Mass
Sept 17th 1863

Waring, George E. Jr.
Col 4th Mo Cavalry

Enclosed, medical Cer-
tificate of disability as
reason for our staying leave
of absence.

Communicates his
Address for next 30 days

Colonel George E. Waring of the 4th Regiment of
Wisconsin Cavalry having now absent on sick leave
by Special Order No 192, Head Qrs 16th Army Corps
having applied for a certificate on which to ground an
application for extension of leave of absence, I do
humbly certify that I have carefully examined this Officer
and find that he has suffered during the past
12 months from Chronic Diarrhoea, having a
typhenteric tendency - This is as yet unchecked,
and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my
opinion unfit for duty.
I further declare my belief that he will not
be able to resume his duties in a less period
than 45 days.

Dated at Camp Mills. This 10th
day of September 1863.

Walter Condit

Post Surgeon.

Surgeon 2nd Regt Mass Artillery

Camp Meigs "Railville" Mass Sept 16. 63

The Adjutant General of the Army,
Sir:

Accompanying this I send a
Medical Certificate of my disability; which
was incurred in the Service (Fowler's Caval
Regt in Arkansas in 1862) and which became
so aggravated that I was necessarily relieved
from duty - Aug 21st 63 - being then in command
of the 1st Brigade 6th Division 16th Army Corps.

I am improving in health, but believe that it
would be fatal for me to return immediately
to the Mississippi Valley, where my command is
stationed.

My address is Care John H. Platt, 40 Wall
St., New York City.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Robt. Waring, Jr.

Col. 4th Mo. Cavalry

Wm. Dr. 3! Dr. A. S. W.
Helena Sept. 24/62

Respectfully recommended
& forwarded to Wm. Dr.
A. S. W. Genl. State Comdy.

J. H. Hassenbury
Col. Comdy 31 Dr.

Rec'd Sept 24/62 H.
H.

3290.

Helena, Ark.
Sept. 24/62.

Waring, Geo. E. Jr.
Col. 4th Mo. Cav.

Applies for 20 days leave
of absence on Surgeons Cert.
(to present permanent disability)

Sp. 6. 20 days.
Sept. 24/62.
H.

With Enclosure.

Rec'd. H. Dr. A. S. W.
Sept. 24/62.

Hqrs 4th Mo. Cavalry
Camp Pottaw, Sept 24th 1862

Capt Paddock
Sr. Adj. General

Captain:

On account of a severe
attack of dysentery, which has kept me confined
to my bed for the past two weeks, - I respect-
fully ask you to grant me leave of absence
for twenty days to go to St Louis, - I would re-
fer you to the accompanying certificate of the
Regimental Surgeon. -

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant,

C. S. Waring, Jr.
Capt. 4th Mo Cavalry

SEPTEMBER 10 1884

Wm. E. Thompson

H. B. Loomis

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Nov 29th

1863

By Telegraph from

Union City 29

1863

To

Capt J. H.ough

A. A. G.

Columbus

Please telegraph me an
order to take command
of the forces coming
from the South. I
shall leave at noon here
& go to Uniontown tomorrow.
Wm. E. Haring Jr
Col. Comd.

Memphis Tenn August
26th 1864

W. B. 254 (C. H. D.) 1864
Waring Gen. E.
Col. 4th Mo Cav. Col.

Respectfully asks leave
of absence for 30 days
on two Sargents Certifi-
cates enclosed.

W. B. 254 (C. H. D.) 1864
August 27th 1864

Approved
J. M. D. 1864
W. B. 254 (C. H. D.) 1864

(Two Enclosures)

Gen. E. 120 2nd Mo

Oct 1st 1864 9711

Memphis Tenn Aug 21st 74

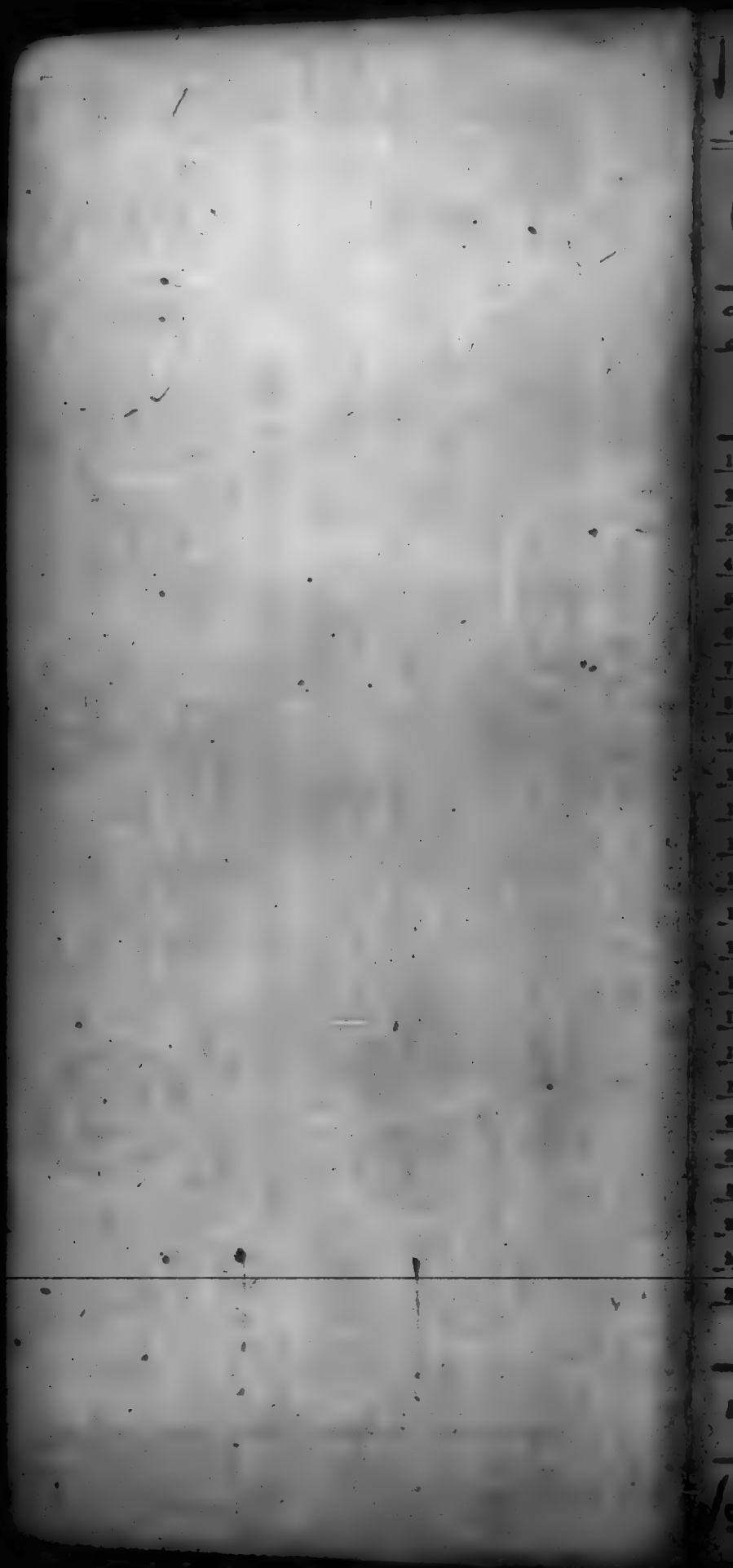
My W. W. Morgan }
Dear Mr. Morgan }

Major:

I respectfully
ask a leave of absence to go home to be
surgically treated for an ulceration of the
rectum, my present condition being such
that I fear the most advantageous home or
foreign residence here at this time.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Ed. C. Waring, Jr.
Col 4th New Cadets



2798

Waring, James

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.
J. S.

Lieutenant and
Quartermaster

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 8 | 2 |
| 2 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 4 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 2 |
| 5 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 2 |
| 6 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 1 |
| 7 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 2 |
| 8 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 2 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 0 |

Book Mark:

3447 B (E B) 84
R. 75-060

See also

11. | 4 Cav. | (Mo.)
James Karing.
1st Lt. & Qm., 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 75060

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

1st Lieut. & Qm.
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

to take effect from Sept. 16, 1881,
vice original vacancy

A. G. Neuhart.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

James Waring

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept 25, 1862.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A
4th Cav. Mo. Tols. Aug 24th 1862
Age or date of muster
in not shown -

Sec 2777 B (9 B) 84

x Corrected June 15/92 H-2

Book mark :

Trans-

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Waring
Lieut. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 23 to Oct 3, 1862

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lt Lieut. Co. G

Mustered out of service
Oct. 1862, by Lt. J. Bonville
in accordance with the provisions
of Smith's Order No. 1 (over)

Book mark:

W. W. Waring

MAR 18

7411588

1891

Gen. Schofield Comd
District of Missouri

W | 4 Cav | Mo.

James Waring
Reg't Co. Y, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug 31 to Sept 23, 1862.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Lt. Col. "Y" detached at Roll,

Mo. ordered by S.O. No. 114

Sept. 13, 1862, Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Mo.

to report to Genl. Comwall, Capt.

Recruiting Service, Dist. of Mo. for

Book mark:

Rockster

MAR 18

7411539

1891

Recruiting Service. Assigned
to Morris Station by S.O.
No 80 September 22.
1862 by Col Bonner

H.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jas Haring

1st Lieut, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In detailed service*

as. A. A. & M. at

Lebanon. Mo.

Book mark:

Allen

H | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Haring
1st *A*, Co. *a*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave since Dec 15th*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *a*, 1st Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Waring
Rank *Regt. L. M.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to*
1st Lieut. Co. "A," Nov 9/61

Book mark :

H. B. Arnold

9 | 4 | **Mo.**

James Waring
1st Lt. M. 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Sep 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: R.P. 75060

Waring, J

1st Co.

4

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates /

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A /

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information *4*

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

St. Louis Mo
Sept. 9-1862

Allen. Robt.
Brig Genl.

Relieves Lt. Jas Harring of
the 4th Mo. Inf. Cavalry from
duty in the Q. M. Dept

S. O. #109 - I -
Dist. of Mo. Sept. 10. 1862

He belongs to Capt. Frank
Company, but desires to be
ordered to remain here till
the Company is mustered
out to settle his accounts.

Attest

Wm. D. Smith
Dist of Mo Sept 9-1862

May remain
for the purpose
named

J. W. Schuchman
Brig Genl

Office Chief Quartermaster,

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY,

St. Louis, Sept 9th 1862.

At James Haring 6th Infanter Cavalry is relieved from
duty in the Quartermaster Department

W. Allen

Chief Dr. Mr. Recd. Insp

4. Mo. Gov
Head Quarters State,
Missouri.

Certifying that James
Waring, appears upon the
roll of Officers list as
first Lieutenant.

Wm. D. Wood
Adj. Adjut. Genl.

file

Sept 25th /62

Head Quarters. State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis 25 Sept 1862

I hereby certify that James
Waring appears upon the
Roster of this Office as 1st
Lieutenant Company, Co
4th Cavalry, Mo. Volunteers.

Wm D Wood

Adjut. Adjutant Genl.

St. Louis Mo
July 17-62

Having Sas.
1st Lt. J. M. Early

Respectfully asks that he
may be ordered from
Pitt Knot to St. Louis to
complete his return to the
Quartermaster Commissary &
Ordnance Office.

If this officer can
be spared from more
important duties, I
recommend that he
be allowed to complete
his papers pertaining
to this Dept.

Respectfully,
J. M. Early

Attest
J. M. Early

Officer apptd
St. Louis Mo
July 17 '62

St Louis July 17th 1862

Colonel

I would respectfully
request that I may be ordered
from Pilot Knob to this City
for the purpose of completing
my returns to the Quartermaster's
Commissary, and Ordnance
Departments.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.
Jas. Waring
1st Lieut. 4th Mo. Inf.

To
Col. G. W. Marsh
A. A. S.

Headqrs 4th Division
Camp Station B

Dec 8, 1861

Owing to the emphatic
Certificate of the Brigade
Surgeon stating that the
life of the applicant
will be sacrificed un-
less he be removed im-
mediately to the Sea Shore
I would respectfully urge
the favorable decision
of the Commanding General
upon its announcement
by telegraph

W. H. Mott

Actg Maj Gen C. A. Mott

P. M. H. F.

W. 93
Camp Halleck
Near Rolla
Decr. 9. 67

J. Waring
1st Lt. Fremont
Missouri

Applies for leave
of absence.

Encloses certificate

(one enclosure)

Box 282.

H. W. C. C.

Rec. J. D. M. / Dec. 10/67

Camp Halleck, near Rolla Mo.

Decr. 9th 1861

Major Geo. C. Waring Jr.

Comdg. Fremont-Hussare

Major

Having been suffering for
over five ^{months} with a severe diarrhoea
which has now become chronic
& tends to dyspepsia & being utterly
incapable for any duty in camp
I respectfully request permission
to go to St. Louis to secure the
earliest possible leaving a per-
mission to go East-

Yours Very Resp.

Jas Waring

1st Lieut. Co. A.

Fremont-Hussare

Respectfully Submitted to do
 Thine Ever & Obedt with
 Recommendation that
 the pro long as Keel. by your
 Obedt Thine Ever & Obedt
 John D. [Signature] Myr. [Signature]
 John D.

Respectfully submitting
to your Major General
As both Commissioner
4th Division, and recom-
mended for favorable
action, as I am personally
convinced of the delicate
state of health of

C. Waring
 Camp Killeb Deer 7th
 1861
Asahel Albert
 aty King Gene

U. 93/10. m/sec. $\frac{10}{10}$

Lieut. J. Waring. Co. A. Fremont Rifles.
Having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for leave of absence, I
do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
this Officer and find that he is suffering from
Diarrhoea of five weeks standing, and that in
consequence thereof he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not be
able to resume his duties in a less period than
One month.

Dated Camp Halleck
near Rolla Mo. Dec. 9th 1861.

Henry W. Nichols, Surgeon
Fremont Rifles

I beg specially to state in reference to the case of Lieut. Waring, that his case is one demanding immediate removal from Camp - that after spending ten days in St. Louis for the benefit of his health, he returned somewhat better, though far from well - that his complaint has since recurred with increased severity - and that therefore, an entire change of habits, diet and scene is absolutely requisite to his improvement and recovery.

H. W. Nichols Surgeon

Rolla Mo. Dec. 9th 1861.

Having examined Lieut. Waring in reference to his health I fully concur with Surgeon Nichols, and recommend his immediate removal from Camp to the sea shore, believing fully that by remaining here his life would be sacrificed. Alex. H. Hoff

Act. Division Surgeon

11th Div. Dept of the Missouri

No. 10. 1st Mo. Cav. Saboneth Arms, May 9. 1862

Genl. H. Waring Jr. Col. Comdg.

In relation to Lieut James Waring, Adj.
Post Qr. M. at Lebanon, Mo.

Edgth Dist. of the

1st Adj. Genl. Office

St. Louis, Sept 6th 1862

Thy, referred to the Comdg
Genl to know whether an
order shall be given to
Lieut Waring to join his
company - he having been
on detached service as of

M. W. Marsh

Adj.

James

Was not Lt. Waring
assigned to that duty
by request of the Chief
Csm. ?

Wm. J.

4 Mo Cav.

Recd Hd Qrs Dist M. Sept. 5. 1862.

W.D. Dr. 4th Mo Cavalry
Baton Rouge Ark.

May 9th 1862

This is to certify that St.
James Manning, - now de-
tailed as Post D. M. of
Lebanon, - is mustered
on the rolls of Co. H. of this
regiment as 1st Lt. (mustered
of Apr 30th) He was paid
by Major Culver to July
28th 1862.

Geo. S. Manning, Jr.
Col Cavalry
4th Mo Cavalry

Handwritten text and numbers along the right edge of the page, including a vertical list of numbers from 1 to 20 and some illegible characters.

2799
Waring, John D.

Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

2^d Lieut 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1 | 7421885 | 26 |
| 2 | 7413415 | 27 |
| 3 | 7413509 | 28 |
| 4 | 7413603 | 29 |
| 5 | 7415143 | 30 |
| 6 | 36648878 | 31 |
| 7 | W.S. 1172038 | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark W.S. 1172038.

See also

71 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John B Waring
2nd, Co. A., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186` .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Resigned Aug 31 62

Book mark: _____

Murphy Copyist

Q1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John B. Waring
24, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862. (C. C.) Present.
appointed to fill vacancy
caused by Lt. Polt's resignation
Jan 28.

Apr 1862. (C. C.) Present.

Book mark

Sherrill

No. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Harris
2d Reg't, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

John C. Harris
Clerk

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John B. Haring
2^d Lieut, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

11

4 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Waring
2^d Lieut, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
B. Co.

(Enrolled Jan 13/62
at St Louis Mo for 3 yrs)
no record of muster in
or age

Book mark:

Allen

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John B Waring
224, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Jan. 28/62
on detached service at Reg-
imental Headquarters

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark MS. 1172038

Black

N | *4* *Car.* | *Mo.*

John B. Waring
2^d Lieut., *Co. C*, *4* *Reg't* *Mo. Car. Vols.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *M. S. 1172038*

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 19, 1906.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of *2^d lieutenant*,

Co. C, *4* *Reg't* *Mo. Car. Vols.*

to take effect from *January 28, 1862*,

vice *A. Durbar Potts discharged*

W. W. Gibson

Waring, J. B.

2 Lt., Co.

4

Reg't Mo.. Cav.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

N. 236, 1869, ...
New York City
Sept 9th 1869

Waring J. B. Lieut
4th Me Cavalry

Enclosed Surgeons
Certificate for sick
leave of absence

(one enclosed)

Rec'd ago Sept 11th 1869

New York August 11/82

Brig. Gen. L. Thompson

Adj. Gen. W. H. C.

War Dept.

Washington

Please find enclosed a list of names
regarding the same.

Very respectfully,
J. M. Smith

J. M. Smith

Adj. Gen. W. H. C.

9

Hqrs 4th New Cavalry
Camp Pitter near Helena. Ark
Aug 15th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
to Col Roman Bauer Comd 3d
Reg 3d Div 1862, with
recommendation of Approval.

I believe that Lt Waring has
been broken down in the ser-
vice - chiefly in scouting, on
the Red River which he was,
not in good health - and that
his usefulness as an offi-
cer is over - at least until
he can regain his health
by change of air & climate.
His present condition
- which seems to grow worse
rather than better - he
should be discharged as
soon as possible.

He was last paid to date
25th 1862 - by Maj. Withnell
and he is not indebted to
the U.S. in a/c of money or
public property.

Geo W. Waring Jr
Col Comd
4th New Cavalry

H Qrs 3rd Div 5th Inf Art
Camp Helena Ark Aug 15 1862

Report fully recommended for favorable
action to Brig. General F. J. Stetson
Com 3rd Div Art.

P. J. Romanauer
Adj. Gen. 1862

280

Hd Qrs 3rd Div Art
Helena Ark Aug 16 62

Approved & forwarded.
By order of Brig. Gen. F. J. Stetson
W. A. Gordon
Adj.

Headquarters of the Army

Washington Aug 27. 62

The resignation of 2 Lieut
Waring will be accepted.

By order of Maj. Gen. Halleck

H. Kellogg
Asst. Adj. Gen.

No leave
allowed for 6 days 31.62

Head Quarters
Havana, Cuba
Approved & signed
for forward to Dep. Sec.
Des. J. R. Curtis

May 1862
E. H. On. Dept. of the Miss.
Saint Louis

Special Orders No. 311.
August 31. 1862

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army

Signed J. H. Waring
Major General

By A. M. G. G.
a. a. g. d. c.

In the absence of the General.

W#159. 2745.
Havana, Ark.
Aug. 14/62
J. H. Waring - 1862
J. B.
2d. Lieut. Co. 2d
4th Mo. Corp.

Tender immediate and
unconditional Resignation
on Surgeons Certificate

Received
Head Quarters of the Miss.
St. Louis 22nd August 1862
Respectfully forwarded to
the Headquarters of the Army
Washington D. C.

J. M. Preston
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Rec'd. H. D. A. S. W.
Aug. 14/62.

Camp Potter near Helena Ark
Aug. 14th 1862

Cool Geo E. Warring Jr
comd'g 4th Mo. Cavalry Colonel:

I beg herewith
to tender my immediate and unconditional
resignation as 2^d Lieut of Co. A. 4th Mo. Cav. basing
the same on the accompanying surgeon's cer-
tificate of ill health.

For the past two months I
have suffered from a real nervous prostration
and for a month past I have been obliged
to report myself sick every day. I am daily
growing more feeble and I am sure that
I shall not be able to do duty so long as I
remain in this climate. I further believe
that unless I am discharged from the ^{military} service
and permitted to return to the sea shore, I
shall become permanently disabled.

I am not indebted to the U.S. on acc't
of money or public property.

Very respectfully
Your ob. servt

G. E. Warring
2^d Lieut Comd'g Co. A. 4th Mo. Cav

45
Lt Loring
to Capt

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name

J. B. Mering

Rank

2nd Lt

Regiment

4

Arm

Cavalry

Casualty

Res'd

To date

Day

31

Month

Aug

Year

63

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c.,

311 Miss.

Remarks

E. E. N.

Clerk.

Serjeant L. B. Waring, of the 4th - Regiment of
New York Cavalry, having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that
I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is still suf-
fering with Malaria Febris, contracted during his summer, on the Mississippi
river, and for which he is on leave of absence for thirty days, for the
length of his illness.

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for
duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to
resume his duties in a less period than thirty days.

Dated at New-York City, this 9th - day of September, 1862.

A. F. Hammond,
Surgeon U. S. A.

Head Quarters
Med. Dep. Army
Fort H. H. H.
Aug 20. 1862

Approved respectively
Recommended

Wm. Otter
Med. Dir.
A. 25

Camp near Helena
Aug. 20. 1862

2^d Lieut Jas. B. Waring Co. A. 4th Mo. Inf.
Having been in poor health during the last two
months ago for the last one unfit for duty. has
now reached the point where, in my opinion, it becomes
absolutely necessary for him to leave the camp and
under this latitude and go farther north (the sea
shore is suggested) to procure permanent disability

Henry M. Nichols Surgeon
4th Mo. Inf.

P.S. Lieut Waring has suffered from fever and other
prostration and debility resulting are the symptoms
now exciting anxiety for his ultimate recovery

H. M. Nichols Surgeon
4th Mo. Inf.

Helena Ark. Aug. 15. 1862

Sicent. Jno. B. Moring C. A. 4th Mo. Cal. has been in a declining state of health for the last two months and for the last one, unfit for duty. He suffers from febrile symptoms, nervous exhaustion and much mental depression and anxiety, that portend a worse condition.

Sicent Moring has hitherto been accustomed to the sea air of the New England coast and to the great changes experienced in his removal from that climate to this, with its great heat and the malarious influence, always present, may be attributed his present illness. His constitution is one well calculated to take on the diseases peculiar to this climate and latitude and the fear is a most reasonable one, that should he remain, he may become permanently diseased.

To compel him to remain longer in the service under such circumstances would seem to be unjust to himself as well as the Government.

Henry W. Nichols Surgeon
4th Mo. Cal.

2745 Helena Ark Aug 19th 62

Waring S. B.

2nd Lieut 4th McCar.

Requits leave on Surgeons
certificates properly made
out. having previously
tendered resignation

XII. 62.

20 days, 1st of June
permanent disability
& having tendered
his resignation will
report his address
by letter to the
Adjutant General

2746 Helena Ark Aug 19th 62
H. Waring S. B. 4th McCar.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded to Col Rombauer
Comd 2nd Brigade 3rd Div

The S. Waring to

Col Comd 4th Div

Head Quarters 3rd Div 3rd Div

Camp Helena Ark Aug 20 1862

Respectfully recommended for favor
action to Brig Gen J. J. Johnston
Com 3rd Div West.

S. Waring has resigned on account
of ill health his resignation has not
been heard of.

J. J. Johnston
Colonel Brig.

Head Quarters 3rd Div. A. S. W.

Helena Ark Aug 20th 62

Approved & referred to Major
Thomas S. R. Curtis

P. J. Johnston

Brigadier Comd 3rd Div.

Recd Hd Qrs 3rd Div
Aug 20/62

Wilmington, N.H. Aug. 19th 1872

At E. B. & W. Manning & Co.
(Care of 4th New England)
Colonel:

Since the presentation of my resignation some days ago, I have gradually grown bolder, and I am satisfied that the restoration of my health & of my voice, the security of my life, & the necessity of my presence in the field, with out awaiting the return of my resignation papers from Washington. I therefore request a leave of absence for twenty days for that purpose.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

W. B. Manning
2nd Lieut. Co. A. 4th Inf. Mass.

2800
Warman, Charles

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | ✓ | 2 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 2 |
| 27 | ✓ | 2 | 8 | 9 | 9 | ✓ | 2 |
| 37 | ✓ | 2 | 9 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 2 |
| 47 | ✓ | 2 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 2 |
| 57 | ✓ | 2 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 67 | ✓ | 2 | 9 | 4 | 1 | ✓ | 2 |
| 77 | ✓ | 2 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 2 |
| 87 | ✓ | 2 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 2 |
| 97 | ✓ | 2 | 9 | 7 | 2 | ✓ | 2 |
| 107 | ✓ | 2 | 9 | 8 | 2 | ✓ | 2 |
| 117 | ✓ | 2 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 2 |
| 127 | ✓ | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 2 |
| 137 | ✓ | 3 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 2 |
| 147 | ✓ | 2 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| 157 | ✓ | 3 | 0 | 3 | ✓ | 9 | 2 |

Book Mark.

See also 5 mo. levy

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Warmann

Bklyn Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 18, 186 4.

Muster-out to date

Oct 18, 186 4.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12⁹⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 107⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Clothing Acc/ last
settled April 30, 1864

Book mark: _____

W. D. W.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Pierrman

Bk Smith Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 18, 186 4.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co "K"

5 Mo. Cav. Vols. Mch 1/62

at Camp Hoffman Mo.

Book mark: _____

115

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Wahrman

Billerico Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by Capt. Thompson at St. Louis Oct. 19, 64 by exp. of term of service.

Book mark:

McDaw

10 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chs. Warmann

Blacksmith Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G M Clark

111 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Warmann

Blacksmith Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. H. Clark

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Warman

Shedden, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. U. Clark

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Warman

Blacksmith Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick
sick in Memphis
Hospital, since Feb. 15
1864

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Warman

Blacksmith Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. H. Chick

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Warman

Blount Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B H Clark

21 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. Harman

Hamit, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Harman

Bla Smith Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Harman

Albion, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. 14 Cav 1 Mo.

Chas. Harman
Cav., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harman
(350) Original

St. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Wainman

3rd Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Harman
Blksmith Co. St., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Warman, Chas.
 Co. 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. / |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1399

Union City Tenn Sept. 19. 1863

H. P. 4th Cav. Mo. Vol.
Camp Haring Tenn.
Sept. 18th 1863.

Waimann Chs. a private of
Co. H. 4th regt. of Cavalry. Mo. Vol.
applys for a furlough for
twenty days

Respectfully submitted
to Col. Chiles commanding
1st Brigade & vicinaries
for approval
Capt. H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H.

granted

(ORDERS.)

This application should be addressed to the commanding officer of the Regiment, and if approved by him, forwarded to District Headquarters.

Furloughs are made out only on the approval and request of the commanding officer of the Regiment or Battery. The endorsement on first fold will give the name, rank, Company and Regiment of the man to be furloughed, instead of the writer; but will, in other respects, conform to General Orders, No. 3, current series, from these Headquarters.

Enlisted men sick in General Hospital or upon detached service, will receive furloughs in the proper proportion, upon the recommendation of the officer in charge of detachment, etc., and Regimental Commanders cannot include such absent men in estimating the five per cent. to be furloughed from the Regiment.

Carthage, Tenn. Union City

1863.

Major
G. F. Smith
Comd'g 4th Regt. of Col's
and 1st

I respectfully recommend

Chs. Hermann

Private

of Captain *Wm. Thompson* Company (75) *Fourth* Regiment
of Cavalry No. 280. aged 29 years. 5 feet seven inches high.
dark complexion, blue eyes, sandy hair and by profession

Blacksmith, born in the County of Suffolk, England
and enlisted at New Orleans in the State of Missouri

Delaware in the State

of *Prunella* on the

first day of September eighteen hundred and sixty one to serve for the period of 3 years, for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to St Louis Mo.

of 3 years, for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to St Louis Mo

in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri for Twenty

days, by means of mercatorius conduct, also his power.

at home feeling highly necessary in private matters

Number of men absent from Bn. (H) in Tinsarkh.

one

Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. (B)

eighty six

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters, District of Columbia, and beg that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully,

25 December 1901.

Handy (Co. 7)
4th Div. of Co. 7
30715

2801
Warnecke, Christian
Co. B., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 17417206 | 26 |
| 274110-82 | 27 |
| 27418167 | 28 |
| 17412112 | 29 |
| 795-6434 | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

GV | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Warner
Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Discharged at St Louis
Mo December 19 1861

Book mark : _____

Jacobson

W | 14 Nov. | Mo.

Christian Kanneke

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Fremont Hussars.
Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Dec 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec 17, 1861.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12.43 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Enrolled Aug 17/61
at St Louis Mo. - age 27
date of enl. not shown

Book mark: _____

Callings

W | *4* *Leav* | *Mo.*
Christia *Wamocke*
Plt, *Co B*, *H* *Reg't Missouri* *Car*
Appears on a *(Circuit Rider)*

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *To Dec. 17*, 186*1*.

Station *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

& corrected by Dastford

Book mark:

Archester

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Marneke
Cvt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out at St.*

Louis, on the 17th of Dec '61 by

Wm M. Wherry 1st Lt. 13th Inf.

according to Gen. Order 69.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

W 4 Cav. Mo.

Christian Warnick

Ort Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1861

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 1861

Where

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detach

Service

From 2. Auditor's Roll
† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

2802
Warner, Francis

Co —, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 28 |
| 2 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 29 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | 30 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | 31 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | 32 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | 33 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | 34 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | 35 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | 36 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 37 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | 38 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 39 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | 40 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 41 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 42 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | 43 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | 44 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | 45 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 46 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 47 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | 48 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 49 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 50 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 51 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 52 |

Book Mark:

See also

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Francis Warner

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Dec 29, 1863.

Where born *Rochester, N.Y.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Painter*

When enlisted *Dec 28, 1863*

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 25, 1863.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

W. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis Warner.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 25, 1863.

Where born Rochester, N. Y.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Painter.

When enlisted Dec. 25, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec. 25, 1863.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$60.00 Bounty & \$2.00

Premium at First en-
listment. Residence

Book mark: (over)

Sitter.

MAR 18

7410727

1891

2^d Cong. Dist. 3^d Sub.
Dist. Second Ward,
St. Louis.

not taken up on M.
R. of Regl.

Warner, Francis

, Co.

4

Reg'

M. C. B. B. B.

✓ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis Warner desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Certify, That I am Twenty one years and ten months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.
The 28 day of December 1863
Witness: John G. Gage Francis Warner

No 257
Francis Warner
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.
December 28 1863
By John G. Gage Capt
44 Regiment of Cal 1st Inf
Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18____
875-170 from Atlanta pay Rec'd
March 25 1863
(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *Saint Louis*

I, *Francis Warner* born in *Rochester*
in the State of *New York* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Painter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty eight* day of *December* 186 *3*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis Warner* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis*
this *28* day of *December* 186 *3* } *Francis Warner*
BEFORE *Ele Hammons*
Capt & Qu Mtr 2^d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Moore
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.
D. of Enrollment 2^d Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Francis Warner*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high.

And George A. Pitt
Regiment of *Co* *Mt* Volunteers,
Ele Hammons RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt & Qu Mtr 2^d Dist Mo

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

This man has been duly mustered into the service of the U.S. Army in 44 Regt Mo. in accordance with mustering regulations
Ele Hammons
Capt & Qu Mtr 2^d Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis Warner desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and Ten months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
The 28 day of December 1863
Witness: Liboff Francis Warner

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Francis Warner
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
December 28 1863
By Liboff Capt
4 Regiment of Co. M

No. 237

411

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at

The

day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Francis Warner* born in *Locke*
in the State of *New York* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Painter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty eight* day of *December* 186*3*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis Warner* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis*
this *28* day of *December* 186*3* *Francis Warner*
Before *Chas. H. Manning*
Capt & Queller 7th Dist.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Moran
EXAMINING SURGEON.
of Enrollment 2d Dist. Mo.
Francis Warner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair* complexion, is *five feet seven* inches
high.

Sgt. George *Capt*
of *Co. M* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Chas. H. Manning
Capt & Queller 7th Dist.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

This man has been duly mustered into the service of the U.S. in the 4th Regt. Mo. Inf. and is according with mustering regulations

Approved
Chas. H. Manning
Capt & Queller 7th Dist.

2803
Wanner, Henry

Co —, 4 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410715 | 28 |
| 2 | | 27 |
| 3 | | 26 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 22 |
| 8 | | 21 |
| 9 | | 20 |
| 10 | | 19 |
| 11 | | 18 |
| 12 | | 17 |
| 13 | | 16 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 14 |
| 16 | | 13 |
| 17 | | 12 |
| 18 | | 11 |
| 19 | | 10 |
| 20 | | 9 |
| 21 | | 8 |
| 22 | | 7 |
| 23 | | 6 |
| 24 | | 5 |
| 25 | | 4 |
| 26 | | 3 |
| 27 | | 2 |
| 28 | | 1 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Warner

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the H. Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Dec. 5, 1862

Where born Friedberg, Germany

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Nov. 24th, 1862

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair black

Complexion light; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25-00 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Premium paid \$4.00

Not taken up on M.R.
of Regt.

Book mark: _____

G
Grogan

Warner, Henry
P. Co. H. 4 Reg't Ma Har

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

E. P. 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Henry Warner desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty eight (28) years and Seven months months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Capt Louis
the 24th day of November 1862

Witness:

Edw. W. Adams 1st Lt. 1st Regt.

Henry Warner.

Apr. 1897. This paper was
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.
No. 1149

Henry Warner

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

November 24th 1862

By Edw. W. Adams

1st Lt. 1st Regt.

of the 1st Regt. of Cavalry

Regt of

Discharged 186

Ten dollars premium and
Twenty five dollars bounty
Nov. 28th 1862

Wm. E. Adams

Adj. 1st Regt. 1st

of the 1st and 2nd Regts.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

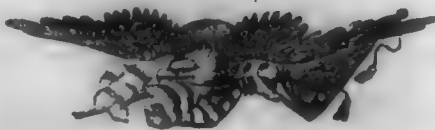
GIVEN at
the day of 186

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *Henry Warner* born in *Freidberg (Germany)*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *Twenty eight (28)* years.
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty fourth* day of *November* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Henry Warner*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis*
this *24th* day of *November* 186*2*

Before *me* *Alpheus Smith*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr Geo. Bernays

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Warner*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown eyes, black hair, light*
complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

Chas. Soden 14th Mo. Cav.

Recruiting Officer.

approve
Edman Smith 4th Mo. Inf. Regt.
Regt. 4th
Robert M. Wells

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Feb 15*, 186*8*.

This is accepted as referring to *Priv*

Henry Warner

Co. *H*, *4* Regiment *Pa* *Vol*.

Vol., who died *as stated*

186*8* at *within*

Chas. F. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

ml

"*H*" R145

See Endorsement hereon
ad

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Henry Warner

Private of Company *H*

4 Regiment of *No* *Carab*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Death (1868)
Private referred to as above
May 20/68

Paymaster's receipt for proceeds
of effects sent 2^d Auditor June
24th 1863

\$1.80

(See mem of Special orders)

No. 7- Ans. 324

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Warner

late of Company (No) 4th

Regiment of Madras who died

at Genl. Hosp. B. B. H.

the 14th day of March 1868

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Henry Warner
 Captain _____ Company ('76') of the _____ late of
 Regiment _____ was enlisted by _____
 on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____,
 to serve _____ years; he was born in _____
 in the State of _____ is _____ years of age,
 _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
 _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____
 died in _____ at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____,
 Cause of Death, _____

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private Henry Warner deceased, and are in store at General Hospital Benton Barracks to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Beutan Barracks }
St. Louis Mo. 14th 1868 }
In charge

NOTE 1.—The inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 66th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2. — With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Henry Warner

7. M^e Caw.

March 14. 63.

St Louis Mo

Benton Bros's.

66B1

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased *Nancy Warner*
Date of Death, *March 14th 1863*
Place of Death, *Convalescent Hospital B.B.Ks*
Name of Company, *"B"*
Name of Regiment, *"4th Mr. Inf. Cav."*
Age, (if known,) *27*
Cause of Death, *Chronic Diarrhea & Dyspepsia*
Height of Deceased, *5' 6"*

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

By Order of
Chas Russell
Surgeon in charge

✓ *Warren, Philip* ²⁸⁰⁴

Co *D*, **4** Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *7411149*

2 *7421247*

3 *7421312*

4 *7421545*

5 *20249687*

6 *20249790*

7 *20249871*

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

See also *11 Mo. Navy, 19 Pa. Cav.*

W | *H* | *mo.*
| 19 Cav. | Pa.

Philip Wagon

Plt., Co. *B*, Batt'n 19 Pennsylvania Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. May 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date ^x _____, 1866 .

Last paid to *Never Paid.* _____, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from 4th Co. 8th S. O. 120, Dept. Louisiana, Nov. 20, 1865, to make good time lost by desertion. Absent in confinement at Fort Pickens, Fla. since date of transfer. No discharge furnished, none will be furnished.*

Book mark: _____

Fagan

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Warren

Pvt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to never was paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Lost settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined by transfer from 11th Mo Cav
reg by S.O. No. 4 Dept La & Texas 21st July
1865 - Deserted 11 October 1863 returned
4 July 1864 sentenced by G.C.M. to 2 years
confinement at Fort Vicksburg to be
dishonorably discharged. Transferred to

Geo's mark: _____

Black

MAR 18

7421545

★ 1871 ★

The 19 Bureau Car. Vol. by S.O. No 120
Dept - Louisiana

N

H

mo.

19 Cav.

Pa.

Philip Warren

W.

Co. B, Batt'n 19 Pennsylvania Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in confinement at Fort Pickens, Fla. since Feb. 4, 1865, by sentence of G. C. M.*

Book mark:

Lagan

21

19

Cav.

ms.

Pa.

Philip Maron

Part, Co. B, Batt'n 19 Pennsylvania Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. T Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement
at Fort Pickens Fla. joined
by transfer from 4th Missouri
Cavalry per S.O. 120. Hd Qrs
Dept of La. Nov. 20. 65.
Deserted Oct. 1. 63. Returned
Feb. 4. 65. Sentenced by G. B. M.
to 2 years confinement and a
dishonorable discharge.

Book mark:

Palmer

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Warran

Col., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 11th Mo
Cav. Vol. S.O. No 4. Dept La
& Texas Dest. Oct-1/63 Re-
turned to duty Feb 4/64.
Fined by G.C.M. sentence to 2
years confinement at St-
Petersburg Fla. and to be di-
honorably discharged the
Service

Book mark:

Black

MAR 18

7421312

☆ 1891 ☆

service

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Warran

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 11th Mo
Cav. Vol's, 5th Mo. & Dept La &
Texas. Deserted Oct. 1/63
Returned to duty Feb. 4/65
Tried by G.C.M. sentenced to
2 yrs Conf't Ft Pickens Fla to
be dishonorably discharged
the service

Book mark: _____

Beach

W : 4 Cav | Mo.

Philip Maron

For, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to the 19 Regt - Penn Cav Vol

Roll dated Nov 30, 1864.

When enlisted Sept-2, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept-18, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined by transof from

11 Mo Cav Vol by S/O No 4 Dept-

La + Tex July 21/65. Desert-

Oct-1/63. Returned Feb 4/65

Trid by G.C.M. Sent to be

2 years in confinet at Fort-

Pickens Fla + dishonorable

discharge. Transfer to 19 Pa.

Book mark :

(over)

Cav

MAR 18

7411179

1891 ☆

Can Vol by Sp O. 120. Dipl La

2805
Waschuer, Jacob

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|---------------------|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | See Waechter, Jacob |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark;

See also

2806

✓ *Waterman, August*Co *A.C.*, 4 Missouri Cav.*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ | 2 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 8 |
| 2 | ✓ | 2 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| 3 | ✓ | 2 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 8 |
| 4 | ✓ | 2 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 8 |
| 5 | ✓ | 2 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 8 |
| 6 | ✓ | 2 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 8 |
| 7 | ✓ | 2 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 8 | ✓ | 2 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 9 | ✓ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| 10 | ✓ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 8 |
| 11 | ✓ | 2 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 8 |
| 12 | ✓ | 2 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 8 |
| 13 | ✓ | 1 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 14 | ✓ | 2 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| 15 | ✓ | 2 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 8 |
| 16 | ✓ | 2 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 17 | ✓ | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 8 |
| 18 | ✓ | 1 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 8 |
| 19 | ✓ | 1 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 8 |
| 20 | ✓ | 1 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| 21 | ✓ | 1 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 8 |
| 22 | ✓ | 1 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 8 |
| 23 | ✓ | 2 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 8 |
| 24 | ✓ | 1 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 8 |
| 25 | | | | | | | 8 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. baby

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Waterman
Pr. Co. C., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 ⁰¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 212 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Co H 4 Mo Cav We per
Gen order No 117 Oct 1st
2nd Dept of Miss. Reenlisted
as Vet March 31 '64. Stop for
L. Spencer Cash and acct.

Cook's mark: _____

1 over
Quay

MAR 18

7418951

1891

Let a \$10⁰⁰ Extend the service
at Hanover Work less Ill. Due
to F. Schoder Rytte Sutter
\$22⁰⁰ 30 cts.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Watermann

Capt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186` .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted under Genl
Orders No 159 and 351 War
Dept

Book mark : _____

Jennings

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Waterman
Mr

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: One Mule 5 months of
Veteran service

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aug Waterman

Nb, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levin

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Aug' Waterman

PM

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Centy

N | 4 Cav. Mo.

August Wallemann

1st, Co. Battalion 4 Mo. Cavalry.
Reg't

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8 Apr., 1865

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Inlisted veteran

Rec'd 8/3rd adv. pay and
1st inst. bounty. Due
him 2,384 incl.
reb. bounty.

Book mark: _____

(258)

Morgan
Coppin

Copyright

W. H. Car | Mo.

A. Waterman
Port, Co. X, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for X men & ap, 1865

Station _____

Present or absent X present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Went to St. Louis
for collection & forwarded to St. Louis,
Mo. in care of E. C. R.
58 Mar Dept. current series by Mr.
Ormsby at Chicago, Ill.
& corrected by Stafford
Book mark: _____

Rochester

11 | 4 car | Mo.

August Wafornann
Bz, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent. Not listed

Company from which transferred.

Remarks: Enlisted Veteran
Rec'd #13. Adv pay. trans-
ferred. from Co. D. Last
paid to include the 30.
March 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

21 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aug Waterman
Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: V. V. Rec \$15 in advance
Pay due him \$50 as 2^d
and \$50 as 3^d instalments
of V. V. bounty

Book mark:

J. J. J. J. J.

W.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Aug Waterman

Plt

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition
V.V. Rec \$13 in advance
Pay due him \$50 as 2^d
and \$50 as 3^d instalment
of V. Bounty

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Aug Waterman

Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition

V.V. Rec \$13 in advance

Due him \$50 as 2^d instal-

ment \$50 as 3^d instal-

ment of V. Bounty

Book mark:

Jennings

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Aug. Waterman
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$60. Bounty,
\$13. in advance. Due 2^d
installment of Bounty,
\$50.

Book mark: _____

Valentine

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aug. Watermann

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$60. Bounty,*
\$13. in advance. Due 2^d
installment of Bounty
\$50. as Veteran.

Book mark: *Valentine*

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

August Watermann

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd one month's pay
in advance as Veteran.*

Book mark ::

Valentine

24 | 11 | Mo.

Aug. Waterman
Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 1, 1864.

When enlisted

Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in

Apr, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-mustered as

1st. Col. under G.O. No.

191, Mar Sept. since 1863.

He has a furlough

of 30 days before ex-

piration of reg't term

of service

Book mark:.....

H. E. Arnold

21

1st Cav.

Mo.

August Watermann
 1st Co. 16, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 ³¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Discharged by reason
 of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol.
 under G.O. No. 19, War Dept.,
 U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Collings

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aug. Waterman
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Valentine

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Aug. Waterman

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Aug. Waterman

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Waterman
Bt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1869

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib
Clerk

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Aug. Wassermann
John, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Watemann
R. L., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: Received sick from
lough at Pilot Knob
from the 23^d day of October
1862 to the 12^d day of Novr.
1862. Returned to the Com-
pany at Cape Girardeau
April 9th, 63

Book mark: _____

Leib
Copyist.

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Waterman
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent with leave
from Oct. 22 till
Nov. 12th 62 - not
returned to the Com
pany, he is dropped
from the Roll and
accounted for as dead.

Book mark:

Leib
Corvet.

Y. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Waterman

Ill., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 186 1.

Where Hanover, Ill.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave
from Oct 22 till Nov. 11

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

MAR. 18

7425709

* 1891 *

Price, without lease.

Waterman, August.

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mt. Cany

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers. / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. 2 |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 2301

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, August Waterman

Rank, Private

Where gone, fighting, Kane Co. Ill.

Length of furlough, 30 days

Co. G 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

August Watermann
Prt. "H" 4" Mo. Vols

Furlough I6 A, C
1864.

See
Col. Waring
April 12/64

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Waterman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am fully three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Grierson Tenn
the 31st day of March 1864

Witness: William Schmitt August Waterman

Discharged March 30th 1864

2d enlistment: last served in Company B
Regt of the 1st Tenn Art

By Major C. C. Simpson
Regiment of the 1st Tenn Art

31st day of March 1864
Volunteered at Camp Grierson Tenn

A. Waterman
No. 119

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of , that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

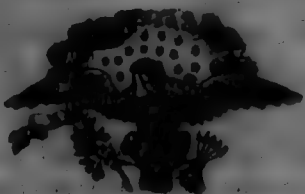
GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, August Waterman born in Germany
in the State of Prussia aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, August Waterman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 31st day of March 1864. } August Waterman
Before A. Morgan May

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James Affolder Apt. Surg.
H. Ans. Capt. Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, X
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

Edward Sanger
Major 9th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 24
4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on the 31st day of March, 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

James Affolder Apt. Surg.
H. Ans. Capt. Vol
Edward Sanger
Major 9th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers

2807 Charles
Waters, Carl or

Co. K. D., 4 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------|---------------|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 See Walter | 27 Charles re |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

2808 Frederick,
Wattle. Friedrich

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|---------|
| 1 | 7413116 | 2 | 7414821 |
| 3 | 7413211 | 4 | 7411916 |
| 5 | 7413313 | 6 | 7414902 |
| 7 | 7413408 | 8 | 7412458 |
| 9 | 7413504 | 10 | 7414985 |
| 11 | 7413598 | 12 | 7415065 |
| 13 | 7413690 | 14 | 7415131 |
| 15 | 7413783 | 16 | 7415275 |
| 17 | 7413873 | 18 | 7411990 |
| 19 | 7413953 | 20 | |
| 21 | 7414039 | 22 | |
| 23 | 7414124 | 24 | |
| 25 | 7414209 | 26 | |
| 27 | 7414283 | 28 | |
| 29 | 7414359 | 30 | |
| 31 | 7414433 | 32 | |
| 33 | 7414504 | 34 | |
| 35 | 7414600 | 36 | |
| 37 | 7414732 | 38 | |
| 39 | 7414877 | 40 | |
| 41 | 7414988 | 42 | |
| 43 | 7415072 | 44 | |
| 45 | 7415193 | 46 | |
| 47 | 7415311 | 48 | |
| 49 | 7415433 | 50 | |

Book Mark: 4156 B(EB) 79

See also

11 | 4 | Mo.

Fred. Weber
Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, Oct 5, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept 27, 1865

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....29³⁰100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....29¹⁶100

Bounty paid \$.....75⁰⁰100; due \$.....75⁰⁰100

Remarks

Was in action at
Pellville Ky. Dry Run
Miss. Gunston Port
Likem Miss Big Blue
Shreveport La. made good

Book mark:

G. J. H.
Corr.

MAR 18

7411990

* 1891 *

time lost by absence
without leave, 1 mo. & 10
days + stoppage of one
month's pay proper, by sen-
tence of G. C. M. stoppage
for apprehension \$50.⁰⁰
Stoppage for flencer bar-
line vacata \$10.⁰⁰ for false
\$3.⁰⁰ Compliance with G. O.
101 H. D. also stoppage on
account of J. Adubeder
driller, 4 Mo. Cav. \$8.⁰⁰ joined
service as recruit Aug. 10
1862. Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service, having
been made good.

W. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Woodley
Pl., Co. B., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 17 ⁵⁰ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 212 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: Overland

Joined & transferred from Co
A old Reg. 4 Ind. Cav. for G. O.
No. 117 B. S. Hd. Qrs. Wpt. of
Miss. Arrived June 22/65
At Greenville, Ga. Stop for
(cash)

Too's mark: _____

B. F. Hall
Capt.

MAR 18

7415275

* 1891 *

1 Bolt's Revolver & Holster
1 acct. 1 Hater bridge
Horsebrook. 1 Snow driven
1 Ring & Broshwhip
p. 2 Dr. 100.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick Woodley
PT, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran
Volunteer - G. O. 191 War
Sept., 1863.

Book mark: _____

W. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. ...

Co., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 4 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted
June 20 65
Orlando

Book mark:

J. H. ...
Copyright

Ch. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Hamilton

Ch., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 11 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent since June 11, 1865
\$22.50 for M. & B. 25*

Book mark:

W | 4 Card | **Mo.**

Fred Woodley
Cor, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Card

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 22, 1865.

Where Greenville, La

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Manning

W.

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Frederick Wood

Co., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent without leave
since June 20th 65*

Book mark:

W | 4 Sec | Mo.

Fred W. Wadley

Art, Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Sec

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Station _____

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Bounty due 3rd
Regt. \$50. Detailed as
Orderly per S. O. 99
Ad. Gen. Dist. V. B. King
Apr 27 '65

Book mark: _____

Proctor

W. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward W. H. H.

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Formerly 100 A.

Back mark:

C. P. Haff
Copyist.

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Woodley
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Vol. 3^d Installment
of Det Bounty due.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Woodley

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks W. J. Lee #301 ad0 Aug.
due him \$500 as 1st Install
ment of Vet Bounty.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

711 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Woodley
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: U. V. Rec \$18.00 ad. Pay.
due him \$50.00 3d install
ment of Vet Bounty.

Book mark:

Murphy

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fred. ⁺Woodley

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet
Rec'd 180th Ordnance pay due
him \$50.00 as 2d Install-
ment of Vet Bounty.

Book mark:

Murphy

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Chuddley
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-instated as Veteran.

Re-? \$13⁰⁰ advance pay - \$50⁰⁰
due him, 2^d installment
for Veteran Bonus
on expedition with Gen
A. D. Smith

Book mark: _____

Chambers

Al | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedr Wuddley
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on a fur-
longh as Veteran

Book mark:

Hammer

W | 4 | Mo.

Frederick Muddley
Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr., 1864

When enlisted

Mar. 21, 1864

When mustered in

Apr., 1864

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Remustered as Vet.

Vol. under A. C. No. 9,

and Sept. series of 1863.

To have a furlough
of 30 days before expira-
tion of origl term of
service

Book mark:.....

H. C. Arnold
Coryell

W | 4 Car. | Mo.

Frederick Muddley
Pvt., Co. A., 14 Reg't Missouri Par.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3962
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol
under G.O. No 191, War Dept.
U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark: _____

Or | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Huddley
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hammer

Co | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred + Muddley
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost one nose
bag value \$1.50

Book mark:

Ch | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fredr. Muddle

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as orderly
to Provost Marshal
Williams at Columbus
Ky

Book mark: _____

Hammer

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Muddle

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Orderly at the
Provost Marshal's Office
Lost one Watering
Bridle 92 cts.*

Book mark:

Fitz

Compr

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred. Wudde
1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Orderly at the Provost*
Marshall at Columbus,
Ky.

Book mark: _____

24

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Kuddle

Pvt

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

W 14 *Car* | **Mo.**

Fred Wudde

Co, Col *A*, 4 Reg't Missouri *Car*.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at St. Louis Hosp since Jan. 14/62*

Book mark:

Fuller

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Wudde

Sgt

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital since

Jan 14/63

Book mark:

Feller

21 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Wudde

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Book mark:

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred W. Mullen

Priv

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

W.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Hunter

W., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Hunter

11

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick + Buckle

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Muttler

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Allen
Coyd.

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick + Noble

ser, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Febr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Hatter

Sub, Co. *A*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C* 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Mittle

1st, Co. *11*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct*, 186/.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Halls

priv., First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age *49* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Adolph, St Louis Mo. Sept 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 4, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Paid from Aug 13*
1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *Sec 4156 B. 680 (20) 1879*

Allen

Wattle

Woody Fred

, Co.

Reg't

Mr. Perry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 2335

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Fredrick Muddley

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co "A" 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Friedrich Huddley
Bt. "A" 4th Mo. Ctry

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

See
Col. Haring
April 12/64

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c., &c., of the Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fred Woodley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Grinnon Tenn.
the 31 day of March 1864.

Witness:

William Schmidt Fred Woodley

No. 99

Fred Woodley
Volunteered at Camp Grinnon Tenn.

At day of March 1864

By Major Geo. L. Johnson

H. Regiment of Proc. Tenn. Art.

1 enlistment; last served in Company CH

H. Regt of Proc. Tenn. Art.

Discharged March at 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, *Fredrick Woodley* born in *Spain*
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *March* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Fred Woodley* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Jackson* *Fred Woodley*
this *31st* day of *March* 1864
Before *Edw. Langue* Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph A. Golder M.D.
4th Mo. Cav. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Fred Woodley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5'*
feet *6"* inches high.

Edward Langue
Major 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
4th Regiment of *Mo. Cav. Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *April*, 1864, at *St. Louis*

John H. Thompson
Capt. 1st Mo. Cav. Vol.

2809
Webb. George

Co E. Ia. C 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| 1 7427110 | 2 7414739 |
| 3 7427168 | 4 7414832 |
| 5 7427262 | 6 7410532 |
| 7 7427358 | 8 7414994 |
| 9 7427453 | 10 7418601 |
| 11 7427543 | 12 7418674 |
| 13 7427628 | 14 7428779 |
| 15 7427714 | 16 7415243 |
| 17 7427802 | 18 7418904 |
| 19 7427885 | 20 7179-08-81. |
| 21 7427956 | |
| 22 7428036 | |
| 23 7428107 | |
| 24 7428171 | |
| 25 7428242 | |
| 26 7428313 | |
| 27 7412200 | |
| 28 7411140 | |
| 29 7428428 | |
| 30 7428454 | |
| 31 7428528 | |
| 32 7428601 | |
| 33 7428673 | |
| 34 7428710 | |
| 35 7411185 | |

Book Mark: 7179 v. 8. 81

See also

W. | 4. | Cav. | Mo.
George F. Webb
1. Lt., Co. C., 4. Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7179. U.S. 1881.

War Department,
Record and Pension Division,
Washington, *Feb. 10.* 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of

1. Lieutenant
Co. C., 4. Reg't Missouri
Cavalry Volunteers,

to take effect from *July 8.*, 1885,

vice *Louis Schitzberg*
promoted.

Pussins.

R. & P. 215951.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Webb
1st Lieut, Co. *C*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Not paid yet, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Entered the service at
Fort M. Corp 6 Oct 31
'63. 2nd Sept to Aug 24
'65

Too's mark: _____

W. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Hoff

B. Co. A., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La. Aug. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from
Co. C 4 Mo. Cav. per C. O. No. 11
U. S. H. Q. Dept. of Miss. Permit
as Det. Mar. 31/64 Mustered out
by S. O. No. 10 H. Q. Dept. of
La. Aug. 24/65 at New Orleans
La. Aug. 24/65

Too's mark: _____

B. Hoff
Capt.

✓

4 Cav.

Mo.

Edward

Edwards, Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 15, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted under call
Apr. 1st and 3rd. After
Dept. and mustered into
service April 1st by
Capt. Williams at
Memphis.*

Book mark:

W. R. Edwards

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Webb

1st Lieut, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lieut from
2nd Mo. Sept Camp A. 4th Mo
Leave Wtd. Aug 25. 1865*

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Webb

1st ~~Unit~~ Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Unit
from 2nd M. Supt Camp A
to 4th Mo Cav 10th Aug 25
1865

Book mark: 7179-25.-1881

Curtis

W.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Franklin

Engr., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered out for
Promotion
Promoted 1st Lieut Company
A. Aug. 25. 1865*

Book mark:

D. F. Clark

W. L. Cavy | Mo.

George Webb

Lieut. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Aug 31, 1865.

Muster-in to date Aug 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1865.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as
"Lieut. Co. C 4" Mo.
Cavy to take rank
July 8/65 in accordance with

Book mark: Considered Comd of
(over)

A. Johnson

MAR 18

7410532

1891

with provision of
Commission Vice
1st Lieut Louis Schlitzler
deceased Commissioned
by the Govt of Missouri
1st Lt. July 8. 1865; vide
7179 - U.S. - 1881

11.

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Velt

Q. M. Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Jeff

Ok. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George West

G.M. 3/5, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mad. & Ariz., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Formerly Co I

Book mark:

L. H. Hoff

W | 4 bar | Mo.

George Webb

2nd Sgt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 1, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred J

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet.

last paid Aug. 31 1864

Book mark: _____

Reif

4 Cav.

Mo.

James J. Edwards

Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Det. Det. due him
\$3.00 as 3 installment
of Det. Bounty*

Book mark:

67

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Miller

Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. Obl. due him
\$33.00 3rd installment
of Det. Bounty

Book mark:

O. A. Edwards

01

4 Cav.

Mo.

George H. H.

Hart, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2nd*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Wet Col due him
\$5.00 B^y install-
ment of Unit Bounty*

Book mark:

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Webb

Wm. Sgt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted as Veteran*

Rec'd \$60 Bounty \$12 ad-
vice pay.

Due him 2nd installment
of Bounty \$50.

Book mark:

Lowry

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Webb
Plt Sgt Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reinlisted as veteran.*
Rec'd \$60 bounty & 13 ad-
vance pay.
Due him 2d install-
ment of Bounty \$50.

Book mark:

Lowry

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Webb
Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On furlough
as veteran.*

Book mark:

Lowry

11 | 4 | Mo.

George Webb

L. M. Co. J., 4 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

When enlisted

Mar. 21, 1864.

When mustered in

Apr. 1, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Remustered, as Vet.

Vol. under G. O. No. 191.

Was left. U. S. A. June 25/68

to have a furlough of

30 days before expiration

of 1st term of service.

Book mark:.....

A. E. Arnold

W | 4 Car. | **Mo.**

George Webb

2nd, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of re-enlistment as Vol. Vol.
under G. O. No. 191, War Dept.
U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark: _____

Collings

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Webb

1st Lt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Webb

G. M. Sgt Co I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *9*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

26 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Webb

G. M. Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: George Webb pro-
moted to G. M. Sgt
Oct. 1/63.

Book mark: _____

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Webb

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at St. Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

Atkinson

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Webb

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at St Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

ACKMAN

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Webb

Corp, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at St Louis*

Book mark:

Adelman

N | 4 Car | Mo.

George Webb
Corp, Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Vol.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for , 186

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in St. Louis Hos-
pital.

* Supposed to be Special Muster
for Apr 10 / 63.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Webb

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862,

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at St. Louis.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

Atkinson

4 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Smith
C. B. Co., Co. *C. B.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Webb

Capt. C, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

Combs

Original.

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. ...

Co., Co. _____, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

•This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Webb
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Combs

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Wahl
Capt. E, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

Combs

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Webb
Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent ***

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Camp Bullhead*

** Name appears in Column
"Present" cancelled by line.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Webb
Sgt., Co. *E*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sep 30 to Oct 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

4 Cav.

Mo.

James D. Smith
_____, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 10, 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *7179 - 08 - 81*

Webb, George
P. M. S., Co. S., Regt. 4 Mr. Cary
6 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 2310

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Georg F. Webb

Rank, Sergeant

Where gone, Polio's Ill.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co I 4th Mer. Cav. Vol.

George Webb
L.M.S. 94 - Mo. Cary

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

See
Col. Haring
April 12/64

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to serve must be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT

I, George J. Webb desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

George J. Webb
19 day of March 1864
John B. McKim George & Will Wright

Discharged

March 30th 1864

enlistment; last served in Company

4th Reg't of Am Cavalry

By

4th Regiment of Am Cavalry

March 30th 1864

No. 113

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ill.



TOWN OF

Polk

I, *George Webb* born in *America*
in the State of *Ill.* aged *nine* years,
and by occupation a *Black* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *March* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Webb* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Samuel L. Langer*
this *31st* day of *March* 186*4* } *George Webb*
Baron *Ed. Langer Chapin*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm. A. Wilson Surgeon
4th Cav. Ind. Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brun* hair, *brun* complexion, is *5* feet
10 inches high.

Edward Langer
Major 4th Regiment of *Ill. Cav.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. M. N. N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, 4th
the *1st* day of *April* 186*4*, at *Memphis Tenn*
Regiment of *Ill. Cav.* Volunteers, on

Geo. A. Williams
Adj. Gen. 4th Cav. Ind. Vol

affidavit

George W. Hill 1st Lt
Regt. 4th Co. Mo. Inf.

George W. Hill
1st Lt 4th Co. Mo. Inf.

~~1897. 1907. This paper was originally a
part of a book of records of recruitments for
the 4th Co. Mo. Inf. The book was formerly
in the possession of the Division, M. B. O.
The records of this book are now in the
possession of the Division, M. B. O.~~

Got this paper from the former owner
with the records of the United States
Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the
Archive Division, M. B. O.

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis

Be it remembered,
that on the fifteenth day of Febr
1865, personally appeared before me,
the undersigned, a Notary Public, on
and for the County aforesaid, George
Webb, late 1st Lt of Co. C. 4th Cavalry
Missouri Vol., who being duly sworn
according to law, deposes and says:
that during his term of service, he
never received or receipted for public
monies, or property, ^{of any kind} or became in any
way responsible for such monies or
property, and that he is not indebted
to, or in arrears with, the Government
in any manner whatsoever.

George Webb 1st Lieut
Co. C. 4th Regt Mo. Cav

Sworn to before me the day and year
above written and subscribed in triplicate

Otto Decker
Notary Public

D 98 D.L. 1865
Application for discharge of
2nd Lieut Geo. Webb, 4th Mo. Cav
to enable him to accept promotion.

D 98 D.L. 1865
Greenville S.C.
August 24/65.

Lesindel D.M.
Capt Comdg 4th Mo. Cav.

Forwards an application
for the discharge of
2nd Lieut Geo Webb 4th
Mo Cav to enable him
to accept promotion

1 Enclosure

Rec D.L. Aug 26" 1865-

H¹ 200000 4 mo Cav. Co.
Greenville S.C. 24 August 1865

Respectfully forwarded & referred to Lieut.
S.W. Sherman, Comm'r. Eastern District of
Louisiana.

Capt. Ed. M. Brundel
Comdg Regt.

Head Quarters Eastern Dist. S.C.
New Orleans, La. Aug. 26th 1865.

D 98 D.L. 33- 65.
Respectfully forwarded.

W. M. M. M.
Prof. Maj. Genl. Comdg.

File

So Aug 26" 1865-

Greenville, La 24 August 1865

Major A. Tredway, A. Adj. Genl Dep't of Louisiana
New-Orleans.

Major

I hereby most Respectfully apply for the discharge of
Quartermaster Sergeant George Webb of Comp^y A, 4th Me^o Ar^y
in order to enable him to accept promotion as 1st Lieut^{nt}
in Comp^y C, 4th Me^o Ar^y, viz 1st Lieut Louis Schlegelberger
deceased.

Said Company C, 4th Me^o Ar^y, is as now deprived
of Commissioned officers to Command it, as the Captain
of it is in Command of the Regiment, and it would
be very desirable to have some new officers to take
Charge of the same, within the least delay possible.

Very Respectfully Obedient
C. L. Lebrunet
Capt. Comdg. 4th Me^o Ar^y

89852 1865-

I hereby Certify on Honor that Company C
4th Mo. Cav^y Regt., by the death of 1st Lieut^r Louis
Schlitzberger, Late Commander of Said Company, and
its actual strength is entitled to a 1st Lieutenant
3 C. S. Hebrunck
Capt Comdg. 4th Mo. Cav^y Regt.

2810
Weber, Charles

Co. D. G., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7419084 | 26 |
| 2 | 7419179 | 27 |
| 3 | 7419273 | 28 |
| 4 | 7425625 | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark.

See also

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Weber
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Shot at Benton
ville Ark Feb 20
1862

Book mark: _____

J. H. Stewart

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Weber

Pvt

, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing since
Feb. 25, 61. after re-
turning from the
expedition at Benton
ville, Ark.
no. OR of Co. G. (to which
Co. was transf'd) march
on which name appears

Book mark:

W N Sayre

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Weber

Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to*
Corpl Dec 1, 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(356)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Weber

Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100 *Agree*

master in not shown

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

M. W. Mayre

(358a)

Copyist.

Ueber Charles

, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

R95

Charles Weber
Pvt Co "G" 4th Mass
Hilda Feltz 20/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED
ROLLS

2811
Weber. Fred

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 29 |
| 3 See Wattle, Friedrichs | 30 |
| 4 | 31 |
| 5 | 32 |
| 6 | 33 |
| 7 | 34 |
| 8 | 35 |
| 9 | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |
| 24 | 51 |
| 25 | 52 |

See Wattle

Book Mark:

See also

2812
Weber, George

Cc. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7419620 | 25 |
| 2 | 7419720 | 27 |
| 3 | 7419816 | 28 |
| 4 | 7419909 | 29 |
| 5 | 7420005 | 30 |
| 6 | 7420100 | 31 |
| 7 | 7420188 | 32 |
| 8 | 7420284 | 33 |
| 9 | 7420378 | 34 |
| 10 | 7420474 | 35 |
| 11 | 7420569 | 36 |
| 12 | 7420675 | 37 |
| 13 | 7420840 | 38 |
| 14 | 7421330 | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Weber

Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 19, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4 40* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from en-
rollment to Sept 28/61*

Book mark :

A. V. Beck

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Weber
Corps

Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by Capt.*
Thompson at St Louis
Mo. Oct 19/64. By Ex-
piration of service

Book mark:

W. Peck

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Weber

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Wendell

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Weber
Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear Scott
Copyd.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Weber

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Weber
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear Scott

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Weber

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Scott

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Weber

2^d Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4th Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Weber

2nd Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castling Copyright.

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Weber

2^d Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

W

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

George Weber

2^d Corp Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castling

W | 4 bar | **Mo.**

George Weber

2^d Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castling

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Weber

2^d Co., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Weber

5th Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid last by Major
Burns Oct 31/62.

See 5 Mo. Cav

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(115)

Castling
Copyright

28/3g
Weber, George

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7423961

2 7424045

3 7425435

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Book Mark:

3977B(EB)84

See also 1st Battle Bary U.S.R.C.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Weber

Priv., Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sep 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sep 25, 1862.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 ⁸³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

3797 B 84

by Ear

Corrected June 1892. May
J. W. S.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Weber

Prus., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Furnish -

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Weber
Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See 1st Batt. Geny U.S. R.C.

Book mark:

Weber, John

Co. K. D., 4 Missouri Cav.

4th Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 17428885 | 28 |
| 17428988 | 27 |
| 17429093 | 26 |
| 17429198 | 25 |
| 17429302 | 24 |
| 17429407 | 23 |
| 17429510 | 22 |
| 17429612 | 21 |
| 17429716 | 20 |
| 17412223 | 19 |
| 17411080 | 18 |
| 17429817 | 17 |
| 17429919 | 16 |
| 17430019 | 15 |
| 17430119 | 14 |
| 17430222 | 13 |
| 17430283 | 12 |
| 17411456 | 11 |
| 17421008 | 10 |
| 17421096 | 9 |
| 17421185 | 8 |
| 17421260 | 7 |
| 17430380 | 6 |
| 17421489 | 5 |
| | 4 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Army

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Weber

Sgt, Co. D., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 30, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2 1/2 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: joined by transfer from C. K. 4
Mo. Cav. Vol. 4. O. No 117 C. S. Dept. Mex.
Reenlisted Veteran 31 March 1864
stop for 1 Colt revolver 1 can. Sabr
with accout^s retained \$ 11.00
stoppage for Transportation \$ 17.30

Tool's mark: _____

Black

MAR 18

7421489

1891

Entered service at St Louis Mo.
Due Dr. Schroeder salary & his
car. tot. \$ 4.00

25 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Weber

Sgt., Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Veteran - Re-enlisted

under G. O. 159 & 351 War

Dept.

Book mark:

McDonnell

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Weber

891- Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 8 61/2 100 for Transportation

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him 5th installment
of Vietnam Bounty \$50.00

Book mark:

Black

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Weber

Sgt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Black

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Weber

Sgt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Weber

Sgt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Reenlisted as Veteran
due him 3^d & 4th install-
ment of Bounty \$100*

Book mark:

S. V. Peck

W | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Weber

Sergeant, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Scaled

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Re. entitled as a Veteran
Transferred from Co. H. Last
paid to include Oct 31. 1864.

Book mark :

Cameron

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Weber

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as
Veteran - Due him
3^d Instal. of bounty \$50.

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Weber

1st; Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDavis

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Weber

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent on sick.

from from Corp. to
Lieut. Re-enlist. Vet.
Due him II + III Quarters
V.B. \$100. Stoppage 13.00
add. pay.

Book mark:

WCD

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Weber

1st Lt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from
corporal to 8th Lt. the 1st
of Aug. 1864. Re-enlisted
Veteran. Stoppage \$13⁰⁰ advance
pay Due Aug 2nd
installment of Vet.
Bounty, \$30⁰⁰

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Weber

3d Light, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Veteran.
Stoph \$1300 advance pay
2nd installment Veteran
bounty due him \$5000

Book mark: _____

C M Clark

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Weber

3rd Reg't, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on
Veteran Furlough,
since 24th April, 1864.

Book mark:

G. M. Clark

9

11

Mo.

John H. Weber
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn April, 1864.

When enlisted *Mar 31, 1864.*

When mustered in *Apr. 1, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: *Re-mustered as Vet.*
Vol. under G. O. No. 19,
War Dept. series of 1863.
To have a furlough
of 30 days before ex-
piration of 100th term
of service

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
Clerk

21

1 can

Mo.

John Weber

Capt, Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57 94 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 110 00 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callings

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Weber

3rd Reg't Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

G. M. Clark

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Weber

3d Reg't Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Weber

4th Reg't Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to
corporal on the 1st of
Sept, 1863 by order of
Maj. Heinrich, commanding

Book mark: _____

C. U. Black
Capt.

St. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Heber
Roll, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He served until Aug as
corp. and is reduced Aug
to the ranks.

Book mark: _____

Ok. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Haber

3rd Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. H. Hare

21 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Miller

36th Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo. 14 Geo 1 **Mo.**

John Weber

3rd Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri War

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated - April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

21 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Lee

4 Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A.

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Weber

4 *Capt.*, Co. *A.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. 4 Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 30*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Flanett

Weber, John
 Corp'l. Co. 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
 3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 2241

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, John Weber

Rank, Corporal

Where gone, Chicago Ill.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

to Kyth Mo. Car. Ark.

John Heber
Capt "K" 4 Mo. Cav

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

See
Col. Waring
April 12/64

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. It is the volunteer's duty to fill in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruiting and Company in which the soldier is served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Weber desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-seven years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Pierson, Tenn.
the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

William Schmitt Capt. John Weber

No. 19

Discharged March 31st 1864.

Enlistment; last served in Company (H)

Fourth Regt of Cavalry 1st Div.

First Regiment of Cavalry 1st Div.

By Major W. D. Chandler

March 26th 1864.

Volunteered at Camp Pierson, Tenn.

John Weber

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, John Weber born in Germany
in the State of Wurtemberg aged Twenty seven years,
and by occupation a blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty fifth day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner-discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Weber do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cameron Springs
this 24th day of March 1864, } Cory. John Weber.
Before Superior Judge Mayer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm. J. Wilcox Surgeon
4th Cav Regt Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, X
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, brandy hair, light complexion, is five feet
eight inches high.

Edward Langum
Major 4th Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. B. N. & T.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, 1st Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on
the 1st day of April 1864, at Cameron Springs

Capt. J. H. Williams
1st Regt. Cavalry

Weber, ²⁸⁷⁵ Joseph

Co. C. E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Wagoner

Teamster

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7421620

2 7421786

3 7417108

4 7421881

5 7421974

6 7422067

7 7422158

8 7422247

9 7417516

10 7422329

11 7422413

12 7422498

13 7422583

14 7422668

15 7423057

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Weber

Transferred, Co. E....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186` .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 25

1861 St Louis Mo.

Book mark: _____

Murray

At

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Miller

Pvt.

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: *Deserted in the
month of September
1861*

Book mark:

SW Roland

27 | *4* *Gen* | **Mo.**

Joseph P. Hibel
Prk., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Missouri *Gen*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated* *Apr 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted in the*
Month of September 1861

Book mark:

25

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Weber

Cpl

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In prison since
the 25th of September 1st
61 St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

17

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph P. ...

9th, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Prison since the 25th of September 1861 in St. Louis

Book mark:

L. W. Rowland

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Weber

B, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186².

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in Prison since the
25th of September 1861 in
St. Louis*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

Black

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Weber

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In Prison since the
25th of September 1861 in
St. Louis.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Weber

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *in Prison since the*
25th of September 1862 in
St Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Weber

B, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*in Prison since the
25th of September 1861
in St. Louis*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Weber

Co. C, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: *in Prison since*
the 25th of September 1861
in St. Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Weber

Pr, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: in Prison since
the 25th of September
1861 in St. Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

7 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Weber
Det. Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In prison since
Sept. 25, 1861 in St. Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: _____

W 4 Cav Mo

Joseph Weber

Private, Co. 6, Reg't

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In prison in St. Louis since the 26 of Sept. 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This subsequently became Co. E Mo. Cav.
But current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Lee

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Weber
Co. 6, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In prison in St Louis
since Sept. 26, 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: _____

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Weber

Private Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis August 4 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 7*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

28.16
Weber, William

Co F & S Band 4 Missouri Cav.

Musician { 3rd class.
Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7412476 | 28 |
| 2 | 7412522 | 28 |
| 3 | 7412556 | 28 |
| 4 | 7412589 | 28 |
| 5 | 7412623 | 28 |
| 6 | 7412656 | 28 |
| 7 | 7412685 | 28 |
| 8 | 7413009 | 28 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 28 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 28 |
| 13 | | 28 |
| 14 | | 28 |
| 15 | | 28 |
| 16 | | 28 |
| 17 | | 28 |
| 18 | | 28 |
| 19 | | 28 |
| 20 | | 28 |
| 21 | | 28 |
| 22 | | 28 |
| 23 | | 28 |
| 24 | | 28 |
| 25 | | 28 |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

William Weber

Rank mus. chs. 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Band

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sep 4, 1862.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....56
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

H. E. Arnold

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Weber

Rank *Priv. 2^d Class* 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd*

Show roll in 2^d Aud. Office

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Weber

Rank Must. 2nd Class Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Arnold
Capt.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Weber

Rank 1st Lt. Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ames

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Weber

Rank Quar. Master Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest in Lebanon,
Mo., since Feb 12th

Book mark:

H. B. Arnold

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Weber

Rank 25th 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. E. Ames

27 | 11 | Mo.

William Davis

Rank Private 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold

2 | 11 | **Mo.**

William Weber

Rank Private, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf

Age 36 years.

Appears on Band

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal Mo, Sep 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date 4 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861 *

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments,100

Remarks : _____

* Corrected by H. J. Feb 26/98

Book mark: _____

H. E. Arnold

2817
Weckerlin, George

Co *K*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Navy

2818
Wedeking, Frederick
Co *A*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7426951 | 25 |
| 2 | | 27 |
| 3 | | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: 32476(eB)84

See also 1 Batt - *Cav* U.S.R.C. (m.)

W

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Frederick Wideking
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sep 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date

X Sept 9, 1862.

Last paid to

July 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*20⁴⁹*100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *In arrest in*

Military Prison

Jeff City for

mutiny

X Added Feb 11/92 H. J.

Book mark:.....

Rose

2819
Meeshaar, George
Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Navy

Wefel, Heinrich 2820

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | See Wefeler, Heinrich. etc |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |

Book Mark:

See also

282/26 ^{beginning}
Mefeler. Henry

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Bugler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 7413135 | 2 | |
| 2 | 7413314 | 3 | |
| 3 | 7413409 | 4 | |
| 4 | 7413506 | 5 | |
| 5 | 7413599 | 6 | |
| 6 | 7413691 | 7 | |
| 7 | 7413784 | 8 | |
| 8 | 7413874 | 9 | |
| 9 | 7413955 | 10 | |
| 10 | 7414040 | 11 | |
| 11 | 7414125 | 12 | |
| 12 | 7414210 | 13 | |
| 13 | 7414284 | 14 | |
| 14 | 7414360 | 15 | |
| 15 | 7414434 | 16 | |
| 16 | 7414505 | 17 | |
| 17 | 7414578 | 18 | |
| 18 | 7414649 | 19 | |
| 19 | 7415114 | 20 | |
| 20 | | 21 | |
| 21 | | 22 | |
| 22 | | 23 | |
| 23 | | 24 | |
| 24 | | 25 | |
| 25 | | 26 | |

Book Mark;

See also

711 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry W. Seler
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10⁵⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Age 26

Book mark:

Ch | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Keger

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ch | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hezeler
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer
Copyright

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Heffeler
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hammer
C. J. J. J.

Al | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Keeler
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost one pr Spurs
& shafts value 5-2 ct

Book mark:

Hammer
Copyright

Ok | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Hezeler
Oct, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back mark:

Hammer *App'd*

Ch | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Abner Koszler

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

~~Remarks~~ Mustered in Sept
6/61 at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ken. Worfle

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Wolfe
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W | *4* *Car* | **Mo.**

Henry Wolfe
Sgt, *Co. A*, *4* *Reg't* *Missouri* *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Fuller

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wefele
Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

24 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Heple
Pos, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Wefer

Col

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fitz

Camp

W.

4 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Nelson

C. A., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hepler

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hefeler

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service with sick horses at Houston (Mo.) - Apr 26th 1862*

Book mark:

Allen

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Heinrich Hefeler

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sick in Rolla
since 17th of January '62.*

Book mark:

Allen

4 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Heinrich Hepler

1st Co. *2*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *2* Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

A. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Heinrich + Metel

Buglar Co. A., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct*, 186 /.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Serving as private*
(Enrolled Sept 6/61 at
St. Louis Mo. for 3 yrs.)

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

2822

Wegan, Peter

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Blksmith | Blksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 See Wegan, Peter | 26 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2823

Wegand, Peter

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Blkenith | Blkenith

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 See Wagon | 4 Peter |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Wagon, ²⁸³⁴ Peter

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Blksmith | Blksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7425658 | 28 |
| 2 | 7425743 | 29 |
| 3 | 7425821 | 30 |
| 4 | 7425887 | 31 |
| 5 | 7425976 | 32 |
| 6 | 7426069 | 33 |
| 7 | 7426160 | 34 |
| 8 | 7426253 | 35 |
| 9 | 7426348 | 36 |
| 10 | 7426439 | 37 |
| 11 | 7426530 | 38 |
| 12 | 7426619 | 39 |
| 13 | 7426710 | 40 |
| 14 | 7426776 | 41 |
| 15 | 7426871 | 42 |
| 16 | 7427033 | 43 |
| 17 | 7412063 | 44 |
| 18 | | 45 |
| 19 | | 46 |
| 20 | | 47 |
| 21 | | 48 |
| 22 | | 49 |
| 23 | | 50 |
| 24 | | 51 |
| 25 | | 52 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 mo. baby

W | 4 bar. | Mo.

Peter Wigan

Barber, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 14, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 56⁵⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date

Jan. 14, 1865. Clothing last
settled Apr. 30/64. Clothing
drawn till Jan. 15/65. 56⁵⁶
36 cts

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Hegand

Blk Smith Co. He., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined the camp
since original organiza-
tion

Book mark: _____

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Wegand

Blacka, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by expiration of service on the 14th January 1865*

Book mark:

Jennings

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Wegand

Blacke, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Megand

Blacha, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Weyand

Plks., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Megand

Black's, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Weyand

Blissmiller Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Weyand

Alismitt Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Megan

Alkemit Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

+
Peter Wegand

Alkermith, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Weigand
Bkhanth Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Weigand
Birkitt Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Wagon

Albion Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 186 2

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced to lose
one months pay by
Regt. Court & Master

Book mark:

N. | *4 Cav.* | **Mo.**

Peter Wegan
Bellevue Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10, 1863*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Wagon

Pillsbury Co. H, 4 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib
Clerk

Th | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Wagon

Private New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 15, 1862

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Pilot Knob, Mo. Dec. 17

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Leib
Official

2825

Wegond, Peter

Co No, 4 Missouri Cav.

Blksmith | Blksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 30 | 31 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 32 | 33 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 34 | 35 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 36 | 37 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 38 | 39 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 40 | 41 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 42 | 43 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 44 | 45 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 46 | 47 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 48 | 49 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 50 | 51 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 52 | 53 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 54 | 55 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 56 | 57 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 58 | 59 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 60 | 61 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 62 | 63 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 64 | 65 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 66 | 67 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 68 | 69 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 70 | 71 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 72 | 73 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 74 | 75 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 76 | 77 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 78 | 79 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 80 | 81 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 82 | 83 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 84 | 85 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 86 | 87 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 88 | 89 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 90 | 91 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 92 | 93 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 94 | 95 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 96 | 97 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 98 | 99 |
| 99 | 100 |

Book Mark:

See also

2826

Wheerborne, William

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 See Wierborne, William | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

2

—
—

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

√

—
—
—

2827
Mehrherrm. John

Co. F. L., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 17430596 | 26 |
| 17430686 | 27 |
| 17430778 | 28 |
| 17430803 | 29 |
| 17430886 | 30 |
| 17430967 | 31 |
| 17431101 | 32 |
| 17432308 | 33 |
| 1 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wehner
Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Died in Helena,
Ark, Oct. 12 '1862.

* corrected by Safford &
age & muster in not
shown

Book mark: _____

Cordozo
Cordozo

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Wehrheim
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died on the
22nd of Octbr 1862
on board of the
Steamer Nebraska

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

24

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Wehrheim
Hospital, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

It | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wehrheim
Capt., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wehrheim
Capt, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: promoted from
private April 1st '62

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Potter

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wehrheim
Prof, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Potter

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Wehner

Plt., Co. 1, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Nebelheim

Priv., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Hehrlein, John

, Co. *D*, **4** Reg't **MO.** **Cav.**

7 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

R96.

John Volckheim
Compt Co L 4 "M" Co
Died Oct 12 '1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb 18th, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the 'Rolls on file in this Office, that
John Kehrheim was enrolled on the _____
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve En years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the _____
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
^{out} Muster, Roll of Company L, of that Regiment, for the
months of dated Aug 20th, 1864, he is reported
Corpl. Died at Helena, Ark, Oct.
12th 1862

No M. I. R on file

CA: a
mm

Chas. D. French
Adjutant Adjutant General

2828 Dec. 1864.
Wehrle, Sebastian

Co. K. 10, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 7428971 | 25 |
| 2 | 7429075 | 27 |
| 3 | 7429180 | 28 |
| 4 | 7429285 | 29 |
| 5 | 7429386 | 30 |
| 6 | 7429491 | 31 |
| 7 | 7429594 | 32 |
| 8 | 7429696 | 33 |
| 9 | 7429800 | 34 |
| 10 | 7429899 | 35 |
| 11 | 7430005 | 36 |
| 12 | 7430109 | 37 |
| 13 | 7430174 | 38 |
| 14 | 7430270 | 39 |
| 15 | 7430329 | 40 |
| 16 | 7412235 | 41 |
| 17 | 7411092 | 42 |
| 18 | 7411531 | 43 |
| 19 | 7421085 | 44 |
| 20 | 7421138 | 45 |
| 21 | 7421245 | 46 |
| 22 | 7421310 | 47 |
| 23 | 7430395 | 48 |
| 24 | 7421523 | 49 |
| 25 | 32865731 | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Larry

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sebastian Wehrle

Pvt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 8 82 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2 12 100; due \$ 1 50 100

Remarks: joined by transfer from C 1 K
& Mo Cav Me. & Co. No. 117 Co Dept Mo
Reenlisted Veteran 31 March 1864

Entered service at St Louis Mo. Due
J. Schmeder sutler & Mo Cav Me.
\$ 6.75

Too: mark:

Black

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sgt. Wehrle

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186` .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Veteran Re-enlisted
under G. O. No 159 + 351
War Dept.

Book mark : _____

McDavis

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sebastian Wehrle

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him 5th installment
of Veteran Bounty
\$50.

Book mark:

Black

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sebastian Wehrle

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sebastian Wehrle

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

W | 4 Co | Mo.

Sebastian Wehrle

Priv. 5 4 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran
stop \$13 advance pay.
due him 1st 3^d + 4th in-
stallment of bounty \$150

Book mark:

W Peck

W | 4 Car | Mo.

Sebastian Wshle

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Re enrolled as a Veteran
Slop #13. Adv pay. Trans
ferred. from Co H. 1st
paid to include March 31
1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

9

4

Mo.

Abner McKee

Pri., Co. *B*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., *Apr.*, 1864.

When enlisted

Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in

Apr., 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *(Re-mustered) as Vet.*

Vol. under G.O. No. 191.

Had Dispt. series of 1863.

To have a furlough
of 30 days before ex-
piration of eight term
of service

Book mark:.....

A. C. Arnold

W 1 1. Can. 1 **Mo.**

Sebastian⁺ Naerly
Pvt., Co. B', 11 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 36³⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sebastian Wehr

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran
stop \$19 advance pay
due him 2^d & 3^d installment
of Bounty \$100.

Book mark:

WCD

115 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Detachment Vehicle
Out, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as
Veteran - Stop \$13.00 advance
pay due him 24.50.
Installments of bounty 100.

Book mark:

McDau

45

4 Cav.

Mo.

Sebastian Wehrle

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent on exped.
Re-enlist. Vet. Stoppage
\$13.00 ad pay. due him
II & III that. 1st City 8/50.

Book mark:

J. C. Davis

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sgt. W. C. Hale

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Veteran,
\$430⁰⁰ to be stopped
for advance pay. Due
him 2nd installment
of Vet. Bounty, \$50⁰⁰

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sgt. Wehrle

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Veteran. \$13⁰⁰ advance pay stopped. 2nd installment of Vet. Bounty due him, \$50⁰⁰.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sgt. Wehrle

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on
Veteran Furlough, since
April 24, 1864

Book mark: _____

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sel. Wehrle

Pat Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sgt. Wehrle
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. H. Clark
Clerk

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sebast Wehrle

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

G H Clark

St. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sib Ahrl

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Present

A. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Geo. Achule

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Det. White

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

5 14 Co-1 Mo.

John McArthur
Co-1, 4 Reg't Missouri Co-

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Feb. Mehle

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lev. Meade

Priv., Co. K., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Fennell

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sebastian Wherley

Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born Schlarberg, France

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 31, 1864

Where Memphis

By whom Maj. Longen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reenlisted as

Vet. Vol. first enlisted

at St. Louis, formerly

in Co. K.

L. H. Harris

Wehrle

Wearley Sebastian

, Co.

Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 2248

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 1864.

Name, Sebastian Warley

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis, Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co. K 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Sebastian Harerly
Pt. "K" "4" Mo. Vols

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

See
Col. Waring
April 12/64

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It must be filled in all cases, and the recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 4.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 5.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 6.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 7.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 8.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 9.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 10.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 11.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 12.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 13.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 14.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 15.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 16.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 17.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 18.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 19.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 20.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 21.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 22.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 23.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 24.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 25.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 26.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 27.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 28.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 29.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 30.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 31.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 32.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 33.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 34.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

NOTE 35.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The Recruit must be accompanied by the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sebastian Wadley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Grison Tenn the 31st day of March 1864

Witness: William Schmitt Sebastian Wadley

No. 43

Sebastian Wadley
Volunteered at Camp Grison Tenn
31st day of March 1864,
By Major Edward Sargent
4th Regiment of Ill. Cav. etc
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
4th Regt of Ill. Cav. etc
Discharged March 31st 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Sebastian Wierly born in France
in the State of Wahlberg aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Sebastian Wierly do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 31st day of

March

1864,

Before

Edward Sangum his
Sebastian X Wierly
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph Appender Asst. Surg.
4th Mo. Cav. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Wierly
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, long hair, light complexion, is 5 feet
6 inches high.

Edward Sangum
Major fourth Regiment of St. Louis Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 1st day of April 1864 at St. Louis Missouri
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, 4th Regiment of St. Louis Volunteers, on

Ed. Williams
Adj. 1st U. S. Art.
Adj. 1st U. S. Art.

2829 ^{Dietrich}
Wehrman, Dietrich

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7423962 | 28 |
| 2 | 7424046 | 27 |
| 3 | 7425456 | 26 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 22 |
| 8 | | 21 |
| 9 | | 20 |
| 10 | | 19 |
| 11 | | 18 |
| 12 | | 17 |
| 13 | | 16 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 14 |
| 16 | | 13 |
| 17 | | 12 |
| 18 | | 11 |
| 19 | | 10 |
| 20 | | 9 |
| 21 | | 8 |
| 22 | | 7 |
| 23 | | 6 |
| 24 | | 5 |
| 25 | | 4 |

Book Mark: 3777 B (28) 84

See also 1st Battle U.S.R.L. Navy

| | | |
|---|--------|-----|
| W | 4 Cav. | Mo. |
|---|--------|-----|

Diedrich Wehrman
Priv., Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Barracks Mo., Sep 25, 1862

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; **drawn since** \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 105

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 27471513104

by En
~~Charles James~~
Thomas

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Diedr. Wehmann

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick in
camp 1 month.

Book mark:

Furnish-

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Dietrich Wehman
Gru..., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See 1st Battle Cavalry U.S.R.C.

Book mark:

2830
Weide, Alexander

Co F, **4** Missouri Cav.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410665 | 26 |
| 2 | 7430509 | 27 |
| 3 | 7432255 | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: 142 U.S. 82

See also

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Weider

Capt Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo Aug 20 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Resigned Nov 20 '61

Book mark:

Lodge

71

4 Cav.

Mo.

Alley Weide

Capt, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358d)

Original

H | *4* *Carry* | *Mo.*

Alexander Heider.

Capt., Co. *F*, *4* Reg't *Mo* *Carry*.

Office Muster-in

Dated *A.G.O.* *March 27*, 18*83*,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the *25* day of *Aug*, 186*4*,

vice *Original vacancy*.

Notation :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(age not shown)

.....

.....

.....

.....

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark : *142* *1.5. 1882*

.....

P. A. Evans.

Wende. A.

Sept, Co.

4

Reg. Mo. Cav.

134

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Camp Detroit Sept 11th.
Barry
Warring Lieut. Eqr
Major.

W

Concerning pay of
Capt Weide.

4. Mo. Cav.

Camp Asboth

Sept 11-1871

Brigadier General Asboth,
General:

Captain Wicks's appointment dates only from the 23^d of August, but he has been engaged in recruiting his Company since some time in ~~August~~ ^{July}, and I think that it would be only just to have some arrangement made by which he can be paid from the first of August - that being the first date on our Company muster rolls.

It may be done either by having the date of his appointment changed, or by having an order signed by the General certifying that he and his com-

pay are to be paid from that time.

It may be that his muster roll properly certified will secure his payment from the 25th of July.

Will you have the kindness to refer Capt Weir to some one in the office who will be able to inform him how to proceed to get his money?

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

E. W. Manning Jr

Major

Head Quarters
Dept. of the Mo.
St Louis, Dec 5th 1861
Special Orders }
No. 36. } (Extract)

* * * * *
V. The resignations of the follow-
ing officers are accepted, to
take effect on the dates set
opposite their names, to wit:

* * * * *
Capt A. Weide, Fremont Hussars
Nov. 20th 1861.

* * * * *
By order of Maj. Genl Haller.
(Signed) J. C. Kelton
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

PCA
14-2-76.

A. 27 1861

Rolls Mr.

Nov. 20. 1861

As both
acting Maj. Genl.

Accepts resignation
of Capt. A. Heide
Freemont Hussar

Recd. H. M. Dec 5

H. C. Dept. of the Army

Saint Louis

Special Orders No. 36

Dec. 5/61

Respectfully forwarded to
the Adjutant General of the Army

Signed J. S. Brainerd
Major General

By *[Signature]*
a. adj. genl.
In the absence of the General

[Signature]

Recd. Quarters Fremont & Henshaw
Roller Nov. 20th 1861

Captain:

I am directed by Acting Major General
Asboth Communicating to the Division to Com-
municate to the following:-

"Head Quarters 4th Division Nov 20. 1861"

"Special Order"

"No. 21"

"The resignation of Capt. A.
Weide of the 6th Company 1st Western Cavalry
(Fremont & Henshaw) tendered through its com-
municating officer & recommended by
Acting Brig. Gen. Albert Connelley. 1st Brigade
of this Division is hereby accepted
(Signed)

"Asboth
Act. Brig. Gen. Connelley 4th Div."

Very Respectfully

G. O. Waring, Jr.

(Major Connelley Fremont & Henshaw)

To
Capt. Alex. Weide
Fremont & Henshaw

Nett # 81-1861

November 20/61

363

Heide A.

Capt. 1st Nat. Cav.
(Iremont, Kansas)

Received his res-
ignation

~~Nett # 643-1876~~
643-1876

4 Mrs. Car

25 -
Capt. Steele
Fremont Hussars

4 Mo. Co.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name *A. Meide* _____

Rank *Capt* _____ Regiment *New York Hussars* _____

Army _____

Casualty *Yes* _____

Day *20* ; Month *Nov* ; Year *67* _____

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *3111* _____

Remarks _____

E. C. O.

Clerk.

2831
Weidinger, John
Co E. I. A. 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|-----------|
| 1 7427156 | 2 7414820 |
| 2 7427249 | 3 7411919 |
| 3 7427342 | 4 7414900 |
| 4 7427434 | 5 7414982 |
| 5 7427526 | 6 7415052 |
| 6 7427615 | 7 7428796 |
| 7 7427700 | 8 7415196 |
| 8 7427783 | |
| 9 7427864 | |
| 10 7427939 | |
| 11 7428012 | |
| 12 7428089 | |
| 13 7428165 | |
| 14 7428232 | |
| 15 7428305 | |
| 16 7428376 | |
| 17 7412218 | |
| 18 7411158 | |
| 19 7428445 | |
| 20 7428519 | |
| 21 7428593 | |
| 22 7428632 | |
| 23 7428705 | |
| 24 7428742 | |
| 25 7411267 | |

✓ Book Mark;

✓ See also

21 | 11 | Mo.

John Widinger
Pike, Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr., 1864.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apr., 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vet.

Vol. under G. O. No. 191.

Has Exp. U. S. A. June 25/62.

He has a full term of
30 days before expira-
tion of a 90 term of
service

Book mark:.....

H. E. Arnold
Cap.

W | 4 bar. | Mo.

John Weidinger
Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Victrolburg, Mo. Sept. 1, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred 2

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet.
Last Paid Aug. 31 64

Book mark: _____

Ref.

W. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hendings
Co. *B*, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
June 30, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 30*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *8 16* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *120* 100; due \$ *120* 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*
Co. E 2nd Cav. Regt. E. O. R. 117
U. S. M. T. Co. 1st of Miss
Paid to Mrs. 165. Rem'd as Vch.
Mar. 31 65. Entered service from
St. Louis Mo. No 3 on account of
Enrollment \$ 2.00.

100's mark: _____

[Signature]
C. H. H. H.

4 Cav. Mo.

Co. _____, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

_____ 186_____.

Muster-out to date _____, 186_____.

Last paid to _____, 186_____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186_____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Weidinger
_____, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: *Det. Det. due to*
5th Dist. 9th Cavalry

Book mark: _____

R. P. [Signature]

Copyright.

H.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frank H. Hinton
_____, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ **100** for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ **100** for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ **100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ **100**

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Weidinger

U.S., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Hoff

715 4 Sav. Mo.

John⁺ Widenger
Capt., Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Bounty due 3rd Dec 50.
Detailed as Orderly
Sgt. of Co. 99 Vol. Inf.
Alfred V. Burg

Book mark :

Rocheater

W. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Weidinger

W., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Formerly lost*

Book mark: _____

O. F. Self

Copyright.

4 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Edwards
Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached, due him
\$50.00 & installment
of Det. Monies
✓

Book mark:

4 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Edwards
Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11-1-1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Det. Co. 1st Minn.
Det. 1st Minn.
Det. 1st Minn.

Book mark:

41

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Vindman
Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Det. Det. due him
\$52.00 8 Installment
of Det. Bounty

Book mark: _____

W | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

John Kridinger

Cpt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran.

Rec'd \$50 Bounty \$13 ad-
vance pay.

Due him 2^d install-
ment of Bounty \$50.

Book mark:

Lowry

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Weidinger

Plt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reinlisted as veteran*
Rec'd \$50 Bounty \$12 ad-
vance pay.

Due him 2nd install-
ment of Bounty \$50.

Book mark:

Lowry

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Kridinger
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On furlough*
as veteran.

Book mark:

Lacey

N | 14 Car. | Mo.

John Meidinger
Pet., Co. I, 14 Regt Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43³⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol.
under G. O. No. 191, War Dept.
U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

11

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Wridinger
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

1/2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Widingen
Plt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

11 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Weidinger
Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

22

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Weidinger

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Widenager

Pat, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Weidinger

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Korman

W | 4 Car | Mo.

John Heidinger
Pvt., Co. "F", 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for # _____, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* Supposed to be Special
Muster for April 10/63

Book mark: _____

A. C. Kernan

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Weidinger

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Harrison
Co. C, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Deinger
Capt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Comp

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. ...

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I* 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Comb

21 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John C. ...
Col., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

J
*This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Henderson
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed to act
in Post Commissary
Department

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W

4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. W. W. W.
Co., Col., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100


Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Combe



Ad. Thibodeau

1

for Sept. 30 to Oct 3, 1861.

Present

.....

.....



Comb

Copyright

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. ...

Wm. H. ..., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 12, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 2*, 186*3* !

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Sept 2*, 186*3* .

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm. H. ...

Weidinger John
P. V. S.
_____, Co. _____, _____ 4 Reg't _____

2 _____ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. ✓ |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 2322

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, John Heidiger

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co. I 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

John Weidinger
Pot. "I" 4 Mo. Cary

Furlough I 6 A. C
1364.

See
Col. Waring
April 12/64

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and another to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the enlistment occurred should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
We Declare, That I am 28 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Windows

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company

Best of

March 19

189X

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of **THREE YEARS.**

Given at

Witness:

the _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, John Weidinger born in America
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Telegraphist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Weidinger do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Camp Union
this 3rd day of March 1864 } John Weidinger
By Edw. Langum

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm. B. Wilcox Surgeon
4th Cav Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Weidinger
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet
5 inches high.

Edward Langum
Major 4th Regiment of Vol. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, of 1st Regiment of Vol. Volunteers, on
the 1st day of April 1864, at St. Louis

Edw. J. McManis
Capt 9th Regt
Adj. M. 10th Regt

2833
 Alexander Greer
 Co. E. I., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7427250 | 28 |
| 2 | 7427344 | 27 |
| 3 | 7427435 | 26 |
| 4 | 7427524 | 25 |
| 5 | 7427616 | 24 |
| 6 | 7427701 | 23 |
| 7 | 7427784 | 22 |
| 8 | 7427865 | 21 |
| 9 | 7427940 | 20 |
| 10 | 7428013 | 19 |
| 11 | 7428090 | 18 |
| 12 | 7428163 | 17 |
| 13 | 7428259 | 16 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 14 |
| 16 | | 13 |
| 17 | | 12 |
| 18 | | 11 |
| 19 | | 10 |
| 20 | | 9 |
| 21 | | 8 |
| 22 | | 7 |
| 23 | | 6 |
| 24 | | 5 |
| 25 | | 4 |
| 26 | | 3 |
| 27 | | 2 |
| 28 | | 1 |

Book Mark:

See also

U | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

near Virginia
P.O., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo, Oct 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Drowned at Columbus
Miss Ky. Sept 21 1863.
(mustered in Sept 21/61 at
St. Louis Mo. for 3 yrs - age 20)
* Roll torn

Book mark: _____

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Gregor Weigand

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. K. Roman

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Gregor Weigand

Plt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Korman

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Weigard

Pvt

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement at Columbus Ky.*

Book mark:

A. Kerman

W | 4 Car | Mo.

Gregor Weigand
Pvt., Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Car Vols

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 4....., 186 .

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In confinement at
Columbus, Ky.

* Supposed to be Special
Muster for April 10/63.

Book mark:.....

Ackerman

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Weigand

Plt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

Scorman

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Morgan
Co. 1, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gregor, Virginia
Robt. E., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

21

4 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Hargrave

Capt., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Charles

4 Cav.

Mo.

Y. C. Higgins
Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. [unclear]
Co. [unclear], Co. *[unclear]*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital
at [unclear]*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Wingard
Pl., Co. B, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
at Fort at Warren
Oct. 5 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Wingard
Copied.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

+ *Green Wagon*
Co. B, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left sick at*
Winnan Mo. Oct 1961

(Enrolled Sept 6/61 at
St. Louis Mo. for 3 yrs)

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Copy

Weigand, Gregor

, Co. *D* 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Prim. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

R142

Gregor Weigand
Capt Co "I" 4 Mo. Cav.

Drowned Sept. 24. 1868

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
J. S.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, _____, 186 .

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Gregor Weigand was enrolled on the _____
day of _____, 186 , at _____,

in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____

Volunteers, to serve En years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the _____

day of Nov, 186 , at _____,

in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the

^{sub} Muster, Roll of Company "I", of that Regiment, for the

months of dated Oct. 27, 186 4, he is reported a

Priv. Drowned at Columbus Ky Sept. 24

1863

No M. & R. on file

CH. A.
mm.

Chas. D. Buck
Assistant Adjutant General

2833
Weigand, Peter
Co H., 4 Missouri Cav.

Blksmith | Blksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1 | | 26 |
| 2 | | 27 |
| 3 | See Wagon, Peter | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2834
Weigartner, Simon
Co E. I., 4 Missouri Cav.

Saddler | Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | See Weigartner, Simon |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2835

Weiho, Henry

Co. B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 See Wehl, Henry | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2836
Weihl, Henry

Co B.C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 7417205- | 21 |
| 2 | 7411381 | 22 |
| 3 | 7418866 | 23 |
| 4 | 7412111 | 24 |
| 5 | 7956433 | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |
| 20 | | 40 |
| 21 | | 41 |
| 22 | | 42 |
| 23 | | 43 |
| 24 | | 44 |
| 25 | | 45 |

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also.

It | 4 Cars | Mo.

Henry Miller

Pvt, Co B, 1st Fremont Missouri Ex 18
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Dec 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec 17, 1861.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 48 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Age 26. Date of
m. i. not shown

Corrected by Safford

Book mark: _____

Collings

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Weh

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, *Oct 24*, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at St Louis*
Mo December 19. 1861

Book mark : _____

Shelton

W 1 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Weihe
Cpt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.
(Cremat Hussar)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Sept 10/61
at St. Louis Mo. for 3 yrs.

* by Exr. - error in entry

Book mark:

Rehester

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry + Meike
Pvt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out at St. Louis, on the 17th of Dec. '61 by Wm M. O'Henry 1st Lt. 18th Reg. according to Gen. Order 69. First roll on file - No. 11. J. R. of Co.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Weihs

Pvt Co D, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1861

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 1861

Where

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detach

Service

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

2837
Weil, Gustav

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7413035 | 28 |
| 2 | 7413127 | 29 |
| 3 | 7413230 | 30 |
| 4 | 7413325 | 31 |
| 5 | 7413428 | 32 |
| 6 | 7413597 | 33 |
| 7 | 7413689 | 34 |
| 8 | 7413780 | 35 |
| 9 | 7413882 | 36 |
| 10 | 7413960 | 37 |
| 11 | 7415115 | 38 |
| 12 | | 39 |
| 13 | | 40 |
| 14 | | 41 |
| 15 | | 42 |
| 16 | | 43 |
| 17 | | 44 |
| 18 | | 45 |
| 19 | | 46 |
| 20 | | 47 |
| 21 | | 48 |
| 22 | | 49 |
| 23 | | 50 |
| 24 | | 51 |
| 25 | | 52 |

✓ Book Mark.

See also Bo. 2^d Mo. Arty

711 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Weil

Pvt., Co. C., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 78

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Murphy

24 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Weil

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Flying Battery Feb. 1/63

Dr. or Cr. of Co. must on which name appears

Book mark: See Co F 2^d Mo. Art. S. M. B.

Luller

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gustav Weil
Pat, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached serv-
ice with flying Battery*

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Kustav Weil

Pvt

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
with flying Battery

Book mark:

Fuller

W. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

First Visit

W., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service
with flying Battery

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. J. H. H.

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Gustave Heil

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service
with Kavitzes Battery*

Book mark:

Allen

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Mustar Roll

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

H | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Georgio Weil

Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Febr, 1862

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Allen

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Weil

Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

H.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Eustace Neil

Co. A., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

H.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Neil

Co. A, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dubuque near St Louis Mo. Sept. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 8*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid from Aug 8*
1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *PA Mch 4 1882 E March 31 1882*

Allen

2838
Wendel, Jacob

Co F.B.A., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 17423461 | 28 |
| 27423523 | 27 |
| 37423584 | 28 |
| 47423645 | 29 |
| 57423709 | 30 |
| 67416436 | 31 |
| 77416480 | 32 |
| 87411265 | 33 |
| 97414818 | 34 |
| 107414899 | 35 |
| 117414984 | 36 |
| 127415051 | 37 |
| 137411164 | 38 |
| 147423805 | 39 |
| 157423770 | 40 |
| 167415241 | 41 |
| 1731798926 | 42 |
| 1832864794 | 43 |
| 1936648892 | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Book Mark.

See also 19 Pa. Gary

W.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Grinded

Co. A., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La. Dec. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*

*Joined by transfer from Co
B. 4 Mo. Cav. 1st S. O. No.*

117 B. S. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Miss.

Valued at \$200.00 and known

to make good one year term

Too's mark: _____

B. F. H. H.

MAR 18

7415241

1891

months & 23 days lost by
desertion to sentence of
G. C. W. Transferred to
19 Penn. Cav. Vol for Capt.
C No. 120 Capt of Cav. de
Newbr 20/65—

OK

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Weiridel

Pr, Co *F B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863, (Co F) Gains Dec 23 63
Larkinsville Ala, joined
from deserters.*

*Nov 1864, (Co B) Gains Nov
30 64 Camp Karge
Transferred from Co F
4 Mo Cav,*

Book mark

Shenandoah

W | *4 Car* | *(Mo.)*

Jacob Weindel
pt. Co. 4 Reg't (Mo. Car)

Appears on
Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated *Sept. 30*, 186*3*, and signed
by Provost Marshal, *2* District of Missouri.

Deserted:

When *Jan*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis*

Arrested:

When *Sept 2*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis*

Remarks: *Expenses \$10⁰⁰*

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at *Schuyler Bks*
St. Louis Mo., Sept 9, 1863.

recd list

Combs

W . | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Weindel

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Where born Germany

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where St. Louis

By whom Cap. Walden, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: To make good time
lost by desertion. Trans-
ferred from Co. B. 100 Bounty
due

A. Davis

At | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Weindel.

priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to June 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 27 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: To make good the time of
leave 14 mo. 22 da. lost by desertion
and to lose his clothing allowance
for same period by sentence G.C.M.
Transferred to Co. "B."

Book mark: _____

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Weindel

Det., Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., *Oct 18*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Jan. 29/62.*

and joined from desertion

Dec. 21/63.

Book mark: _____

Summers

W | 4 Cav | Mo.

Jacob Weindel
Pri, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to the 19 Regt Penn Cav Vols

Roll dated Nov 30, 1865.

When enlisted Sept-9, 1861.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept-28, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined service at St Louis

Mo Sept-2/61 date of desertion
not known. returned to duty by
sentence of a Gen Court Mith to make
good 1 year 10 months + 23 days
lost by desertion. Transferred
to 19 Pa Cav Vols by Spec Order No 120
Mod Gro Dept of La.

Book mark :

(over)

Ashley

MAR 18

7411164

1891

Stop on acct of Sutter F Behrman
6. $\frac{65}{100}$ Time expires July 15. 1866

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Amos Wendel
Pl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Hoff

No. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Hendricks

_____, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ok.

4 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Vander
Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

corrected by Safford

Book mark:

B. G. Vah
Corrid.

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Grant Steindler
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Formerly Co B

Back mark: _____

C. J. [Signature]

W | 4 bar. | Mo.

Jacob Weindel
Pr, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Viethsburg Miss. April 1, 1865

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred B

Remarks: No mark good time
lost by desertion

Last Paid June 30 64

Book mark : _____

Reif

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Heindel
Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To make good the
time of one year ten
months & the days lost
by desertion also to
lose his clothing all
on once for said pe-
riod. Stoppage of 37c

Book mark:

Russell

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Grindell

Co.

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Port Jere

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*To make good the
time of 1 year 10 months
+ 23 days lost by force:
time + also to lose his
clothing allowance for
said period. Stoppage
from allowance lost 37¢*

Book mark:

Russell

OK

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Mendel

pos., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To make good the*
time of 1 yr. 10 mo. &
23 da lost by desertion
by S. G. C. M.

Book mark:

Sumner

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Kindel

pt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To make good the
time of 1 yr. 10 mo. 23 da.
lost by desertion by
S. G. C. M.

Book mark: _____

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Weindel

priv.

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Has pay due for
5 months and 18 days.
forfeiting his pay during
the time he was deserted
by S. G. C. M.*

Book mark:

Scrum

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Weindel

priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is awaiting his
sentence of a C.M. 4/10/00
to be stopped by S.O. 197 N.L.
2nd 3 Div. 15 A.C.

X Added by H.A.J. Nov. 9/04

Book mark:

Sommer

24

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Weindel

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Jaiced from desertion
Dec 31/63. Is awaiting his
trial by S. C. M. L. L. L. L. L.
to be stopped by S. C. 197, H. L.
M. 3' Dec. 15' a. e.

See 5 Mo. Lavy

Book mark:

(255)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

2839
Weingartner, Simon

Co E D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Saddler

Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7427117 | 25 |
| 2 | 7427178 | 27 |
| 3 | 7427272 | 28 |
| 4 | 7427368 | 29 |
| 5 | 7427461 | 30 |
| 6 | 7427550 | 31 |
| 7 | 7427636 | 32 |
| 8 | 7427722 | 33 |
| 9 | 7427863 | 34 |
| 10 | 7427942 | 35 |
| 11 | 7428014 | 36 |
| 12 | 7428091 | 37 |
| 13 | 7428116 | 38 |
| 14 | 7428186 | 39 |
| 15 | 7428256 | 40 |
| 16 | 7428327 | 41 |
| 17 | 7428390 | 42 |
| 18 | 7428470 | 43 |
| 19 | 7428544 | 44 |
| 20 | 7428669 | 45 |
| 21 | 7428754 | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also.

41

4 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Vincartner
Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Oct 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 27, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8.97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 109.93 100

Remarks:

Not finding the origi-
nal Muster-in Roll
with company records
was again mustered
by Lt. Fetterman U.S.A
(over)

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

MAR 18

7428754

1891

Oct 2 1893 - to state
from - can glenist
ment.

67

4 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Thiergartner
Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Mustered out on the
28 of Oct. 64 by Capt.
Thompson U.S.A.
for expiration of
service

Book mark:.....

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Kingartner
Sadler, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Wingardner
Saddler, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

26 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Wingartner
Saddler, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawry

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Wingartner
Saddler, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Wingartner

Saddler Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowsy

76 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Simon Wingartner
Saddler Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowsy

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Weingartner
Saddle Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Simon ⁺ Wegarten ⁺ new
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* corrected by Safford

Book mark: _____

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Klingartner

Plt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asstman

W | 4 Car | Mo.

Simon Mungartner
Pvt., Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Car. Bds

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 4....., 186 .

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* Supposed to be Special
Muster for April 10/63.

Book mark:

AcKerman

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Weingartner

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as Company Saddler*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

Book mark:

A. Kerman

11 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

11, Co. 11, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11, 1862.

Present or absent 11

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 11

Due Gov't \$ 100 for 11

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 11

*This organization subsequently became Co. 11, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: 11

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Senior Henry
Sad, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D* 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Combs

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. ...

Sgt., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in camp at Elizabeth Ark*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: *...*

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Hengartner
Sad., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Combs

11

4 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Hargrave
Sgt., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

24 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Hargrave
Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

George H. Hargrave
Copyist

24

4 Cav.

Mo.

George H. H. H.

1st, Co. *1*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 31 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *1*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

One

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

 , Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

 , 1863.

Muster-in to date , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1863.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark: _____

+ 2840
Weininger, Louis

Co. B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 4 1 5 3 5 7
2 7 4 1 5 4 4 3
3 7 4 1 5 5 3 0
4 7 4 1 5 6 0 1
5 7 4 1 6 8 7 5

| | |
|----|----|
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |
| 20 | 40 |
| 21 | 41 |
| 22 | 42 |
| 23 | 43 |
| 24 | 44 |
| 25 | 45 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Navy

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Himmer
Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Oct 25 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: discharged for
disability Nov 11 1862
by order of Brig Genl
Davidson

Book mark: _____

11 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Weining

Pvt

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged for
disability March 17th
1863. at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: Number 11th R. & D. R.

Geo. L. Allen
Capt

Mo.

Co. 4, Reg't Missouri

for March 24th, 1863

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: exchanged. Received
my discharge at St.
Louis, Mo. March, 17th
1863.

Book mark: Nov 11

(260)

Convincing

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Mininger
Pr

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged at St.
Louis, Mo.

Book mark: Discharged Nov. 11, 1862. }
S.D.R. }

O. A. Taylor

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Weinger

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 22*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 22*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at the Hosp. in St. Louis, Mo.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Heininger
Heiniger, Louis
P. Co. 4th, Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ch. G. O. July 11. 1868
The designation of this Com
was changed to "B" & the Com
in Nov 15. 1862

Chas. F. Beck

Ed
JMC

A. G. O.

Recd on St. Louis Nov 10. 1862
4370
R
58

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of 168

Louis Winniger
a private Co. 104
Regt of 1st
Missouri Infantry

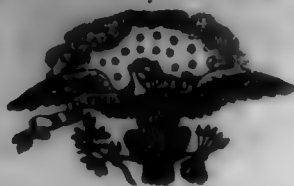
Approved
H. W. Miles
Director
Head Qu. St. Louis Dist of Miss
St. Louis Nov 10. 1862
To be Discharged
By Order of Brig Gen Davidson

J. W. Elliott
Lieut. & a. a. of
Dep. Asst. Dir. Office
Dec 4/62

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Entered on file
1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private-Louis Weiringer of Captain Haff's
 Company, (A) of the 5th Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by Major Heinrichs of
 the 1st Regiment of at St. Louis Mo
 on the 22nd day of July 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in Argau in the State of Switzerland is 28
 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Light-complexion, Blue eyes,
 Blond hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Butcher. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 280, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Louis Weiringer of
 Captain Haff's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Have consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Pulmonalis attended with great emaciation and debility.
 no cure for present

Genl Hosp New York
 St. Louis Mo Nov 8th 1862

W. H. Sumner Surgeon in charge
 Henry Alvestedt
 Colonel Commanding the Post.

DISCHARGED, this

11th day of November 1862 at St. Louis

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Louis Weininger
Private of Company *A*
5th Regiment of *Calvary* *Mo*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd
Apr 11/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Louis Wininger
 Rank: _____ Company: A Regiment: 5th
 Arm: Army State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Disch'd

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll 13 Discharges St Louis
Mo. 1862 D.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Aug 1st 1862

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 11/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

A. S. Smith

Clerk.

(170)

Et
m

2841
Miss. Ludwig

Co. H., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7425715 | 26 |
| 2 | 7425799 | 27 |
| 3 | 7425955 | 28 |
| 4 | 7426048 | 29 |
| 5 | 7426140 | 30 |
| 6 | 7426232 | 31 |
| 7 | 7426326 | 32 |
| 8 | 7426509 | 33 |
| 9 | 7426418 | 34 |
| 10 | 7426599 | 35 |
| 11 | 7426689 | 36 |
| 12 | 7427104 | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ludwig Weiss

Privt, Co. *H.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Oct 24* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Novbr 1862*

Pilot Knob

Book mark : _____

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ludwig Weiss

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark: _____

N | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ludwig Weiss
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deported

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Weisz
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

Valentine
Copyright.

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Weiss

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Book mark:

Valentine

11 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ludwig Neitz
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

Valentine

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Weiss

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

Valentine

W. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis Weiss

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Loss

Book mark:.....

Leib
Coppied.

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Weiss
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Loaf*

Book mark:

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Weiss

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Resented from the
Company February
23. 63.

Book mark:

Louis
Cavalry

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Weiss

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted February
20th, 63, at Benton,
Mo. - took a U.S. horse
with him.

Book mark:.....

Leis
Copied

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwig Weiss

Regt New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28*, 186 *1*.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 17*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service with Captain Rose*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(2584)

(over)

Leip
Copyist.

MAR 18

7425715

✧ TEST ✧

working on the road.

28426 David
Weischmann, Dan

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|------------------------|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | See Weischmann, Dan re |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

Best Mark:

See also

2843
↓ Weisenborn, William

Co. *H*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7426954 | 28 |
| 2 | | 29 |
| 3 | | 30 |
| 4 | | 31 |
| 5 | | 32 |
| 6 | | 33 |
| 7 | | 34 |
| 8 | | 35 |
| 9 | | 36 |
| 10 | | 37 |
| 11 | | 38 |
| 12 | | 39 |
| 13 | | 40 |
| 14 | | 41 |
| 15 | | 42 |
| 16 | | 43 |
| 17 | | 44 |
| 18 | | 45 |
| 19 | | 46 |
| 20 | | 47 |
| 21 | | 48 |
| 22 | | 49 |
| 23 | | 50 |
| 24 | | 51 |
| 25 | | 52 |

Book Mark: ~~62476(00)84~~

See also ~~1-But. Lang U.S.R.C. (no.)~~

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Weisenborn
Pat. Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Barracks Mo. Sep 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date *X Sept 9* 1862.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11*^{*40*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *In arrest in*
Military Prison
Jeff City for
Mutiny.

x added Feb 11/92

Book mark:.....

Rose

Handwritten text and symbols on the right margin, including a large 'V' and 'J' at the bottom.

2844

Miss, Anton

Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7421685 | 28 |
| 2 | 7421779 | 28 |
| 3 | 7417101 | 28 |
| 4 | 7421874 | 28 |
| 5 | 7421967 | 28 |
| 6 | 7422060 | 28 |
| 7 | 7422152 | 28 |
| 8 | 7422241 | 28 |
| 9 | 7417510 | 28 |
| 10 | 7422323 | 28 |
| 11 | 7422412 | 28 |
| 12 | 7422492 | 28 |
| 13 | 7422575 | 28 |
| 14 | 7422653 | 28 |
| 15 | 7422690 | 28 |
| 16 | 7411831 | 28 |
| 17 | 7422871 | 28 |
| 18 | 7422941 | 28 |
| 19 | 7422997 | 28 |
| 20 | | 28 |
| 21 | | 28 |
| 22 | | 28 |
| 23 | | 28 |
| 24 | | 28 |
| 25 | | 28 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Weiss

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 22 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 22 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 26 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Murray

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Weiss

Out, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Murray
(158) Copyist

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Weiss

Plt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

W | H Sav. | **Mo.**

Anton Weiss
Art, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Sav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug 1 Feb, 1864.

Station Center Berwick Mo

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reckiter

24 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Digg

Demetz Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Roll for May & June '64
next on which name
appears

Book mark: _____

S. W. R. [Signature]

24 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anton Meiji

Cvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

S W Roeland

Q | *Car* | **Mo.**

Anton Hill

Cpt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr. 15*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ct | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Keip

Ct, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Rowland

24

4 Cav.

Mo.

Antony D. Hays

Priv.

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. R. Land

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Hutton Weiss

Reg't, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

27

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Weiss

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton^t Wiers

B Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Weiss

Regt. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Weiss

Cor., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Weiss

Pr, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

11 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anton Weiss

Pl., Co. 6, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler
Copied.

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Meise

Pl., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *October*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186*1*.

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Antone Weiss
Pt. Co. *B*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler
Cyprian

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Antony Kriss

Port

Capt. Kielmansegge's Co., 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Monday No. Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chandler

Weis A

, Co. G

4

Reg't

1st Cav

✓ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record ✓ |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(Record continued.)

Benton Pk's M. J. 18/64 -
Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186
deserted _____, 186 ; Sent to Schofield Pk's
May 17/64

Adjutant General's Office.

18

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____, Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|-------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|-------------|------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | | | | | |
| Weiss | | | | | | Med. | 40 | 319 | | |
| Weiss | | | | | | Co. B | 614 | | | |
| Weiss | | | | | | Co. B | 17 | 321 | | |
| | | | | | | C. B. B. | 83 | net | file 71 | |
| | | | | | | C. B. B. | 20 | 229 | | |
| | | | | | | B. B. | 4 | 12 | | |
| Weiss | A | P 4 | Mo | C E | | | | | | |

Captured at *Union City Tenn July 10, 186 J*; brought from, and confined at Richmond, Va., *Aug 10/12, 186 D*,

Admitted to Hospital at, 186 ; treated for

Where he died *City Point Va. Dec 28, 186* ; of

Paroled at *City Point Va. Dec 28, 186 D*; reported at *Camp Parole Md Jan 6, 186 D*.

Sent to Benton Ark. Mo Jan 14/15/64, reported as

[OVER.]

2845
Weiss, Frank

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| 1 | 2 |
|-----------|----------|
| Reference | Envelope |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

Book Mark:

See also I Mo. Cav.

2846 *Johanner*
Miss. John

Col. B, **4** Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410739 | 25 |
| 2 | 7410754 | 27 |
| 3 | 7424981 | 28 |
| 4 | 7425082 | 29 |
| 5 | 7425181 | 30 |
| 6 | 7425224 | 31 |
| 7 | 7425317 | 32 |
| 8 | 7425366 | 33 |
| 9 | 7411354 | 34 |
| 10 | 7416567 | 35 |
| 11 | 7416627 | 36 |
| 12 | 7416709 | 37 |
| 13 | 7416773 | 38 |
| 14 | 7425555 | 39 |
| 15 | 7416966 | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Weis

Pvt Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La. Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 10⁴⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 142⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 160⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Joined by Transf
fr. Comp & 4th Mo.
Cav. Retained 1 spare
Carb + account value
\$10.00

Doc's mark:

Weaver

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Weiss
Pt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recruit*
Joined since org org.

Book mark:

J. Stewart

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Weifs
Priv. Co B., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
for Sept. Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Due fourth &
fifth instal Bountty
\$80.00. stop for
Ordinance lock 75cts.

Book mark:

Weaver

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Weifs

Priv. Co. B

Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due him 4 + 5
Crystal Bounty
\$80.00.

Book mark:

Weaver

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Weifs
Plt, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May-June, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Weiss

Priv. Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - April, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

To be stopp for
Ordn \$40.92. Due 25+
3rd Enstat Bounty \$80.00

Book mark:

Weaver

W | 4 bar. | Mo.

John Weifs

Pl Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss April 1, 1865

Present or absent

not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks:

Paid last to include
April 30 1864

Book mark:

Ref

cc

Mo.

John Weiss

Pt

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Entitled to 2^d & 3^d

inst. of bounty \$80.00

to be stopped for ord.

word x

* Roll Toner ✓

Book mark:

W. H. S. Sweet

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Weiss
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On expedition
Entitled to 2^d & 3^d
inst of bounty \$80.00

Book mark:

JH Stuart

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Weis
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on
expedition

Book mark:

J. Stewart

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Weiss
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Entitled to 2^d
inst. Bounty \$4,000

Book mark:

H. Sewall

W 4. Cav. Mo.

John Weiss
Priv, Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Outtitled for 27
In Tallent County
\$40.00

Book mark:

Salvath
Copied.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Weiss

Gr, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Has received one
month pay in advance
(mustered in at St
Louis Mo.)

Book mark:

Talburt

71.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Johannes Weiss.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Jan 29, 1864.

Where born Argon, Switzerland.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Brewer.

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 14, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 62 100; due \$ 240 100

Where credited 2^d Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned ^{*} absent

without leave.

+ So appears on roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

24 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Johannes Weifs

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 14, 1864.

Where born Argan, Switzerland

Age 19 yrs; occupation Brewer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 3 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty \$60.⁰⁰ Premium

\$2.⁰⁰ Residence 2^d Cong.

Dist. 2^d Sub. Dist. 3^d Ward.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Weiss Johannes

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Johannes Weifs* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Nineteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis Mo*
The *5* day of *January* 1864
Witness:
Jacob H. Hargis

No. _____
Johannes Weifs
Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo*
January 1st 1864
By *John H. Hargis*
Capt. 4th Regiment of *Missouri Cavalry*
2nd Co. 8th Mo.
_____ enlistment; had served in Company (_____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

4 Cal.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Johannes Weifs* born in *Argau*
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *24* years
and by occupation a *Brewer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *14th* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Johannes Weifs* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *14th* day of *January* 186*4*
before *Wm. H. Harrison*
Capt & Prov. Mar 2^d Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Moore
Examining Surgeon.
of Enrol 2^d Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Johannes Weifs*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *by* eye, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *inches*
high.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1864
Recruiting Officer.
Wm. H. Harrison
Capt & Prov. Mar 2^d Dist Mo.

Admitted into the Service of the U.S. in 4 Regt Iowa Vol.
on 14th day January 1864 at St. Louis Mo.
Wm. H. Harrison
Capt & Prov. Mar 2^d Dist Mo.

2847
Weiss, Michael

Co. 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7418902 | 26 |
| 2 | | 27 |
| 3 | | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Weiss
Oct., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Deserted August

26 1861. St Louis Mo

(Enrolled Aug 10/61 and

mustered in Aug 22/61 at

St Louis Mo. for 3 yrs -

Age 27) not borne on

for or debts

Book mark: _____

Jacobson

²⁸⁴⁸
Weiss, Michael

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 29 |
| 3 | 30 |
| 4 | 31 |
| 5 | 32 |
| 6 | 33 |
| 7 | 34 |
| 8 | 35 |
| 9 | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |
| 24 | 51 |
| 25 | 52 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. levy

2849
Weizenecker, Joseph
Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 7419086 | 25 |
| 2 | 7419181 | 26 |
| 3 | 7419274 | 27 |
| 4 | 7419364 | 28 |
| 5 | 7425589 | 29 |
| 6 | Whe-354-66 | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

Book Mark: Whe-354-66

See also

W 4th Cav Mo.

Joseph Weitzinecker

, Co. D, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Wbe. 364-1866.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *June 19*, 1866.

*Discharged on Certificate
of Disability July 25, 1862.*

W. Allen

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Weizenecker
Pt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Disch'd for disability.
at St. Louis Mo
July 20/62 By
order of Brig Genl Carr

Book mark: Disch'd for disability
(over)

J. H. Stewart

MAR 18

7425589

1891

at St. Louis Mo
July 25/62 By
order of Brig Genl
Leav vide O.R.R.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Weizenecker
Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Moh rape*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*Discharged for
Disability March 6.
62 by order of Maj.
Gen. Halleck.*

(ent. 100.5)

Book mark

ago. July 25. 62

over

W W Sayre

MAR 18

7419364

* 1891 *

Vide D & D. R.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Weizenecker
Pr, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left as waiter*
to Chaplain Rev. Mr.
Krueger at Camp
Halleck near
Rolla. Mo. Dec. 29. 61

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Reizenacker
Pr, Co. *D*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Weizenecker
Priv

Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *At Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Age or muster in*
not shown

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(2584)

W W Sayre
Original

Weitzmacker Joseph
R. Co. D. 4 Reg't Mo.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Joseph Weitzmacker
Private of Company *D*

4 Regiment of *Car.* *Mo.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 25/62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Weitzmacker
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 4
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll 1 Discharge from
Saint Louis Mo.
 REMARKS.

Lewis Merrill
Col. Comd.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 25 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Saint Louis Mo.

B. B. Barber

Clerk.

Ex. A. J. D.

Headquarters 4th Ind
Cavalry. Fort
Lebanon March 2/62

Respectfully submitted
to Maj Gen Halleck for
decision with regard
to favorable consideration

C. S. Moring Jr

Col 4th Ind Cav
Commander of Fort
at Lebanon



Recd. for Mr. Office.
M. G. Office, 39
Mar 24/62

A. G. O.

W. 154,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Joseph W. Hengen
a private Co. D
4th Reg't of Mo Cav
Freeman Kansas

Approved.

J. J. Wright

U. S. A. Major

6th 2nd Dept. of the War

St. Louis March 6, 1862

To be discharged

By order of Maj Gen Halleck

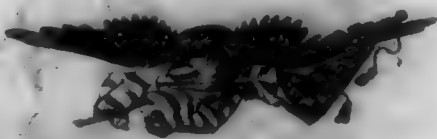
C. M. Preston

Asst. Adj't. Genl

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Vol. 3. P. 412

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Joseph Weitzsaecker — of Captain *Albert*
Company, (D,) of the *6th* — Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt. Castleman* — of
the *Recruiting* *Office* — at *St. Louis, Mo.*
on the *1st* day of *August*, 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *St. Louis* in the State of *Missouri*, is *Twenty six*
years of age. *Five* feet *Five* inches high. *dark* complexion. *Blue* eyes.
dark brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. — During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty: *59* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

See subjoined statement of Surgeon.

STATION: *St. Louis, Mo.*
DATE: *March 1st / 62*

Henry Bennett, 1st Lieut.
Comd'g Company (detached)

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Weitzsaecker* of
Captain *Albert* (4th) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 245, Gen. Reg.)

from injury received from a fall when a child, and from the effects of which he has never recovered. He has suffered from Epilepsy - his memory is greatly impaired - is entirely useless as a soldier and should never have been enlisted. his discharge is strongly recommended.

H. W. Nichols Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Sixth* day of *March*, 186*2*, at *St. Louis*
J. H. Boyle *col*
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

number 4 to the
L. A. H. Bureau
March 3 1862

respectfully submitted
to Maj. Genl. Halleck
with a request for favora-
ble consideration.

Yours Truly Dr

Col. 4th Iowa Cavalry
& Commanding Officer
at Lebanon.

Respt. sent to the Office,
March 26/62

306 W. 154, R92

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Joseph H. H. H.
a private Co. D
1st Regt of Iowa Cavalry
Des Moines, Iowa

Approved

D. D. Wright
W. A. H. H. H.

H. D. D. D. of the War
St. Louis March 6th 1862

To be discharged

By order of Maj. Genl. Halleck

J. M. H. H.

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

C. H. H.
Extra measures taken

2 1/2 m.
Whe 354-1866

Void
Discharged on Certificate
of disability July 25th 1862,
and paid on final statement
to that date.

At. C. H. H.
June 19th 1862
Schurz.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Reberts — *Private Joseph Heitzman* of Captain *C. M.* Company, (*D*), of the *4th* *Mo* *San* Regiment of United States, was enlisted by *Capt Eastman* of

the *Accounting* *Department* Office — at *St. Louis* — on the *17th* day of *August*, 186*1*, to serve for *3* years; he was born in *St. Louis* in the State of *Missouri*, in *Twenty six* years of age. *Five* feet *Five* inches high. *dark* complexion. *Blue* eyes. *dark brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Harmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *59* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 20, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

See; subjoined statement of Surgeon.

STATION: *Liburnia, Lauder Co. Mo.* DATE: *March 1st 1862.* For *Capt C. M. Elbert* (Commanding Company) (*Detached*) *Henry Bennett 1st Lieut.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Heitzman* of Captain *Elbert's (4th)* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 115, p. 24, and directions on Form 12, p. 20, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Imbecility resulting*

from injury received from a fall when a child and from the effects of which he has never recovered. He has suffered from Epilepsy - his memory is greatly impaired - is entirely useless as a soldier and should never have been enlisted - his discharge is strongly recommended.

Discharged this *Sixth* day of *March*, 1862, at *Rolla Mo.* *H. W. Nichols* Surgeon. *J. H. Boy & Co* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

N. 2, 2, 2,

Attest of the Minister
St Louis July 25. 1862

to be discharged

By order of Major General Halleck

John P. ...

August 10

By order of Major General Halleck

July 25, 1862

2066
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
In the case of **163**

Joseph W. ...

of ... Co. 28

of the ... Regt of ...

the ... on ...

~~Joseph W. ...~~

~~He ...~~

~~is ...~~

~~345 ...~~

2066
Joseph W. ...

the ... of the ...

my ... has been

advised as ...

John P. ...

of ...

... 1862

Received (A. G. Office)

Returned

July 25 -

1862
The 354 = 1862

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, July 15, 1862.

This is accepted as referring to ...

... Regiment ...

Co. 4, 44th Regiment ...

Vol., who was discharged July 25 -

1862, at St Louis, Mo.

James B. ...

Assistant Adjutant General

July 25

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Joseph Weitzmacker, of Captain *G. M. Elliott* Company, (2,) of the *4th Mo. Cavalry* Regiment of United States, was enlisted by *Capt. C. C. Batten* at the *Resisting* Regiment of *Officers* at the *camp at St. Louis* on the *seventeenth* day of *August*, 186*2*, to serve *four* years; he was born in *St. Louis* in the State of *Missouri*, is *twenty six* years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *59* days. (See consult directions on Form 12, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Private Joseph Weitzmacker's mind is *very much* impaired, *since* he joined the Company, he has been troubled with loss of memory and has had four or five fits, two directly after the other on the *12th* of *April*, 186*2*. It is *impossible* to teach him the duties of a soldier, as he *remembers* nothing that is *taught* him. It all results from a *fall* on the head *received* when a *child*.

STATION: *Lebanon, Mo.*

Date: *April 1st 1862* *1st Lieut. Henry A. Elliott* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Weitzmacker* of Captain *Elliott* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *mental imbecility* -

an injury of the head from a fall that resulted in Epileptic Convulsions, from the effects of which he has never recovered - his mind is greatly impaired - his memory almost entirely destroyed. and altogether his mental condition is such as to entirely unfit him for a soldier's duties - he ought never to have been enlisted.

H. W. Nichols Surgeon.

4th Mo. Cav. 1862, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

DISCHARGED this *twenty fifth* day of *July*

Gen. Merriam Colonel Commanding the *Post* *St. Louis* Division

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

2850

Welde, William

Co. H, 4 Missouri Cav.

private

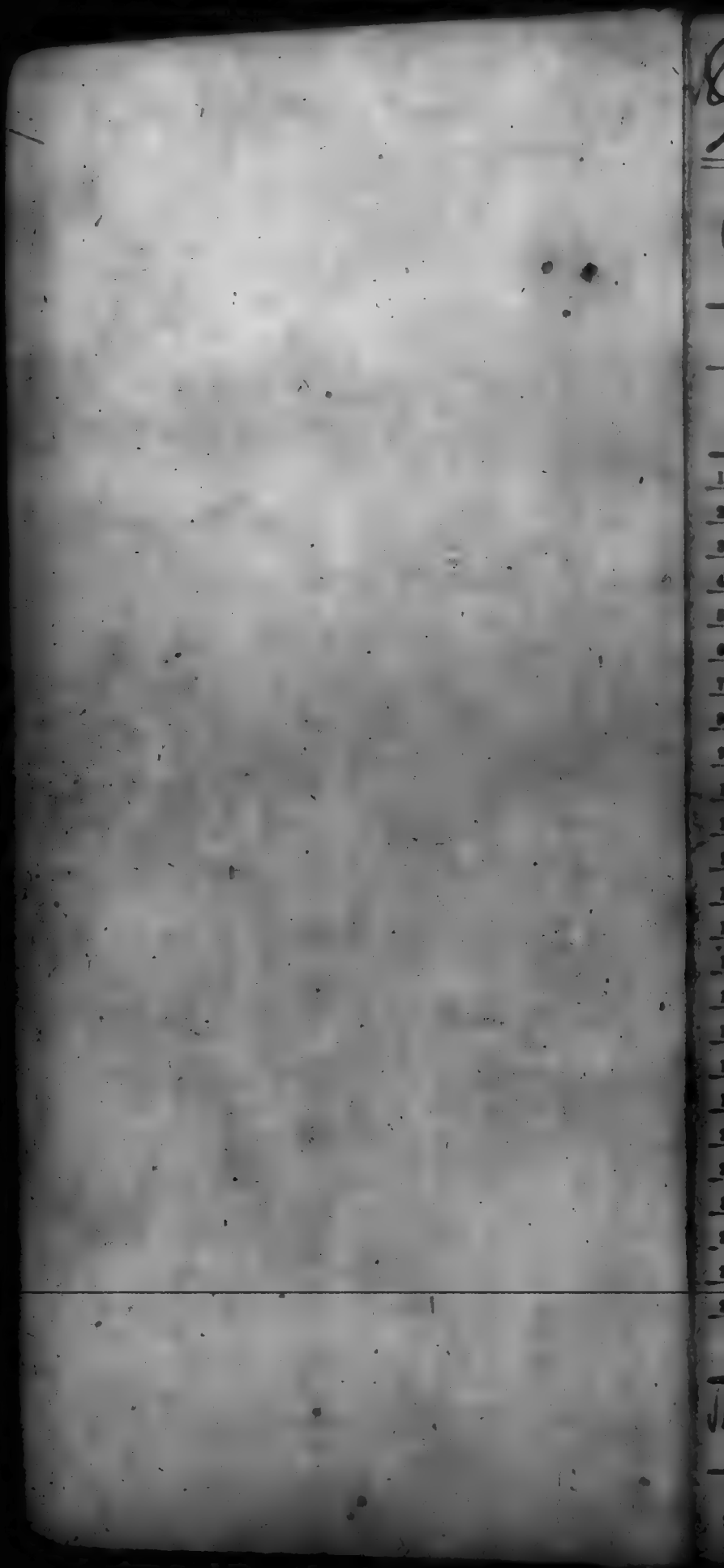
private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 See Wolde | 2 William |
| 4 | 20 |
| 5 | 20 |
| 6 | 21 |
| 7 | 22 |
| 8 | 23 |
| 9 | 24 |
| 10 | 25 |
| 11 | 26 |
| 12 | 27 |
| 13 | 28 |
| 14 | 29 |
| 15 | 30 |
| 16 | 31 |
| 17 | 32 |
| 18 | 33 |
| 19 | 34 |
| 20 | 35 |
| 21 | 36 |
| 22 | 37 |
| 23 | 38 |
| 24 | 39 |
| 25 | 40 |

Book Mark:

See also



2851
Welsch. Andrew

Co & D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Carrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7419697

2 7419797

3 7419887

4 7419979

5 7420075

6 7420108

7 7420197

8 7420293

9 7420387

10 7420483

11 7420577

12 7420682

13 7420777

14 7420881

15 7420948

16 7411286

17 7416501

18 7416645

19 7421374

20 7416976

21 7412829

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Welsch.

Fauquier, Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 56 ²⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: To be stopp. \$4.10 to Settles,
John Orth from May 1/64 to
May 23/65. Mustered out
by reason of General Order
No. 83 current series
War Department.

Book mark:

Online.

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Wehch

BKS., Co. B., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined by Transf fr.*

Co. B. 4 Mo. Cav. Muster

out of serv. May 24 '65

at Vicks Mils. in purs to

Order No 83 War

Dept

Look mark: _____

Weaver

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Welsh

18th Mo. Co. R, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined since original

organization

Book mark:

W Beck

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Welsh

Farrin Co. 13, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out
at Vicksburg Miss
May 24, '65 per
order No 83. Wm
Daph.

Book mark:

Weaver

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Welsch

Farrien, Co. B., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. April, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

See Co. D.

Weaver

W 14 bar. 1 Mo.

Andrew Welsh

Janvier 13 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Nicholas M. f. Apr, 1865.

Present or absent that stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks: Paid last to include
Apr. 30 1864

Book mark :

Reif

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Welsch

Bkenny Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W Beck

W

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Andrew Welsh

Phenix Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Beck

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Welsh

Albion Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Beck

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Welsch

Bonus Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

24 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Welch

Permit Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wheatcroft

4 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Welsch

B. Smith Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Welsch

B Smith Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Arrest*

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Melick

B. Smith & Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear Scott

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Welch

B Smith, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 40 Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scott Wilson

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Melch

Elksmit, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Castling

W

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Andrew Welch

Post, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Easterling

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Melach

Pr., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Easterling Copyright

W | 4 Car | Mo.

Andre Melson
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anders M. Leck

Elkhardt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Welsch

Privt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty
shoeing horses at Pilot
Knob. Paid last by Major
Burns to Oct. 31/62.

See S Mo. Army

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Eastling

2852
Walters, Henry

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7419708 | 26 |
| 2 | 7421468 | 27 |
| 3 | | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Winters

Cvt, Co *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Oct 19*, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Mount City*
Hospital Sept 6/62 of
disease

Book mark: _____

W. C. Wick

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Wether

Privt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Disd Sept. 6*

See 5 Mo. Cavalry

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

Easterling

Copyist.

2853
Wendler George

Co. H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 29 |
| 3 | 30 |
| 4 | 31 |
| 5 | 32 |
| 6 | 33 |
| 7 | 34 |
| 8 | 35 |
| 9 | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |
| 24 | 51 |
| 25 | 52 |

Book Mark;

See also 5 Mo. Navy

2854
✓ *Wenner, Henry*
Co *G*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1 | 7 4 2 4 1 5 3 | 26 |
| 2 | 7 4 2 4 2 5 5 | 27 |
| 3 | 7 4 2 4 3 5 5 | 28 |
| 4 | 7 4 2 4 4 5 0 | 29 |
| 5 | 7 4 2 5 6 2 6 | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 Mo. Cav*

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wenner
Pt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died of disease

at St. Charles Mo

July 6, 1862

Book mark : _____

J. H. Stewart

W.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Heimer

Plt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *died to hospital*
at St. Charles March
3. 63.

Book mark:

W. | 4 Cav. | **Mo.**

Henry Warner
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15-, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died at hospital
St. Charles Mo. Ma*

* Roll torn

Book mark:.....

W.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Weaver

Sgt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January Term*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Book mark:

C. C. Clark
Capt.

21

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Warner

Pr. L. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent * leave

See 5 Mo. Cavalry

* Full term.

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

Werner Henry
Reg't 4 Mo Cav.
Co. 1

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

JP 144

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Henry Wimmer
Pr of Company "G"

4th Regiment of Misses

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 3/63,
at the age of death.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Werner

Rank: Priv Company: G Regiment: 4th

Arm: Co State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 3, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Charles Mo.

March & April 63
Musters

Impressos dated
Oct 24 /64 reports him
"Died of disease at St Charles
Mo. July 6 /62." Return for
April 63 reports him "Died of disease
at St Louis Mo. April 15 /63,"
no record in DOW.

Frank Kimpston

Clerk.

2855
Wenzel, John

Co. *F*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7423132 | 28 |
| 2 | 7423201 | 29 |
| 3 | 7423267 | 30 |
| 4 | 7423331 | 31 |
| 5 | 7423394 | 32 |
| 6 | 7423460 | 33 |
| 7 | 7423522 | 34 |
| 8 | 7423583 | 35 |
| 9 | 7423644 | 36 |
| 10 | 7423708 | 37 |
| 11 | 7423767 | 38 |
| 12 | | 39 |
| 13 | | 40 |
| 14 | | 41 |
| 15 | | 42 |
| 16 | | 43 |
| 17 | | 44 |
| 18 | | 45 |
| 19 | | 46 |
| 20 | | 47 |
| 21 | | 48 |
| 22 | | 49 |
| 23 | | 50 |
| 24 | | 51 |
| 25 | | 52 |

Book Mark:

See also *J. M. S. Garry*

OK | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Menzel

priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35²³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: 46 58 to be stopped

10 of transportation fur-
nished

Book mark:

24 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Mangel,
priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 6 ⁵⁸/₁₀₀ for transportation

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Kenzel

priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Muzel

priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

OK

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Menzel

priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Summers

21 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wenzel

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. B. Jones Captain

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Mearns

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at St. Louis,*
Mo.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

24

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Wenzel

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Jones

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Menzel

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

21

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Menzel

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Menzel

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 4, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

2856

Wenzell, Walter

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Serj.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|---------------------|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | See Walter, Wenzell |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2857
Werborn, William

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 17413113 | 25 |
| 27413209 | 27 |
| 37413311 | 28 |
| 47413407 | 29 |
| 57413503 | 30 |
| 67413594 | 31 |
| 77413686 | 32 |
| 87413778 | 33 |
| 97413870 | 34 |
| 107413952 | 35 |
| 117414037 | 36 |
| 127414122 | 37 |
| 137414207 | 38 |
| 147414281 | 39 |
| 157414357 | 40 |
| 167414431 | 41 |
| 177414502 | 42 |
| 187414575 | 43 |
| 197414646 | 44 |
| 207415112 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

711 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Westborn
Priv, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 6, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1 67* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

** corrected by Safford*

Book mark:

Ch | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Heberhorn
Ort, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Ch | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Hehrborn
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March, April, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ar | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Heikborn

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* corrected by Safford

Book mark: _____

Hammer
(155) Signed

ok | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Hebert

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Hebert

Ch | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Keelborn
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Forfeited one months
pay per sentence Judge
Martial Order dated Oct.
31/63

Book mark: _____

Hammer

It

4 Cav.

Mo.

Will Oehlborn

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Hammer

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm Wehrborn
Cot, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

21 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Will Wehrborn

Co, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feller

A | 4 Cav. | **Mo.**

Wm Wehrborne
1st, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm Wernborn

Cvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1863, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Fuller

24

4 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Werborn
Pot., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\$13 pay forfeited
by sentence of Court
Martial

Book mark:

Fuller

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Wernborn

Pl

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. J. Fuller

12 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. H. Hartsorn

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$13.00 for balance of
for balance of 2000
for balance of 2000

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Hartsorn
Copyist.

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Herborn

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sam. Moberg

priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Horn

sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Allen

N. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Herborn

Foot, Co. *A*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A* 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

H

| 4 Cav.

| Mo.

William Herborn

1st Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Harbison

1st, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Lebolt Mo Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 8*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid from Aug 8*
1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Allen

2858
Werner, Basil

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 7423960 | 28 |
| 2 | 7424044 | 27 |
| 3 | 7425454 | 26 |
| 4 | 3777-B-1884 | 25 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 22 |
| 8 | | 21 |
| 9 | | 20 |
| 10 | | 19 |
| 11 | | 18 |
| 12 | | 17 |
| 13 | | 16 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 14 |
| 16 | | 13 |
| 17 | | 12 |
| 18 | | 11 |
| 19 | | 10 |
| 20 | | 9 |
| 21 | | 8 |
| 22 | | 7 |
| 23 | | 6 |
| 24 | | 5 |
| 25 | | 4 |

Book Mark: 3777 B(EB) 824

See also 1st Batt Cav U.S.R.C. (mo)

(N. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Basil Werners.

....., Co G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3777 B 82.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1892

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records
on file & from evidence
furnished by the 2^d
Auditor of the Treasury
that this man was
mustered out with
the Co. Sept. 25, 1862,
as a mutineer & paid
to include July 8,
1862, date of mutiny.

A. G. Neuhart.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Basel Werner

Priv., Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sep 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 ⁶⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest for mustering
absent. to be mustered out as
mustered by order of General
Schafeld

Book mark: Paid to include

Turner

MAR 18

7425454

1891

July 8, 1862. See 3777-13-
Abd. (E.B.) 1884. —

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Basile Werner

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

In confinement
saw July 9/62 for disobe-
dience at Ft. Wyman.

Book mark:

J. J. J.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Basel Werner

Present..., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June..., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See 1 Battl. heavy U.S.R.C.

Book mark: 3777- B-1884

2859
Werner, Edward

Co. B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17415354

17415439

17415528

17415618

17415698

17415775

17415862

17415946

17416034

17416129

17416228

17416925

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward H. H. H.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1862; drawn since \$ 25 ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 ^{or} 100

Remarks: Deserted Feby 24 1863
from Iron Mountain Mo

Book mark : _____

Russell

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Werner

Bt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Resorted Feb'y 24 1863*

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Warner

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feb'y 29. 1863

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Werner

Pl

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged February 24, 1863

Book mark:

Hynes

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Warner

Pt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Book mark:

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Werner

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 24. 1863*

Book mark:

4 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Smith

Sgt.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st Aug.

1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Present Feb.

21st 1863.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

11 | 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Edward Merriam

Prk

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted the 24th of February 1863.

Book mark:

O. L. Taylor

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Warner

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks *Deserted the 24 of February 1863.*

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

W | 4 | Mo.

Edward H. ...
Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Date Feb. 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted the 24th
day of February, 1863.

Book mark:

4 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Werner

Priv

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Deserted Feb. 26th
1863

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Werner

Priv, Co. *B*,

4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 18*, 1862.

Where *Beards Point*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

2860
Werner, Friedrich
Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

| 1 | 2 |
|----|----|
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |

See Werner, Friedrich

Book Mark.

See also

2861
J. Werner, Henry

Co. A., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7425711 | 28 |
| 2 | 7425787 | 27 |
| 3 | 7425863 | 28 |
| 4 | 7425935 | 29 |
| 5 | 7426027 | 30 |
| 6 | 7426123 | 31 |
| 7 | 7426209 | 32 |
| 8 | 7426312 | 33 |
| 9 | 7427089 | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. baby.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Werner

Put., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at St Louis Mo
March 14/65

Book mark: _____

Jerninga

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kerner

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died March 14,*
1863.

Book mark:

Valentine

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Werner

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

Valentine

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Werner
Inf, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital at St. Louis
since Jan. 11, '63.*

Book mark:

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Werner
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital at St. Louis
since January 11,
63.

Book mark:

Mo. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Werner

Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since
January 11th 63 -
Hospital St. Louis.

Book mark:

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wren
Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10., 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
since Jan. 11. '63
- Hosp. St. Louis.

Book mark:

M. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Werner

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
since January 13th
1863.

Book mark:

Let

Mo. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Werner

1st Lt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lib.
Original

+ *Worce, John* 7862

Co *A*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7425710 | 25 |
| 2 | 7425786 | 27 |
| 3 | 7425862 | 28 |
| 4 | 7425933 | 29 |
| 5 | 7426024 | 30 |
| 6 | 7426120 | 31 |
| 7 | 7426206 | 32 |
| 8 | 7426301 | 33 |
| 9 | 7426342 | 34 |
| 10 | 7426434 | 35 |
| 11 | 7426525 | 36 |
| 12 | 7426614 | 37 |
| 13 | 7426749 | 38 |
| 14 | 7426982 | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Nerve

Corp., Co. *H.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., *Oct 24* 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *2893* ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennings

W¹ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wern
Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 24
1864 by Capt Thompson
W.O.A. for expiration of
Service

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Nerwe

H Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Nerwe

Sloop, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Merwe
Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Merve

5th Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Nerve
Prior, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Valentine

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Nerme
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine
Copyright.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Erwin
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib
Clerk

N.

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Herwe
1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kewie
1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186⁴₃.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Inserted by Safford

Book mark:

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John W. W. W.
Art, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mo. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John News
Cap., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 & Feb., 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Lib
Copyright

W. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Werve

New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 6, 1861.

Where Chicago, Ill.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Lee
Copyright.

2863
Herve, John

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

private | corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | | 25 |
| 2 | See Herve, John | 26 |
| 3 | | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Wertz, Peter ²⁸⁶⁴

Co L. C., 4 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------|-----|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 29 |
| 3 | 30 |
| 4 | 31 |
| 5 | 32 |
| 6 | 33 |
| 7 | 34 |
| 8 | 35 |
| 9 | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |
| 24 | 51 |
| 25 | 52 |
| 26 | 53 |
| 27 | 54 |
| 28 | 55 |
| 29 | 56 |
| 30 | 57 |
| 31 | 58 |
| 32 | 59 |
| 33 | 60 |
| 34 | 61 |
| 35 | 62 |
| 36 | 63 |
| 37 | 64 |
| 38 | 65 |
| 39 | 66 |
| 40 | 67 |
| 41 | 68 |
| 42 | 69 |
| 43 | 70 |
| 44 | 71 |
| 45 | 72 |
| 46 | 73 |
| 47 | 74 |
| 48 | 75 |
| 49 | 76 |
| 50 | 77 |
| 51 | 78 |
| 52 | 79 |
| 53 | 80 |
| 54 | 81 |
| 55 | 82 |
| 56 | 83 |
| 57 | 84 |
| 58 | 85 |
| 59 | 86 |
| 60 | 87 |
| 61 | 88 |
| 62 | 89 |
| 63 | 90 |
| 64 | 91 |
| 65 | 92 |
| 66 | 93 |
| 67 | 94 |
| 68 | 95 |
| 69 | 96 |
| 70 | 97 |
| 71 | 98 |
| 72 | 99 |
| 73 | 100 |
| 74 | 101 |
| 75 | 102 |
| 76 | 103 |
| 77 | 104 |
| 78 | 105 |
| 79 | 106 |
| 80 | 107 |
| 81 | 108 |
| 82 | 109 |
| 83 | 110 |
| 84 | 111 |
| 85 | 112 |
| 86 | 113 |
| 87 | 114 |
| 88 | 115 |
| 89 | 116 |
| 90 | 117 |
| 91 | 118 |
| 92 | 119 |
| 93 | 120 |
| 94 | 121 |
| 95 | 122 |
| 96 | 123 |
| 97 | 124 |
| 98 | 125 |
| 99 | 126 |
| 100 | 127 |
| 101 | 128 |
| 102 | 129 |
| 103 | 130 |
| 104 | 131 |
| 105 | 132 |
| 106 | 133 |
| 107 | 134 |
| 108 | 135 |
| 109 | 136 |
| 110 | 137 |
| 111 | 138 |
| 112 | 139 |
| 113 | 140 |
| 114 | 141 |
| 115 | 142 |
| 116 | 143 |
| 117 | 144 |
| 118 | 145 |
| 119 | 146 |
| 120 | 147 |
| 121 | 148 |
| 122 | 149 |
| 123 | 150 |
| 124 | 151 |
| 125 | 152 |
| 126 | 153 |
| 127 | 154 |
| 128 | 155 |
| 129 | 156 |
| 130 | 157 |
| 131 | 158 |
| 132 | 159 |
| 133 | 160 |
| 134 | 161 |
| 135 | 162 |
| 136 | 163 |
| 137 | 164 |
| 138 | 165 |
| 139 | 166 |
| 140 | 167 |
| 141 | 168 |
| 142 | 169 |
| 143 | 170 |
| 144 | 171 |
| 145 | 172 |
| 146 | 173 |
| 147 | 174 |
| 148 | 175 |
| 149 | 176 |
| 150 | 177 |
| 151 | 178 |
| 152 | 179 |
| 153 | 180 |
| 154 | 181 |
| 155 | 182 |
| 156 | 183 |
| 157 | 184 |
| 158 | 185 |
| 159 | 186 |
| 160 | 187 |
| 161 | 188 |
| 162 | 189 |
| 163 | 190 |
| 164 | 191 |
| 165 | 192 |
| 166 | 193 |
| 167 | 194 |
| 168 | 195 |
| 169 | 196 |
| 170 | 197 |
| 171 | 198 |
| 172 | 199 |
| 173 | 200 |
| 174 | 201 |
| 175 | 202 |
| 176 | 203 |
| 177 | 204 |
| 178 | 205 |
| 179 | 206 |
| 180 | 207 |
| 181 | 208 |
| 182 | 209 |
| 183 | 210 |
| 184 | 211 |
| 185 | 212 |
| 186 | 213 |
| 187 | 214 |
| 188 | 215 |
| 189 | 216 |
| 190 | 217 |
| 191 | 218 |
| 192 | 219 |
| 193 | 220 |
| 194 | 221 |
| 195 | 222 |
| 196 | 223 |
| 197 | 224 |
| 198 | 225 |
| 199 | 226 |
| 200 | 227 |
| 201 | 228 |
| 202 | 229 |
| 203 | 230 |
| 204 | 231 |
| 205 | 232 |
| 206 | 233 |
| 207 | 234 |
| 208 | 235 |
| 209 | 236 |
| 210 | 237 |
| 211 | 238 |
| 212 | 239 |
| 213 | 240 |
| 214 | 241 |
| 215 | 242 |
| 216 | 243 |
| 217 | 244 |
| 218 | 245 |
| 219 | 246 |
| 220 | 247 |
| 221 | 248 |
| 222 | 249 |
| 223 | 250 |
| 224 | 251 |
| 225 | 252 |
| 226 | 253 |
| 227 | 254 |
| 228 | 255 |
| 229 | 256 |
| 230 | 257 |
| 231 | 258 |
| 232 | 259 |
| 233 | 260 |
| 234 | 261 |
| 235 | 262 |
| 236 | 263 |
| 237 | 264 |
| 238 | 265 |
| 239 | 266 |
| 240 | 267 |
| 241 | 268 |
| 242 | 269 |
| 243 | 270 |
| 244 | 271 |
| 245 | 272 |
| 246 | 273 |
| 247 | 274 |
| 248 | 275 |
| 249 | 276 |
| 250 | 277 |
| 251 | 278 |
| 252 | 279 |
| 253 | 280 |
| 254 | 281 |
| 255 | 282 |
| 256 | 283 |
| 257 | 284 |
| 258 | 285 |
| 259 | 286 |
| 260 | 287 |
| 261 | 288 |
| 262 | 289 |
| 263 | 290 |
| 264 | 291 |
| 265 | 292 |
| 266 | 293 |
| 267 | 294 |
| 268 | 295 |
| 269 | 296 |
| 270 | 297 |
| 271 | 298 |
| 272 | 299 |
| 273 | 300 |
| 274 | 301 |
| 275 | 302 |
| 276 | 303 |
| 277 | 304 |
| 278 | 305 |
| 279 | 306 |
| 280 | 307 |
| 281 | 308 |
| 282 | 309 |
| 283 | 310 |
| 284 | 311 |
| 285 | 312 |
| 286 | 313 |
| 287 | 314 |
| 288 | 315 |
| 289 | 316 |
| 290 | 317 |
| 291 | 318 |
| 292 | 319 |
| 293 | 320 |
| 294 | 321 |
| 295 | 322 |
| 296 | 323 |
| 297 | 324 |
| 298 | 325 |
| 299 | 326 |
| 300 | 327 |
| 301 | 328 |
| 302 | 329 |
| 303 | 330 |
| 304 | 331 |
| 305 | 332 |
| 306 | 333 |
| 307 | 334 |
| 308 | 335 |
| 309 | 336 |
| 310 | 337 |
| 311 | 338 |
| 312 | 339 |
| 313 | 340 |
| 314 | 341 |
| 315 | 342 |
| 316 | 343 |
| 317 | 344 |
| 318 | 345 |
| 319 | 346 |
| 320 | 347 |
| 321 | 348 |
| 322 | 349 |
| 323 | 350 |
| 324 | 351 |
| 325 | 352 |
| 326 | 353 |
| 327 | 354 |
| 328 | 355 |
| 329 | 356 |
| 330 | 357 |
| 331 | 358 |
| 332 | 359 |
| 333 | 360 |
| 334 | 361 |
| 335 | 362 |
| 336 | 363 |
| 337 | 364 |
| 338 | 365 |
| 339 | 366 |
| 340 | 367 |
| 341 | 368 |
| 342 | 369 |
| 343 | 370 |
| 344 | 371 |
| 345 | 372 |
| 346 | 373 |
| 347 | 374 |
| 348 | 375 |
| 349 | 376 |
| 350 | 377 |
| 351 | 378 |
| 352 | 379 |
| 353 | 380 |
| 354 | 381 |
| 355 | 382 |
| 356 | 383 |
| 357 | 384 |
| 358 | 385 |
| 359 | 386 |
| 360 | 387 |
| 361 | 388 |
| 362 | 389 |
| 363 | 390 |
| 364 | 391 |
| 365 | 392 |
| 366 | 393 |
| 367 | 394 |
| 368 | 395 |
| 369 | 396 |
| 370 | 397 |
| 371 | 398 |
| 372 | 399 |
| 373 | 400 |
| 374 | 401 |
| 375 | 402 |
| 376 | 403 |
| 377 | 404 |
| 378 | 405 |
| 379 | 406 |
| 380 | 407 |
| 381 | 408 |
| 382 | 409 |
| 383 | 410 |
| 384 | 411 |
| 385 | 412 |
| 386 | 413 |
| 387 | 414 |
| 388 | 415 |
| 389 | 416 |
| 390 | 417 |
| 391 | 418 |
| 392 | 419 |
| 393 | 420 |
| 394 | 421 |
| 395 | 422 |
| 396 | 423 |
| 397 | 424 |
| 398 | 425 |
| 399 | 426 |
| 400 | 427 |
| 401 | 428 |
| 402 | 429 |
| 403 | 430 |
| 404 | 431 |
| 405 | 432 |
| 406 | 433 |
| 407 | 434 |
| 408 | 435 |
| 409 | 436 |
| 410 | 437 |
| 411 | 438 |
| 412 | 439 |
| 413 | 440 |
| 414 | 441 |
| 415 | 442 |
| 416 | 443 |
| 417 | 444 |
| 418 | 445 |
| 419 | 446 |
| 420 | 447 |
| 421 | 448 |
| 422 | 449 |
| 423 | 450 |
| 424 | 451 |
| 425 | 452 |
| 426 | 453 |
| 427 | 454 |
| 428 | 455 |
| 429 | 456 |
| 430 | 457 |
| 431 | 458 |
| 432 | 459 |
| 433 | 460 |
| 434 | 461 |
| 435 | 462 |
| 436 | 463 |
| 437 | 464 |
| 438 | 465 |
| 439 | 466 |
| 440 | 467 |
| 441 | 468 |
| 442 | 469 |
| 443 | 470 |
| 444 | 471 |
| 445 | 472 |
| 446 | 473 |
| 447 | 474 |
| 448 | 475 |
| 449 | 476 |
| 450 | 477 |
| 451 | 478 |
| 452 | 479 |
| 453 | 480 |
| 454 | 481 |
| 455 | 482 |
| 456 | 483 |
| 457 | 484 |
| 458 | 485 |
| 459 | 486 |
| 460 | 487 |
| 461 | 488 |
| 462 | 489 |
| 463 | 490 |
| 464 | 491 |
| 465 | 492 |
| 466 | 493 |
| 467 | 494 |
| 468 | 495 |
| 469 | 496 |
| 470 | 497 |
| 471 | 498 |
| 472 | 499 |
| 473 | 500 |
| 474 | 501 |
| 475 | 502 |
| 476 | 503 |
| 477 | 504 |
| 478 | 505 |
| 479 | 506 |
| 480 | 507 |
| 481 | 508 |
| 482 | 509 |
| 483 | 510 |
| 484 | 511 |
| 485 | 512 |
| 486 | 513 |
| 487 | 514 |
| 488 | 515 |
| 489 | 516 |
| 490 | 517 |
| 491 | 518 |
| 492 | 519 |
| 493 | 520 |
| 494 | 521 |
| 495 | 522 |
| 496 | 523 |
| 497 | 524 |
| 498 | 525 |
| 499 | 526 |
| 500 | 527 |
| 501 | 528 |
| 502 | 529 |
| 503 | 530 |
| 504 | 531 |
| 505 | 532 |
| 506 | 533 |
| 507 | 534 |
| 508 | 535 |
| 509 | 536 |
| 510 | 537 |
| 511 | 538 |
| 512 | 539 |
| 513 | 540 |
| 514 | 541 |
| 515 | 542 |
| 516 | 543 |
| 517 | 544 |
| 518 | 545 |
| 519 | 546 |
| 520 | 547 |
| 521 | 548 |
| 522 | 549 |
| 523 | 550 |
| 524 | 551 |
| 525 | 552 |
| 526 | 553 |
| 527 | 554 |
| 528 | 555 |
| 529 | 556 |
| 530 | 557 |
| 531 | 558 |
| 532 | 559 |
| 533 | 560 |
| 534 | 561 |
| 535 | 562 |
| 536 | 563 |
| 537 | 564 |
| 538 | 565 |
| 539 | 566 |
| 540 | 567 |
| 541 | 568 |
| 542 | 569 |
| 543 | 570 |
| 544 | 571 |
| 545 | 572 |
| 546 | 573 |
| 547 | 574 |
| 548 | 575 |
| 549 | 576 |
| 550 | 577 |
| 551 | 578 |
| 552 | 579 |
| 553 | 580 |
| 554 | 581 |
| 555 | 582 |
| 556 | 583 |
| 557 | 584 |
| 558 | 585 |
| 559 | 586 |
| 560 | 587 |
| 561 | 588 |
| 562 | 589 |
| 563 | 590 |
| 564 | 591 |
| 565 | 592 |
| 566 | 593 |
| 567 | 594 |
| 568 | 595 |
| 569 | 596 |
| 570 | 597 |
| 571 | 598 |
| 572 | 599 |
| 573 | 600 |
| 574 | 601 |
| 575 | 602 |
| 576 | 603 |
| 577 | 604 |
| 578 | 605 |
| 579 | 606 |
| 580 | 607 |
| 581 | 608 |
| 582 | 609 |
| 583 | 610 |
| 584 | 611 |
| 585 | 612 |
| 586 | 613 |
| 587 | 614 |
| 588 | 615 |
| 589 | 616 |
| 590 | 617 |
| 591 | 618 |
| 592 | 619 |
| 593 | 620 |
| 594 | 621 |
| 595 | 622 |
| 596 | 623 |
| 597 | 624 |
| 598 | 625 |
| 599 | 626 |
| 600 | 627 |
| 601 | 628 |
| 602 | 629 |
| 603 | 630 |
| 604 | 631 |
| 605 | 632 |
| 606 | 633 |
| 607 | 634 |
| 608 | 635 |
| 609 | 636 |
| 610 | 637 |
| 611 | 638 |
| 612 | 639 |
| 613 | 640 |
| 614 | 641 |
| 615 | 642 |
| 616 | 643 |
| 617 | 644 |
| 618</ | |

2865.
J. Wessel, Frederick

Co. C. E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7421689 | 25 |
| 2 | 7421782 | 26 |
| 3 | 7417104 | 27 |
| 4 | 7421877 | 28 |
| 5 | 7421970 | 29 |
| 6 | 7422063 | 30 |
| 7 | 7411703 | 31 |
| 8 | 7423054 | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Wessel

Out., Co. E., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
St Louis Mo. 1862

Book mark: Died Feb 11, 1862 of
Pneumonia vide D.O.R.

Murray

W | *4 Cav.* | *Mo*

Friedrich Wessel

....., Co. *E*, *4* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died 1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Amos Scott

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Wessel

Or, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar x apl, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in Hospital since the 9th
of January 1862 in St. Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark Died Feb 11 1862 at St Louis
M. of Pneumonia vide O & D. R.

Black

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Wessel

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in hospital since the
1st day of January 1862
in St Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Wessel
Pot, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Of | 4 Co. | Mo

Friedrich Meisel

Pvt., Co. 6 ^{1st Reg't} 1st Mo. Cav. ^{2nd} Reg't

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

~~This Card subsequently transferred to~~ Enroll
~~*First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.~~

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Wessel

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept. 6 Oct. 1861

Present

100 for

100 for

100

104

Remarks:

3

Book mark:

Chandler
Copyright.

Copyright

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Fessel

1st, Capt. Kielmansegge's Co., 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chandler

44

Mo Bar

Wessel Frederick
 I, Co. C. Fremont Reg't Higgins

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb'y 13th, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to *Priv*
Friedrich Wefel
Co. E, 4th Regiment *Mo Cav*
Vols., who *died Feb'y 11th*
1862, at *St. Louis. Mo*

Chas. F. Felt

Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

awa
pm

R100
See Endowment hereon

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Frank Wefel
Private of *Company "C"*
4th Regiment of *Mo Cavalry*
(*Shenandoah Cavalry*)
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb 11th 1862

Received of the
\$15.00 proceeds of effects
sent to the
Quartermaster

Received of the
\$15.00 proceeds of effects
sent to the
Quartermaster
Aug 21st 1863
Wm
Adjutant General

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frank Wehner
 Rank: Priv Company: B Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Frederick Hussar State: Missouri Cavalry
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Woodward
Apt. Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

February 11th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Genl Hosp. St. Louis,
Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Endorsement recd from
Surg Gen's Office U.S.A.
 REMARKS.

J. Mills

Clerk.

See outside

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

January 25th 1867.

Respectfully returned to *Act. Surg.*

Genl. Smith, Fort U.S.A.

It appears from the records of *the* *Refuge Genl. Hospital at Washington*
on file in this Office, that *Smith, Frank*
Robert, b. 1812, Fremont, Kansas,
admitted *January 18th 1862,* *was*
fatal and died in that Hospital
February 11th 1862, from Pneumonia;
and that *you* furnish an evidence from
which to prepare *Final Statement*
Inventory of Effects. Attention in-
vited to *enclosure* and *preceding*
advertisements.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brig. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

1708

2115

St. Louis Jan. 2nd 1864
Madison Mills
Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director

Sir
Frederick Russell a private of
Co. "C" Fremont Hussars died February 11th 1862
at the House of Refuge Hospital - Disease, Pneumonia.

Very Respectfully

Jno A. Smithers M.D.
for Mills

(New House of Refuge Hosp^l St Louis Mo)

Head. Qu. Dept of the Mo.
Medical Directors Office,
Fort Leavenworth Kan. Dec 31st/66.

John A. Smithers Esq.
Chestnut St. bet. 5th & 6th Sts.,
Saint Louis Mo.

Sir:

Please be kind enough to
furnish this office with any information obtain-
able from your records relative to the date, place,
and cause of death of Fred Wessell a Private
of Co. "C" (Fremont Hussars) 4th Missouri Cav. Vols.
Supposed to have died about Feb. 11th/62.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servant.
Cladison Mills
Surgeon U. S. A.
Medical Director,

See outside

Frederick Mudd
+ O. Fremont Howard

Feb. 11. 62.

NH of Refuge
St Louis Mo

(4 Missouri Cars)
per A. J. Quonay

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased, *Private Frederick Weissel*
Date of Death, *Feb'y 11th 1862*
Place of Death, *Gen'l Hospital New House of Refuge*
Name of Company, *C*
Name of Regiment, *Frederick Hussars*
Age, (if known,) _____
Cause of Death, *Pneumonia*
Height of Deceased, _____

I certify, that the above-named died of the cause above named.

By order of *J. H. Bailey, U. S. M.*
Leopold Lader
Chk

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

✓ Bo
✓ Se

2866
Nessel, William

Co. C. E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7421690 | 25 |
| 2 | 7421783 | 27 |
| 3 | 7417105 | 28 |
| 4 | 7421878 | 29 |
| 5 | 7421971 | 30 |
| 6 | 7422064 | 31 |
| 7 | 7422155 | 32 |
| 8 | 7422244 | 33 |
| 9 | 7417513 | 34 |
| 10 | 7422326 | 35 |
| 11 | 7422414 | 36 |
| 12 | 7422496 | 37 |
| 13 | 7422576 | 38 |
| 14 | 7422654 | 39 |
| 15 | 7422741 | 40 |
| 16 | 7411854 | 41 |
| 17 | 7422873 | 42 |
| 18 | 7422943 | 43 |
| 19 | 7422999 | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Hessel
Port, Capt. Kielmansegge's Co., 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

Chandler

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Wessel
Out, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo., Oct 22 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 22 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 61 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Murray (copied)

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Wessel

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July, Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

10

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Wessel

Out, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May to June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

W. H. Lar Mo.

William Wessel
Cpt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Lar

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station Fort Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Lar

Of

4 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Jones

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186 ³.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Roll for June 30/64
next on which name
appears*

Book mark:

L. W. Fordland

Ct

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Vaguel

Cvt.

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

S. W. [Signature]

St 4 Cav. | **Mo.**

William H. H. H.
2nd, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb. 13, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(259) W. H. H. H. Copied.

OK
4 CBV. Mo.
William Vassel

Prs., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark.

(158)

W. R. England

At

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Kessel

Pvt.

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. W. Roeland

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Hefel

Pr., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Wessel

Pat, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* *1* *Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Black

24 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Hessel

2nd, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Wessel

Bn, Co. C

, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E

E

, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Wessel

Pr Co

, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C,

C

4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Wessel

Pr, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Wessel

B, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Wessel

Det. Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler

W | 4 Can | Mo

William Wessel
Pvt., Co. 1, Reg't

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years

Mustered in: .

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

8
This Org. subsequently became Co. 1st Mo. Cav.
What current roll. If master in roll of this company or file.

Book mark:

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Hessel
Int, Co. *E*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Wessel. W.

P. E.

Co. *E.*

4

Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | Records of. | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|----------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | | | | | |
| Wesner W | | | | | | 109.13 | 20 | 229 | | |
| Wessel William | | 4 | Mo | C | E | Wes | 40 | 319 | | |
| | | | | | | OR 4 | 614 | | | |
| | | | | | | C. P. R. 13 | 83 | 219 | 4 | 71 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 396 | | 12 |

Captured at Union City, Tenn July 10, 1863; brought from _____, and confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 5/12, 1863

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at City Point Va Dec 28, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole Md Jan 6, 1864
and sent to Benton Bks Mo Jan 15/64, where he reported.
Clo. Dec 29/63

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Jan'y 18/64, and sent to regt May 17/64

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18

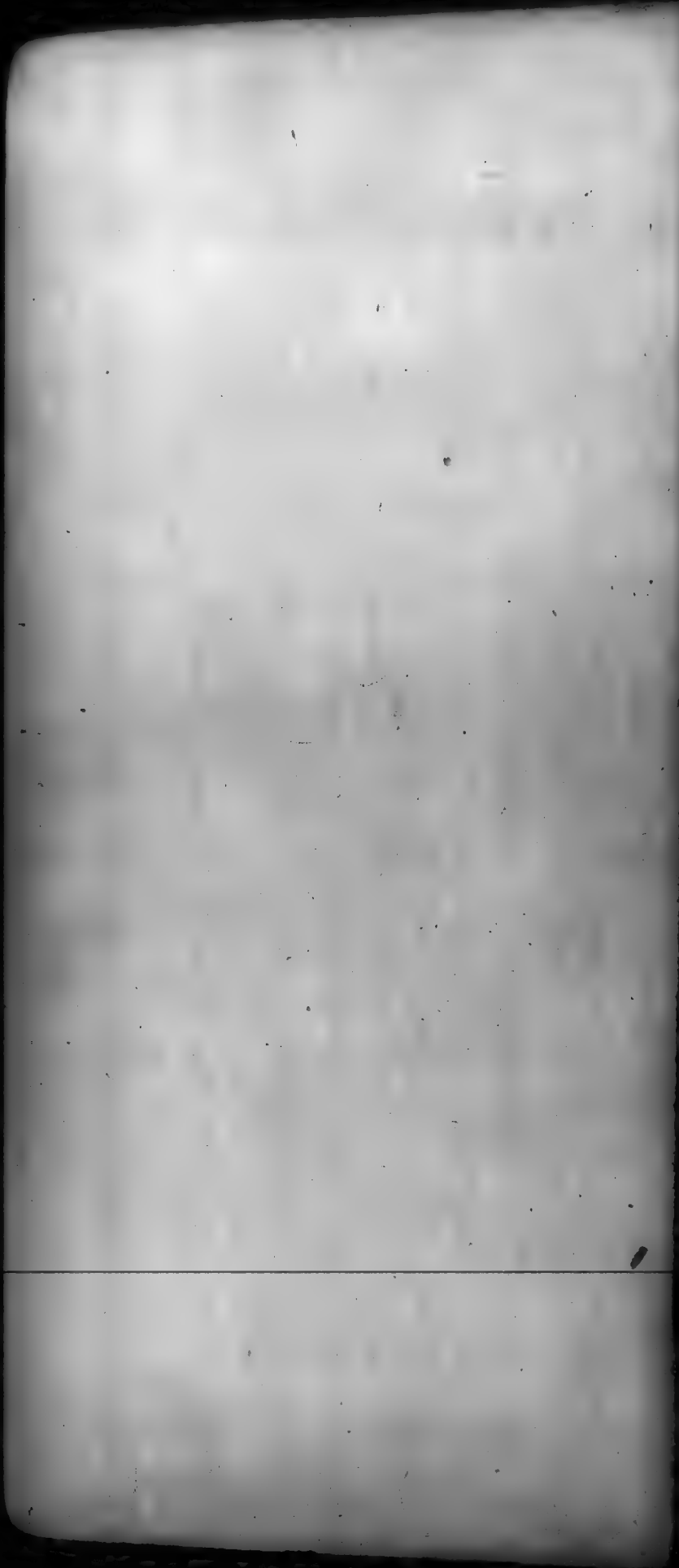
This is accepted as referring to _____

Co., _____ Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by _____



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

²⁸⁶⁷
Wessler, Jacob

Co. F. L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7430595 | 26 |
| 2 | 7430685 | 27 |
| 3 | 7430772 | 28 |
| 4 | 7430863 | 29 |
| 5 | 7430942 | 30 |
| 6 | 7431020 | 31 |
| 7 | 7431098 | 32 |
| 8 | 7432282 | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jac Wessler

Prof., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

F.E. Porter

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

^{* Ober}
Jacob Westler
Pt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order
Major Genl. Halleck, Helena,
Ark. Oct 1. 1864.

Disability
terminated by Gafford &
muster in wage not shown

Book mark: _____

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Wessler
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Octbr
1. 1862 at Helena

Arms & final
statement given

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Weesler
Prof., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. ^X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Weesler
Prof, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: detailed as
Camp Leunister

*This organization subsequently became Co. D 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jac Wessler

Prov, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: detailed as
transfer April
27"

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jac Messler
Prov, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joe Wessler

Pf., Co. *7*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became *Co. D*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Nessler Jacob

, Co. *A*, **4** Regt **M** Cav.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>/</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

7 9 12 3

Jaacob Wensler

162

Port Co "L" 4th Mo cur

Discharged Oct 1st 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb'y 18th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Jacob Hessler was enrolled on the _____
day of _____, 1864, in
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the _____
day of Nov, 1864, at _____,
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
^{out} Muster, Roll of Company L, of that Regiment, for the
months of dated Aug 20th, 1864, he is reported
a Priv., Discharged at Helena Ark.
Oct 1st 1862

No M. I. R. on file

Chas. Freely
Assistant Adjutant General

CHAS
Freely

† 28688 *Heurymann*
Westerfeld, Herman

Co *A.C.*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7425712

28

2 7425788

29

3 7425803

30

4 7425870

31

5 7425960

32

6 7426052

33

7 7426211

34

8 7426302

35

9 7426401

36

10 7426492

37

11 7426583

38

12 7426673

39

13 7426741

40

14 7426818

41

15 7426868

42

16 7411446

43

17 7418506

44

18 7418593

45

19 7427048

46

20 7418978

47

21 7412064

48

22

49

23

50

24

51

25

52

Book Mark:

See also

W. J. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**
Herman Westerfeldt
1st., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 23*, 186 *2*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

W

4 bar.

Mo.

Herrmann Westerfeld

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. June 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 6, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25. 100; due \$ 75. 100

Remarks: Stoppage by sentence of
Genl. St. M. of one month pay
forpr. Taken prisoner on the
5. day of May 1864 near Alex-
andria La. Returned to the (over)

Book mark:

W. H. Began

MAR 18

7412064

1891

Regt. for duty on the 2
day of June 1865 an
exchanged prisoner of War.
Mustered out to take effect
June 6, 1865 in accordance
G.O. No. 83 War Dept. A.G.O.
dated May 8-1865.

W | H. Cow | Mo.

Herrmann Westerfeld
Pt, Co. B. Batt⁴ Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Mar-30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Issued by transfer from
Camp H. 4. Mo. Cavalry Vol per
Gen Order No 117 Co. S. H. 2d
Dept of Miss. Mustered out
to take effect June 6 '65 in
accordance to Gen Order No
83 from Dept A. G. Off. dated
May 8. 65*
Book mark: _____

N. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Westerfeld
Priv., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined the Corp
since original Organization

Book mark : _____

Jennings

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Hermann Westefeld

Plt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out to take
effect June 6 1865 in
accordance with Genl Order No.
83 War Dept E. G. O date
May 8 1865

Book mark:

Butts

W. V. Cav. Mo.

Herrmann Westfeld
1st, Co. 1st Battalion 4th Missouri
Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent. _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Prisoner of war

Stop. of 1 month's pay
proper by sentence
G. C. M.

Book mark: _____

H | *4* *Car* | **Mo.**

Heurymann ^{*+4*} *Hetefeld*
Por, Co. *C*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *April 1*, 1865.

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks: *Prisoner of War.*
Transferred from Co. 26.
Shippage one months pay
by sentence G.C.M. last
paid to include the
31st aug 1863.

Book mark :

Cameron

21 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Berr Westerfeld

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent as Prisoner of
War since June 1864
pay stoppage by sentence of
court martial

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herr Westerfeld

Pat, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent as Prisoner
of War since June 1864
1 month pay stoppage by
sentence of Court martial*

Book mark:

24

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herr Westfield

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service 1 month pay stopped by sentence of court martial*

Book mark:

Jennings

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Herr Westerfeld

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent detached
service. Stoppage one
month's pay by sentence
of Court Martial.

Book mark: _____

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herrn Westefeld

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent, Orderly*
St. Louis. One month
stoppage by sentence of
Court-Martial.

Book mark:

Valentine

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Hermann Kesterfeld

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *# 13. Stoppage by
sentence of Court Martial
Absent, Orderly with
Lt. Foulkes.*

Book mark:

Valentine

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herrn Westorf

Pir, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent. Orderly*
Lt Foulke. One month's
pay stoppage by order
of Court Martial.

Book mark:

Valentine

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herrn. Westerfeld

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One month's pay
stoppage by sentence
of Court Martial.*

Book mark:

Valentine

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herrn Nesterfeld

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage one month's pay, by sentence of Court Martial,*

Book mark:

Valentine

W | 4600 | Mo.

Hermann Kesterfeld

1 Sgt, Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri heavy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ernestine
Kesterfeld

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Harman Kesterfeld
1. Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Westefeld

1. Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. | 4 Cav. | **Mo.**

Herm. Westerfeld
Or. Lg. Co. H, 4. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for..... April 10, 1863

Present or absent..... Not stated.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

M.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Herrmann Kesterfeldt
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Lib

Westerfield Herman
R. H., Co. *H*, **4** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pres. of War Record <i>/</i> |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>/</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

101.

Camp Asboth 26 May 1863

Westfield, Verm. 1st Sgt
Comp. 26. 4th Co. 10. Vol.

Application for a
Commission in a colored Regt.

Thompson is both, Columbus Ky.
May 26th 1863

To
Lieut. Col. F. M. Smith
Commanding 4th R. M. V.

(Respectfully forwarded
and recommended.
I have said
Commanding 4th R. M. V.

Neos Quaker 4th Co. Col. R. M.
Camp Asboth near Columbus Ky
May 26th 1863

Respectfully referred to Colonel
J. E. Waring, Jr. Commanding
Post at Columbus Ky. recom-
mending the petition.

By me Melvin
Lieutenant 4th Co. 10. Vol.
Commanding

Wm. of the Post
Columbus Ky May 26th 1863

Respectfully forwarded.
Westfield served during

the greater part of the
past winter as my
personal orderly on all
marching and expedi-
tions.

He is a neat and at-
tentive Soldier and a
thoroughly brave man.
For his personal merit
I have him much or-
derly servant of his
Company, and in that
position he has thoroughly
proven his ability to
fill a still higher po-
sition.

Wm. Waring Jr
Col. Commanding Post

To.

Brig. General L. Thomas.

Adj. General M. L. Army

Sir!

Your Petitioner would respectfully ask you
for a Commission in one of the colored
Regiments now being organized by
your Orders.

Having been in the Volunteer Service of
the United States Army for fifteen
months I respectfully refer to my superior
Officers, who I feel confident will testify
my military abilities as a Cavalry Officer

Your obedient Servant.

Heinmann Westerfeld

Ord. Surgt. Comp 4th Ill. Cav.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

11230

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----------|-------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| Westerfield <i>Westerfield</i> | Private <i>Pt.</i> | 1st <i>1st</i> | Mo. <i>Mo.</i> | Barry St. <i>Barry St.</i> | | <i>17.84</i> | <i>11</i> | | |

Captured at *Snaggy Point La.* May 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864.

no record of confinement

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died, 1864, of

Paroled at *Red River La.* May 27, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1865.

No further Record

R. 39.

Copied by *(over)*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Enrolled as Herman Westfield Co. 5 mo. Co.
(Subsg. known at H. mo. Co. early) Transf. to
Co. B. also borne as Herman Westfield

Pension Case # 525961 - 2d Lt. April 14/85.
FROM NEW YORK OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GEN. H. S. P. S.

Adjutant General's Office.

April 27th 1865

This is accepted as referring to

Westfield

Co. 5th 4th Regt, 9th Army

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

2869
Westerman, Adolph

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410622 | 28 |
| 2 | 7432334 | 27 |
| 3 | 7432424 | 28 |
| 4 | 7432508 | 29 |
| 5 | 7432588 | 30 |
| 6 | 7432733 | 31 |
| 7 | 7432815 | 32 |
| 8 | 7432905 | 33 |
| 9 | 7432999 | 34 |
| 10 | 7433089 | 35 |
| 11 | 7433181 | 36 |
| 12 | 7433271 | 37 |
| 13 | 7412888 | 38 |
| 14 | 7412906 | 39 |
| 15 | 7412922 | 40 |
| 16 | 7412937 | 41 |
| 17 | 7412950 | 42 |
| 18 | 7412962 | 43 |
| 19 | 7433665 | 44 |
| 20 | 7413020 | 45 |
| 21 | 7412065 | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Navy.

It | H. Car. | Mo.

Adolph Westerman
Col., Co. 4, ^{Capt. Winick} 4 Reg't Missouri Car.
Age 29 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Oct. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt.

Westerman U.S.A. Oct. 9/63

Book mark:.....

J. B. Mc

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adolph Westermann
8 Conzel, Co. ^{Mo}, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1862.

Where St-Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 13, 1862.

Where St-Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal
November 1. 1862

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W | 4 bar. | Mo.

Adolph Westermann
Sgt.
may., Co., 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. May 24 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61 ¹⁶ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 75 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Mustered out by order
of General order No 83
current series War Dept.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

2

4 Cav

Mo.

Adolph Westerman

Rank Sgt. Maj. 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entered Serv. at

St. Louis Mo. Aug 12/62.

Must. out of Serv. at

Dickinson Miss. May 8/65.

in virtue of G.O. No. 83. Nov

Sept. 2. G.O.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adolph Westermann
Plut., Co. M., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo., Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt.*

Major 4 Mo. Cav.

Transferred to

N.C.S. at Whites

Station, Tenn. June

1/64

Book mark: _____

Saxton

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adolph Westermann

Rank Sgt. Maj., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

No. of R. next on which
name appears

Book mark:

A. B. Arnold

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adolph Westermann

Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Ames

OK

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adolph Westermann

Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Barnes

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adolph Westermann

Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adolph Wutemann

Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted Sgt. Maj. June 1/64 from Private of Co. M.*

Book mark:

H. B. Ames
(267) *Copyright.*

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adolph Westermann

Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appt'd Sgt. Major*

June 1/64 from Private
Sec. M.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Westerman

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergeant Major June
1, 1864, and transferred to the
Reg. Non Com. staff.

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Westermann

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard *Copied*

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Westermann

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard
Copied

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Westerman

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop \$1.90 for ordnance
stones lost. Stop 59 cents for
Camp equipage lost.

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Westerman

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 9 Oct., 186 3

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard Copied.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adolph Westermann

Private, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aspley

YR

4 Cav.

Mo.

Adolph Westermann

Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Reduced to Ranks

May 12, 1863

Book mark:

Ashley

W

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Adolph Westermann

3 Corp'l, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav | Mo.

Adolph Westerman

3rd Co. M., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

11 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Westermann

500th, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

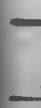
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Bo

S

2870
Westernhagen, Albert von

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

3 Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 7432329 | 26 |
| 2 | 7432421 | 27 |
| 3 | 7432505 | 28 |
| 4 | 7432585 | 29 |
| 5 | 7432674 | 30 |
| 6 | 7432753 | 31 |
| 7 | 7432835 | 32 |
| 8 | 7432926 | 33 |
| 9 | 7433018 | 34 |
| 10 | 7433111 | 35 |
| 11 | 7433194 | 36 |
| 12 | 7433281 | 37 |
| 13 | 74333404 | 38 |
| 14 | 7433534 | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

W : 4 Car | **Mo.**

Albert von Westernhagen

3 Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1861.

Where Milwaukee

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
~~It was composed of men transferred from 5th Mo Cav.~~

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Albert von Mesternhagen

Sgt, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 19 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 19 1864.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks: *Clothing a/c l.*

Settled Apr. 30/64

A. of C. drawn

Since \$5.66

Book mark :

Daxton

v. W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Albert V. Westernhagen
Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by
expiration of term
of service at
St. Louis, Mo.
Oct. 19/64

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Westenhagen

Despt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Albert-Westernhagen

Sergeant, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hibbard

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Albert-Westernhagen

Serqti, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Albert-Westernhagen

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Albert-Westernhagen

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Albert-Westernhagen

Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 1 Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Albert Westernhagen

1 Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Albert von Westernhagen

Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Albert v Westenhagen

7 Sergt; Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Sergeant*
April 5th 1863. formerly Corporal

Book mark:

Ashley

W | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

Albert v Westenhagen
Serg't, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not-stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant-
April 15/1863 formerly Corporal

Book mark:

77

4 Cav.

Mo.

Albert L. Westenhagen

2 Corp'l, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

Von Westernhagen, Albert
Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Head Quarters 4th Cav. Regt.
Camp Asboth 5. May 1863

Sergt. A. von Westernhagen
of Comp. A. 4th Cav. Regt.

Application for furlough for
20 days on account of
Family concerns & ill health

H. Q. 4th Cav. Regt. Vol.
Camp Asboth 6. May 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
Col. G. E. Waring jr. commanding.
For Colarbus for approval

J. von Helmreich
Lieutenant 4th Cavalry
Company

May 5. 1863

Albert. v. Westernhagen
Co. M, 4. Mo. Cav.

Hd. Qrs of the Post
Columbus Ky. May '63

Approved & respectfully
forwarded -

Geo Waring Jr
Col Commanding Post

Furlough No 88 granted May 6th, 1863

Recd Hdqrs D.C. May 6. 1863

No. 88

FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR A FURLOUGH IN THE CASE OF

Albert von Westernhagen . . . Sergeant
of Captain Chas. T. Knisfel's Company (M) 4th Cav. Regiment
of Mo. Volunteers aged 24 years, five feet, eight inches high,
light complexion, brown eyes, black
hair, and by profession a Lithographer; born in the Kingdom of
Prussia and enlisted at Milwaukee in the State of
Wisconsin on the sixth day of July eighteen hundred
and sixty one to serve for the period of three years, to go to Milwaukee
in the County of Milwaukee State of Wisconsin
for twenty days, by reason of Family concerns and of
personal ill health.

Number of men absent from Co. "M." on Furlough, two

Number of Furloughs forwarded for action from Co. "M.", none

Number of enlisted men present with Co. "M.", sixty

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; and that the application is in accordance
with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbia.

Camp Adolph near Columbus

Chas. P. Knisfel Capt

May 5th 1863.

Comdg. Co. "M." 4th Regt. Cav. Mo Vols.

287
Westhus, Theodor

Col. 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Belknap

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7423829 | 28 |
| 2 | 7419085 | 29 |
| 3 | 7419180 | 30 |
| 4 | 7419203 | 31 |
| 5 | 7419296 | 32 |
| 6 | 7419384 | 33 |
| 7 | 7419465 | 34 |
| 8 | 7419541 | 35 |
| 9 | 7424068 | 36 |
| 10 | 7424253 | 37 |
| 11 | 7424344 | 38 |
| 12 | 7424435 | 39 |
| 13 | 7424469 | 40 |
| 14 | 7424553 | 41 |
| 15 | 7424687 | 42 |
| 16 | 7424729 | 43 |
| 17 | 7424825 | 44 |
| 18 | 7424912 | 45 |
| 19 | 7425008 | 46 |
| 20 | 7425102 | 47 |
| 21 | 7425243 | 48 |
| 22 | 7425490 | 49 |
| 23 | | 50 |
| 24 | | 51 |
| 25 | | 52 |

Book Mark:

See also:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Theodor Nesthus

Plt, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358-7)

W. D. Payne
Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Westhus

Blackem, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15 91* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Stewart

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Westhus

Blackson, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
Capt Thompson
Oct 24/64 at St
Louis Mo. By
expiration of service

Book mark:

JH Stewart

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Westhus

B. Smith, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Theodore Westhuis

1st Unit, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburt

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Theodor Muthing
D. Smith, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot
Copied.

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Theodore Weathers
Smith, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Talbot
Copyright

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Westhuy

S. Smith, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*13*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galbreath

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Theodor Westhus
D. Smith, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Salmon
Copied.

71

4 Cav.

Mo.

Theodor Muthers^{us}

Bismarck, New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia, Mo., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut
Fittman U.S.A. Oc-
tober 2^d 1863.

Corrected by Safford

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Westhus
Sergeant, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

N. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Theodor Westline

Blacksmith, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Kottbus

2d., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

71. | 4 Cav. | **Mo.**

Theodor Westhuis
2d, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Theodor Wenthau

Sgt.

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emador McIntire

Emador, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

W

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Theodor Westhus

Blk, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Easterling *Copied*

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Theodor Westhus

~~Baker~~ Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Eastling Copyist.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Theodor Westhus

Blsmith Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Theodor Westhus

Blount, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

W W Payne

Copyist.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Theodor Westhus

Bimitt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(166)

Copyright.

W
4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Mesthus
1st Co. D., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Nov 5 Dec 1, 1861.

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Appointed Av
Blacksmith Dec 1,
1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(258)

W. W. Sayre
Carter

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Gedon Westhus
Pr Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed to
Blacksmith Dec. 1.
1861

✓

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(258)

W W Byrne

Capt.

2872 Herman
Westerfeld, Henryman

Co H. 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|------------------------|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 29 |
| 3 | See Westerfeld, Herman |
| 4 | 30 |
| 5 | 31 |
| 6 | 32 |
| 7 | 33 |
| 8 | 34 |
| 9 | 35 |
| 10 | 36 |
| 11 | 37 |
| 12 | 38 |
| 13 | 39 |
| 14 | 40 |
| 15 | 41 |
| 16 | 42 |
| 17 | 43 |
| 18 | 44 |
| 19 | 45 |
| 20 | 46 |
| 21 | 47 |
| 22 | 48 |
| 23 | 49 |
| 24 | 50 |
| 25 | 51 |

Book Mark:

See also

2873
J. Wethans, William

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7426955

| | |
|----|----|
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |

Book Mark: 32476(EB) 84

See also 1st Batt 6888 Central Postal Directory (M.)

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Wetkaus

Put, Co. *W*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sep 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date

+ *Sept 9*, 1862.

Last paid to

Feb 18, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15.69*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*In arrest in
Military Prison
Jeff City for
Mutiny*

+ *Adm Feb 11/92 Hcz*

Book mark:

Rose

2874
Wettstein, John

Co D G. S., 4 Missouri Cav.
Jr S

Bugler

b. Drumpter

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 29 |
| 3 | 30 |
| 4 | 31 |
| 5 | 32 |
| 6 | 33 |
| 7 | 34 |
| 8 | 35 |
| 9 | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |

See Wettstein, John

Book Mark:

See also

Handwritten notes and numbers in the right margin, including a list of numbers from 1 to 25 and some larger numbers at the bottom.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

2875
Wetzstein, John

Co. G. E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Bugler {Chief Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7423033 | 25 |
| 2 | 7419011 | 27 |
| 3 | 7419107 | 28 |
| 4 | 7419201 | 29 |
| 5 | 7419366 | 30 |
| 6 | 7412610 | 31 |
| 7 | 7412644 | 32 |
| 8 | 7412672 | 33 |
| 9 | 7412702 | 34 |
| 10 | 7425596 | 35 |
| 11 | 7412066 | 36 |
| 12 | 7422500 | 37 |
| 13 | 7422578 | 38 |
| 14 | 7422656 | 39 |
| 15 | 7422745 | 40 |
| 16 | 7412790 | 41 |
| 17 | 7412807 | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Back Mark;

See also

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wettstein
Regt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 22 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

~~Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred by order of
Maj. Waring to the Hon
Comm. Staff

Book mark:

Murray

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wettstein

Rank Chf. Trump'r, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
since June 29/63
(mustered in Sep 16/61
at St. Louis Mo)

So appears on roll
not borne on m. or of b

Book mark :

H. B. Arnold

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wettstein

Rank Chf. Trumpet 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in Action
since June 29/63

Book mark : _____

(357)

H. E. Arnold Capt. ind.

V

4 Cav.

Mo.

Col. W. H. Keim

Co. E

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to the Staff
as Chief Bugler by Order
of Major General, dated
Camp Ash Grove Columbus Ky
June 28th 1863.*

Book mark:

S. W. Cowland

24 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Halstien

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to the
Head Quarters.

Book mark: _____

S. W. Rowland

24 | 4 | Oct | **Mo.**

John P. Cooper

Cpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to the
Head Quarter

Book mark:

27 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John McStein

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

~~Remarks~~ Enrolled Dec 11/62
at Patterson, Mo. for 3 yr

Book mark : _____

S. W. Rowland

W | 4 bar. | Mo.

John Wettstein
chief
Sgt., Co., 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Dec. 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date Dec. 9, 1862.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Due the U. S. for

Clothing \$14.93 as signed

by Geo. Waring Col.

4th Mo. barly.

(Age 37, Muster in

own choron - not home in

Book mark: on or of 2.18

W. H. Bogan

- *W* | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wetzstein
Bugler, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Chief*
Bugler from Bugler of Co.
G. & transferred to A. C.
Staff March 11/62
(formerly Co. D)

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

A | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wettstein

Rank Chief Bugler Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service
by A. O. No. 126, 1st Sept.

Book mark:

H. B. Arnold

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Weinstein
Bank Chief Bugler 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

From roll in 2^d Aud. office

Book mark: _____

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wetstein

Rank *Chief Bugler* 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
Clipping.

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wettstein

Chief Bugler Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Chief Bugler, March 1*

Book mark:

W. E. Arnold

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Metzger
Bugler, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meck xape*, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Chief*
Bugler Meck 1. 62

Book mark:

W Mayre

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Metzstein

Drum, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

M. M. Sayre

Copyist.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Wetstein
Regt. Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(355)

W. W. Sayre
Officer

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Metzstein

Regt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Muster in not
dated.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Netstein, John

Bayer, Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists / | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Wetstein
Co "E"

of Company

4 Regiment of

Mo. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed July 10. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Wetstein*
 Rank: *Drayler* Company: *C* Regiment: *4*
 Arm: *Cav* State: *Mo.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Killed*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Index 17 No. 109

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Edward Langer
May Comd. Detachment 4th Mo. Cav.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 10. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Union City Tenn.

REMARKS.

Index 17^a No. 46. Shows John Wetstein, Chief Drayler, Regt Staff. supposed to be killed in action near Lexington Tenn. June 29, 1863.

M. Harmon

Clerk.

(17a.)

6-11-77

John Wettstein
4th Cavalry Mo Vol
Mustered out Dec 10 1864
by Capt T. O. Brown
Chief Bugler

By

~~John Wettstein~~

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NOTES.

| NAMES. | RANK. | DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | WHERE BORN. | | OCCUPATION. | ENROLLED. | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Years of age. | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | Feet. | Inches. | State or Kingdom. | Town or county. | | When. | Where. (Town and State.) |
| Wetters John | Chief Boys | 37 | gray | light | light | 6 | | Shrewsbury | Shropshire | Blacksmith | Augt 26 th 1861 | St. Louis Mo. |

This paper was found in the files of the
Adjutant General's Office, and is the property of the
War Department.

John Wettstein of 4th Cal. Regt. M. Vol.

- 5...In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.
 6...A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
 7...Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
 8...A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

| MUSTERED. | | | | | LAST PAID. | | BOUNTY. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------|---------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| By whom. | When. | Where. (Town and State.) | By whom. | Period. | By paymaster. | To what time. | Paid \$ (See note 2.) | Due \$ (See note 2.) | |
| <i>Captain Pescadore</i> | | | | | <i>Major Witherill</i> | <i>August 31st 1862</i> | | | |

Amount of Clothing drawn from U.S. \$ 14.99.

and in the presence of the Provost
Marshal and the Officer of the Guard
at the time of the receipt of the
same.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Record

STATION: *Patterson* No. *11*

DATE: *December 1st 18*

[GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, Aug., 1892.]

Records of the Regiment

Vol.

R. S. Moring, Jr.
Col. 4th Cav. Conn.
Conn.

John Wellstein 4th

Quincy 3220 Ponds

measured and length
then by Capt J. O. Harris

measured
see 11 1/2 ft
Capt Harris

Camp near Patterson S. I. Mo.

Hd. Qrs. 4th Mo. Cavalry.

7 December - 1862

In obedience to Special Orders No. 68. Head
Quarters Department of the Missouri Chief Ranger John
William of 4th Mo. Cavalry will report in person with-
out delay to Col. B. L. E. Bonneville U. S. A. Trusting office,
Beaton Barracks, Mo. to be mustered out of service in accord-
ance with General Orders No. 126 War Department current
series.

By order of Geo. E. Waring Jr. Colonel

Amos Hanson Lieut. & adjutant

2876 R. Henry
Wheeler. Robert H.

Co E. I, 4 Missouri Cav.
Jr

Sergt. Dr. Mr. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7427163 | 28 |
| 2 | 7427257 | 28 |
| 3 | 7427353 | 28 |
| 4 | 7427448 | 28 |
| 5 | 7427538 | 28 |
| 6 | 7427703 | 28 |
| 7 | 7412668 | 28 |
| 8 | 7412692 | 28 |
| 9 | 7412721 | 28 |
| 10 | 7428845 | 28 |
| 11 | 7412067 | 28 |
| 12 | | 28 |
| 13 | | 28 |
| 14 | | 28 |
| 15 | | 28 |
| 16 | | 28 |
| 17 | | 28 |
| 18 | | 28 |
| 19 | | 28 |
| 20 | | 28 |
| 21 | | 28 |
| 22 | | 28 |
| 23 | | 28 |
| 24 | | 28 |
| 25 | | 28 |

Book Mark:

See also

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

L. James Wheeler
Sgt. Co. *C*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 30 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enrolled Sept 10/61*
at Cincinnati O. for 3 yrs

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

P. H. Wheeler

C. M.
Sgt., Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec. 13, 1862.

Muster-out to date Dec. 5, 1862.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Due the U. S. for clo.
\$10.00 as signed by Geo.
W. Waring Col. Comdg 4th
Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Pogan

4 Cav. Mo.

Wm. H. Edwards
Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Dec 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Transferred to Reg-
imental Staff as
Regimental Quartermaster
June 1. 1862

(Mustered in Sept 21/61
at St. Louis Mo. age 21)

Book mark: _____

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Wheeler

Rank *1st Lt*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of service upon S.O. No. 126, Oct 21/62*

not borne on m. or of 3rd

Book mark:

A. B. C.

4 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert H. Wheeler

Rank S. M. Sgt., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. B. Arnold

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert H. Wheeler

Rank *L. M. Sgt.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

From roll in 2nd Aud. Office

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

 , Co. , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ?

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the
Regimental Quartermaster
Department
July (?)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

24

4 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Hark

Sgt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 8*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Wheeler

Sgt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Combs

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William W. H. H.
Sgt., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 10 to Feb. 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as*
Commissary Sgt
at Post Lebanon

J
*This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

11 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

1st, Co., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Wheeler, R. H.

_____, Co. _____ 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists <u>1</u> | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Discharged by Capt

Descriptive Roll,

OF

P. H. Mullen

1st

4th Regt

Co.

Mustered out Dec 1864

by Capt T. O. Brown

Dr. Wm. Sengstack

10 Dec 1862

Discharge & Dec 13 1862 -
By Capt Barri

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing

- NOTES.**
1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former services under the Act of April 10, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
 2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may have been entitled, as recorded in the records received from the War Department, &c., and which may be still due him.
 3. The amount of retained pay due to him, as recorded in the records received from the War Department, &c., and which may be still due him.
 4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
 5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

| No. | NAMES. | RANK. | DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | WHERE BORN. | |
|-----|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|---------|-------------------|---------|
| | | | YEARS OF AGE. | EYES. | HAIR. | Complexion | Feet. | Inches. | STATE OR KINGDOM. | TOWN OR |
| | R. H. Wheeler | Private Master Sergeant | 29 | Blue | light | light | 6 | 1 | Massachusetts | |

*Transportation furnished from Patterson & Co. by order of Col. Gray
Wm. C. Eyles
Lt. & Post Adj.*

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of this
Station: *Patterson, Mo.*
Date: *December 7th 1862*

g of

R. H. Wheeler of 4th Regt Mo. Vol. (Cavalry)

NOTES.

8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him, must be precisely stated.
10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

| COUNTY. | OCCUPATION. | ENLISTED. | | | | LAST PAID. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | | WHEN. | WHERE. | BY WHOM. | PERIOD. | BY PAYM ^{TR} . | TO WHAT TIME. | |
| <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Butcher</i> | <i>Sept 10th 1861</i> | <i>Cincinnati Ohio</i> | <i>Captain Thos B. Ludlow</i> | <i>Three Months</i> | <i>Major J. M. Mather</i> | <i>31st August 1861</i> | <i>Promoted to Capt. 2nd Regt July 1st 1862.</i> |

Amount of Clothing due to U. S. \$ 10. 14.

Regiment

*Wm. Vining Jr
Col. Cavalry Regt*

2877g
Wicesky, George
Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7430494 | 28 |
| 2 | | 27 |
| 3 | | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

75

4 Cav.

Mo.

Must. Wiscoky

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died of disease at
 Batesville, Ark. June 26?
 Not borne on prior
 rolls of Co. Age, enroll-
 ment or number in unit
 shown.

Book mark: _____

McDavis

2878
Wicksy, Gust.

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Army

Wick, Joseph ²⁸⁷⁹
Co B. C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 29 |
| 3 | 30 |
| 4 | 31 |
| 5 | 32 |
| 6 | 33 |
| 7 | 34 |
| 8 | 35 |
| 9 | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |
| 24 | 51 |
| 25 | 52 |

Book Mark:

See also

2880

Widinger, John

Co E. Ia 4 Missouri Cav.

private

corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--------------------|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | See Widinger, John |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2881
Wick, Joseph
Cobb, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 7417164 | 25 |
| 2 | 7417263 | 27 |
| 3 | 7417344 | 28 |
| 4 | 7417425 | 29 |
| 5 | 7417588 | 30 |
| 6 | 7417669 | 31 |
| 7 | 7417700 | 32 |
| 8 | 7417792 | 33 |
| 9 | 7417878 | 34 |
| 10 | 7417967 | 35 |
| 11 | 7411802 | 36 |
| 12 | 7418138 | 37 |
| 13 | 7418223 | 38 |
| 14 | 7418298 | 39 |
| 15 | 7418747 | 40 |
| 16 | 795-6435- | 41 |
| 17 | Plaint 17 | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: Plaint No. 17. 4 Mo. Gary

See also

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Wick
Prt Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Missouri.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1861

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From 2^d Auditor's Roll

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Spencer

N. H. Cary. Mo.

Joseph Nick.

, Co. C, H Reg't Mo. Cary.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Claim No 17.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 25th, 1869.

Correct records of Prisoners of War to show him as Joseph Nick Co. C. Hth Mo. Cary. in accordance with roll report, and correct records of Parole Camps to show him delivered at Richmond Va. Dec. 27th 1863 in accordance with records of Capture & Exchanges, and Note on rolls of Co opposite his name Captured at Union City Tenn. July 10. 1863. in accordance with records of Prisoners of War.

A. M. Muzzy.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Wick
Cpl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date * Oct 24 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 ¹⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Was Private, from Co
collected to January 1st 1863
(mustered in Aug 22/61
at St. Louis - Age 24)

* Inserted by Safford in

Book mark Apl 6/67 Captured
over

Jacobson

MAR 18

7418747

1891

at Union City Tenn July 10th
1863 Vide Commutation Claim
No 17 = 4. Mo. Early

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Wick

Corp. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out by
expiration of service
by Capt. Thompson
of St. Louis.

Book mark:

Morgan

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Wick
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Wick
Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *Applied at Union City Tenn vide*

Quemahoning claims No 17 & Mo. Cav

Jacobson

21 | 4 Cav | Mo.

Joseph Wick
Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Station Center Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rochester

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Wick

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Roll June 30/64 new
in which name appears

Book mark:

Grogan

25 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Wick
Cmp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wick & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Hogan

W 1 H Car. Mo.

Joseph Wick
Capt., Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Roll dated Apr. 8th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Wick

Corp.; Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 28th, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

75

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Wick
Eni., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Hogan

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hick

Priv, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C* 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Wm. H. Scott

It | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Stick
Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

no
Roll ending 31/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

(254)

A. A. Hall

Camp

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Wick

Priv., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Wm H Scott

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Wick

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Wick
Pvt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: Enrolled Aug 10/61
at St. Louis Mo. for 2 yrs

first roll in file - no
ind. R. of Co.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

Wicks Joseph
1st Lt. Co. C. **4** *Reg't Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONERS OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Wick Joseph</i> | <i>Sgt</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Mo.</i> | <i>Co. 4</i> | | <i>B B</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>10</i> | | |

Captured at *Genoa City* *July 10*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., 1863

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1863, of _____

Paroled at *Richmond Va Dec 24* 1863; reported at *also at B B Mo* Camp Parole, Md., *May 21*, 1864
Rank in "A" (trans to Springfield Mass. May 17/64) as 1st Lt.

Copied by *Wick*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Lu Track 1

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of | Vol. | Page. | Page. |
| <i>Stick, Joseph</i> | <i>C</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Mo.</i> | <i>C</i> | <i>C</i> | <i>O. R. & Co.</i> | <i>6 1/2</i> | | |

Arrested at *Union City, Tenn. July 10*, 186*2*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, *July 14*, 186*3*.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

He died _____, 186*3*, of _____

Arrested at *Fort Point Va. Dec. 28*, 186*3*; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, _____, 186*3*.

Dec 29/63 Sent to *12th. Jan'y 15/64*

Claim No 17 - 4th Mo. Co.

Copied by *R. B.*

Hospital Number 1942 ✓ 68

Name Joseph H. Hish

Age 24 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence St. Louis

Post Office address of
or nearest relative. } St. Louis

Unit 1st Co. 1st Regiment 1st Div. 1st Army

When admitted March 10 1964

From what source Bureau

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Hepatitis Chd
Returned to Duty Ward
March 28 / 64

On what occasion expended Hospital,

etc.

Nature of missile or weapon

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Veack I | b | 4 | Mo | b | b | M.R. | 40 | 309 | | |
| Captured at Union City, Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va. Aug. 22, 1863. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186, of _____, 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 | | | | | | | | | | |
| where he died _____, 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paroled at _____ | | | | | | | | | | |

See Wick Joseph

Copied by J. B. K. 1

Circle

Circle

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|----|
| 741 8 2 5 6 | 1 |
| 741 8 2 5 5 | 2 |
| 741 8 2 5 4 | 3 |
| 741 8 2 5 3 | 4 |
| 741 8 2 5 2 | 5 |
| 741 8 2 5 1 | 6 |
| 741 8 2 5 0 | 7 |
| 741 8 2 5 9 | 8 |
| 741 8 2 5 8 | 9 |
| 741 8 2 5 7 | 10 |
| 741 8 2 5 6 | 11 |
| 741 8 2 5 5 | 12 |
| 741 8 2 5 4 | 13 |
| 741 8 2 5 3 | 14 |
| 741 8 2 5 2 | 15 |
| 741 8 2 5 1 | 16 |
| 741 8 2 5 0 | 17 |
| 741 8 2 5 9 | 18 |
| 741 8 2 5 8 | 19 |
| 741 8 2 5 7 | 20 |
| 741 8 2 5 6 | 21 |
| 741 8 2 5 5 | 22 |
| 741 8 2 5 4 | 23 |
| 741 8 2 5 3 | 24 |
| 741 8 2 5 2 | 25 |
| 741 8 2 5 1 | 26 |
| 741 8 2 5 0 | 27 |
| 741 8 2 5 9 | 28 |
| 741 8 2 5 8 | 29 |
| 741 8 2 5 7 | 30 |
| 741 8 2 5 6 | 31 |
| 741 8 2 5 5 | 32 |
| 741 8 2 5 4 | 33 |
| 741 8 2 5 3 | 34 |
| 741 8 2 5 2 | 35 |
| 741 8 2 5 1 | 36 |
| 741 8 2 5 0 | 37 |
| 741 8 2 5 9 | 38 |
| 741 8 2 5 8 | 39 |
| 741 8 2 5 7 | 40 |
| 741 8 2 5 6 | 41 |
| 741 8 2 5 5 | 42 |
| 741 8 2 5 4 | 43 |
| 741 8 2 5 3 | 44 |
| 741 8 2 5 2 | 45 |
| 741 8 2 5 1 | 46 |
| 741 8 2 5 0 | 47 |
| 741 8 2 5 9 | 48 |
| 741 8 2 5 8 | 49 |
| 741 8 2 5 7 | 50 |

Mark:

Mark:

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Wiegand
Prs., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

See 5 Mo. Cavalry

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Castling

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Wiegand
10, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born _____

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where St. Louis

By whom Heinrichs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out of
service at St. Louis Mo.
under Capt. Hansen.

L. H. Harris

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Wiegand

Sgt., Co. *R*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 19, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14 84* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W Peck

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Wigand

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by Capt Thompson at St Louis Oct 19/64 By Expiration of Service*

Book mark:

A. V. Peck

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Wiegand

Cor, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Scott

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Wigan
Det., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Sergeant Wigham
Co. D, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Wigham

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Wigan

Cor, Co D, 4 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wheeler Scott

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Wigand
Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Enoch Wigand
Det, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st Det*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Wiegand
Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Wiegand
Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Castling
Copyright

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Miegand
Pr^t, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castling
Copyright.

W | 4 Nov. | **Mo.**

Jacob Miegand
Pr., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Castling

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jac Weigand
Priv., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Easterling Copyright.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

2883
Oliners. Davis

Com. D. 13 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|---------|
| 1 | 7410624 | 2 | 7433666 |
| 2 | 7432401 | 3 | 7421370 |
| 3 | 7432451 | 4 | 7416965 |
| 4 | 7432565 | 5 | |
| 5 | 7432642 | 6 | |
| 6 | 7432732 | 7 | |
| 7 | 7432814 | 8 | |
| 8 | 7432903 | 9 | |
| 9 | 7432998 | 10 | |
| 10 | 7433088 | 11 | |
| 11 | 7412143 | 12 | |
| 12 | 7411024 | 13 | |
| 13 | 7433182 | 14 | |
| 14 | 7433272 | 15 | |
| 15 | 7420653 | 16 | |
| 16 | 7420764 | 17 | |
| 17 | 7420833 | 18 | |
| 18 | 7420928 | 19 | |
| 19 | 7420981 | 20 | |
| 20 | 7411353 | 21 | |
| 21 | 7416566 | 22 | |
| 22 | 7411920 | 23 | |
| 23 | 7416626 | 24 | |
| 24 | 7416708 | 25 | |
| 25 | 7416772 | 26 | |

Book Mark: 1

See also 5 Mo. Levy.

N | 4 Co. | Mo.

Louis Miners

Pvt., Capt. Knipfel
Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Oct. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1862.

Where Rolla, Mo.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt.

Fetterman U.S.A. Oct. 3/62

Book mark:.....

J. B. Miner

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Wiener
Priv, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 14⁴⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 212⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 190⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Entered serv. 8th
Louis Mo. Jan 9. 64
Col. 5th Mo. Cav. joined
by Transf. fr. Co. D.
4th Mo. Cav. reul. Ver.
March 22, 64

Look mark: _____

Weaver

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Wieners

Pot, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted under Genl*

Order No 159 & 351 War

Department March 22/64

Book mark: _____

W Pick

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Wieners

Plt, Co. *M*., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, *Oct. 19*, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Transferred to*
Co. D. 4 Mo. Cav by
O. of Maj. Tanager
at Whites Station, Tenn.
June 1/64

Book mark: _____

Daxton

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Wieners
Pvt. Co. B., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 24th, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet receives four
annual Bounty due
fifth

Book mark: _____

Weaver

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Wiener

Priv Co B Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent in Con-
finement

Book mark:

Weaver

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Wiener

Priv, Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

W | 4 Sav. | Mo.

Louis Wiener
Pvt., Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Sav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 1865, 1865.

Station.....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: County due 2nd

3rd Ins. \$100. Net pay

per S. O. 99 Ad. Ins.

Dist 1 Burg

Book mark:.....

Rochester

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Wiener

Priv, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlish Vet
One 2^d 3^d & 4th Enstat
Bounty.

Book mark:

Weaver

W | 4 bar | Mo.

Louis Wieners

Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. April 1, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred 20

Remarks: Recd. \$13.00 Adv. Pay

Paid last to include mch
22/64

Book mark:

Reif

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Wimers
Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reelist Vet. due
2 & 3^d install bounty

Book mark:

J W Pick

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Wieners
Privt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Reenlist Vet Due
2nd & 3rd installment
County \$50.00 each

Book mark:

A. V. Beck

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Wickers
Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reenlisted Veteran. Due 2^d & 3^d installments of bounty of 50 Dollars each.

Book mark:

S. V. Beck

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Wiers

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Penitent Veteran
Due 2nd Instalment
of Bounty 50.00

Book mark: _____

Wm Scott

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Wiener

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Reenlisted Veteran*
Due 2nd install-
ment of Bounty of
50 Dollars.

Book mark:

Wear Scott

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Wieners

P

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D, 4th
Mo. Cav., May 19, 64.

Book mark:

Hibbard
Carpenter

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Winners

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet. Vol. Mch. 21
64. Went on furlough Mch. 27, 64.
Recd. bounty \$100. 1 mos. pay \$18.
Entitled to 2^d instalment - bounty,
\$50.

Book mark:

Hibbard

2

4

Mo.

Louis Wiener

Co. M., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Mar 25, 1864.

When enlisted a 22, 1864.

When mustered in a 25, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vets.

Vol. under G.O. No. 121,

War Dept. Series of 1863.

To have a furlough of

30 days before expiration

of regt term of service

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

W | 4 Car | **Mo.**

Louis Wiener

Pvt, Co M, 11 Reg't Missouri Vol. Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 25 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 21, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 45.84 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of re-enlistment in G.O. No.
191, War Dept., U.S.A., June
25, 1863.

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Wieners

P

Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at
Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

Hibbard

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Wieners

P

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Stop 59 cents for Camp
equipage last.

Book mark:

Hibbard

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Wieners

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 1 Col., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Wiener

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on extra duty as
teamster

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Wieners

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as
teamster

Book mark:

Ashley

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Wieners

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as teamster

Book mark:

Ashley

W | 4 Cav | Mo.

Louis Weiner

Pri, Co M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 18, 1863.

Present or absent Not-Noted

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Wiesner

Pri....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb....., 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Wieners

Pr, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Rolla*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Rolla*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wieners Louis on sick leave since Aug 10/62*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Ashley

Wieners Louis

Co.

4 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges /

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

James W. Allen
Capt & U.S.A.

By order of, Bvt Major

Genl Sherman

Directs that Lincoln

Wm. R. Allen Co B

4th Mo. Cav be relieved

from Conference at and

sent to Camp Dick-

for the purpose of being

forwarded to his Regt

Headquarters, Eastern District of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., Sept. 15th 1863.

Lieut. Geo. B. Olmstead
77th M. Col's Regt
Pondicherry
Corvallis La.

Sir:

By direction of Bt.
Major General Sherman, you will
please give command
and forward to the Camp of
distribution for purpose of
being sent to his Regiment.
I wrote Louis Wilkes Co's 4th M. Co.
charges in his case having been
withdrawn.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
Edward H. Hemenway
Captain &c. &c.

Ad. No. 4th Mo. Cas. Vol.
Greenville, La., August 13th, 1865.

Charges and Specifications
against Private Louis Wiener
Op. "B" 4th Mo. Cas. Vol.

Charge I. Absence without leave.
Charge II. Assault and Battery with
an intent to kill.
Charge III. Assault and Battery
with an intent to commit robbery.

Ad. No. 4th Mo. Cas. Vol.
Greenville, La., August 13th, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved.

B. C. M. Frost
Capt. and Adj. 4th Mo.
Cas. Vol.

Lee

Ad. Inc Eastern Envelope
New Orleans Aug 15th

To be tried by General
Court-Martial
By order of
Br. Maj Gen Sherman

B. C. M. Frost
Capt. and Adj.

W. Kelly

Charges and Specifications against Private Louis Wiener, Co. 'B', 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Charge I. Absence without Leave.

Specification - In this that Private Louis Wiener, Co. 'B', 4th Mo. Cav. Vol., was absent from his company without permission from proper authority between the hours of 8 and 10 P. M. on the night of the 6th of August, 1865.

All this at Camp 4th Mo. Cav. Vol., Greenville, La.

Charge II. Assault and Battery with an intent to Kill.

Specification 1st - In this that Private Louis Wiener, Co. 'B', 4th Mo. Cav. Vol., did, with premeditation, assault Ferdinand Meyers, citizen of Jefferson City, La., by throwing stones at him, thus endangering the life of said Ferdinand Meyers and compelling him to run away to escape this danger.

All this at or near Jefferson City, La., on or about the 6th day of August, 1865, between the hours of 8 and 10 P. M.

Specification 2^d - In this that said Private Louis Wiener, Co. 'B', 4th Mo. Cav. Vol., did, with premeditation, assault John Mitchell, citizen of New Orleans, La., by throwing stones at him, thus endangering the life of said John Mitchell, and compelling him to run away to escape this danger.

All this at or near Jefferson City, La., on or about the 6th day of August, 1865, between the hours of 8 and 10 P. M.

Specification 3^d - In this that said Private Louis Wiener, Co. 'B', 4th Mo. Cav. Vol., did follow said John Mitchell, citizen of

New Orleans La. on his flight, and, arriving
opposite the dwelling of Frank Brauner citizen,
corner of Magazine and St. Louis Streets, Jefferson
City, La., did assault him again, expressing loudly
his intention to kill said John Mitchell, by saying:
"Let us kill the son of a bitch or words to that
effect, and did beat him with a club, until
said John Mitchell was almost senseless.

All this at or near Jefferson City, La.,
on or about the 6th day of August, 1865,
between the hours of 8 and 10 P. M.

Charge III. - Assault and Battery with an
intent to commit Robbery.

Specification - In this that Private
Louis Wiener, Co. B, 4th Mo. Cav. Vol., did
assault John Mitchell, citizen of New Orleans
La., opposite the dwelling of Frank Brauner
citizen, corner of Magazine and St. Louis Streets,
Jefferson City, La. and did beat him with a
club, ^{and a knife} attempting by force to ^{rob} ~~enter~~ the
~~possession~~ of said John Mitchell with the evident
intention to plunder ~~him~~.

All this at or near Jefferson City, La.,
on or about the 6th day of August, 1865, between
the hours of 8 and 10 P. M.

P. N. Eiring

1st Lieutenant and Adjutant
4th Mo. Cav. Vol.
Accuser.

Witnesses:

Captain E. J. De Grand, 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.
Imperial Christian Jungmann, 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.
Private Jacob Fritzsche, 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.
Friedrich Meyer, citizen, Jefferson City, La.
John Mitchell, citizen, New Orleans, La.
John Mondinger, citizen, Granite, La.
George Brauner, citizen, Jefferson City, La.
Frank Brauner, citizen, Jefferson City, La.

New Orleans
Sept 4th 1863

Respectfully returned
to H S Ders Eustace
of Louisiana -

Recommending that
the within named
soldier be released
without trial

In the case of Fisher
herewith inclosed
which will explain
why this recommenda-
tion is made

Melby
1 Lt Col 1 Regt
I. R.

Filed in
Approved
C.

Release - See Letter
of Sept. 18th

John H. H. H.
Lee B. H. H. H.

Discharged by Court
Maj. Judge Advocate
order.

Filed in
C.

2884
✓ *Winnick, Anton*

Co *A*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7426952 | 26 |
| 2 | | 27 |
| 3 | | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: 32476(EB)84

See also 1st Battl. Geny U.S.R.C.(mo)

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Wineke

Sub. Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date

X Sept 9, 1862.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11³⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: In arrest in
Military Prison
Jeff City for
Mutiny.

X added Feb 11/92 H. J.

Book mark:

Rose

2885
Wiery, Peter

Co L. 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 29 |
| 3 | 30 |
| 4 | 31 |
| 5 | 32 |
| 6 | 33 |
| 7 | 34 |
| 8 | 35 |
| 9 | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |
| 24 | 51 |
| 25 | 52 |

Book Mark:

See also

Wiesa, Friedrich 2886

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2887
Miss, August

Co. C. E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7421688 | 26 |
| 2 | 7421705 | 27 |
| 3 | 7417027 | 28 |
| 4 | 7421800 | 29 |
| 5 | 7421895 | 30 |
| 6 | 7421991 | 31 |
| 7 | 7422082 | 32 |
| 8 | 7422170 | 33 |
| 9 | 7417439 | 34 |
| 10 | 7422255 | 35 |
| 11 | 7422348 | 36 |
| 12 | 7422430 | 37 |
| 13 | 7422512 | 38 |
| 14 | 7422592 | 39 |
| 15 | 7422680 | 40 |
| 16 | 7411691 | 41 |
| 17 | 7422877 | 42 |
| 18 | 7423041 | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Wiese
Dr, Capt. Kielmansegge's Co, 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo, Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

.....

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Wierse

Sgt. E, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 22 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Rebel Prison

Richmond Va. Oct 9.

1863

Book mark: Died Oct 3/63 while on
C.

Murray

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Wise
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Prison Rich-
mond Ky

Book mark: Died in Prison Richmond Ky
Oct 3, 1864. vide D & D R

Murray Copies

M | *4 Co.* | *Mo*

August Muster

E, *4* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Relachment of Co's 6 & 7
for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Red Oct. 9 '62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. H. Scott

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Kiefer
Sergeant, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Roll for June 3 of 64
month in which name
appears

Book mark: _____

SW Cowland

04 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Okeefe

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. W. Rowland

11 | 1 | Car. | **Mo.**

August Sciple
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

27 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August - October

Sgt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. England

121

4 Cav.

Mo.

August Diehl

Sergeant, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to Sergeant Nov. 1st 862

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

August Wiese

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Black

(254)

Original.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

August Hesse

Corpn., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Wiese

Cof, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Black

(254)

Copyist.

W

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

August Wiese

Co. C, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Wiese

Co. C, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Wiese

Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Kiese
Co. E, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler

21 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August 1st
Camp, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *October*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*6*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When....., 186*6*.

Where.....

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E 4 Missouri Cav.
~~This current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.~~

Book mark:.....

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Kiese
Capt. E., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler

Weiss. A.

Sgt., Co. C., 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record 1 |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough 2 |
| Casualty Sheet 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CHa

"E" R1441

CASUALTY SHEET

See Endorsement hereon.
No. _____

A. Wiese
Sergeant of Company E
4th Regiment of Mo. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died at Genl. Haple's
21. Richmond, Va. Oct. 3
1863.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 24, 1876.

This is accepted as referring to Sergt.

August Wiese.

Co. E, 4th Regiment Missouri Cav.

(name under which mentioned in)

Vols, who died October 3rd.

1863, at Richmond, Va. of Typh. Fever.
See Civil War Records & Rolls.

A. W. Benjamin
Adjutant General
(217)
Chief of War Records
Approved 2.28.76
J. R. S.

COMPILED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
NO. 13

CASUALTY SHEET

See outside

Name: *C. * M. * M. * M. **

Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *E* Regiment: *4*

Arm: *Infantry* State: *Missouri*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Roll furnished by Com.
Gen. of Div.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Col. Maj. M. J. Kirby
A. A. G.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

October 9, 1863
*See outside **

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Genl. Hosp. No. 21
Richmond, Va.*

Malford
Clerk.

275 and C. of 66 May 20 1865

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

A. Wiso

Sergeant of Company *E*

4th Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry*.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded Oct 9 1863

7. S. sent for Apr 4. 64

Copy sent 2^d. and. Sep. 12. 1865
with information, that all co.
Records were captured July 10, 1863
consequently no further paper could
be obtained.
This letter filed with regt. for information
now.

CASUALTY SHEET.

See outside
Name: *A. Wiese*

Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *E* Regiment: *4th*

Arm: *Barabry* State: *Missouri*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*W. T. Hartz Capt. A. G.
In Exchange of Prisoners.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*John Wilkins Surgeon C. S. A.
Genl. Hartsch Richmond Va.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See outside *Oct 9th 1863.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va.

REMARKS.

P. G. Hill.

Clerk.

A. K.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

A. Hise

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers. ☐

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*Wounded at Little
Commissary Co.*

August Weiss Private 3rd Co. Fremont Masses,
afterwards Co. E 4 Mo. Cav. Mustered in with Co.
Sept. 4. 1861. Reported present on rolls to June 30. 1863.

name does not appear on subsequent rolls till
roll for May & June 1864 which reports him August
Weiss Private died in prison Richmond, Va.

M.O.R. of Co. dated Oct. 22. 1864 reports him August
Weiss Sgt. died in Rebel Prison Richmond, Va
Oct. 9. 1863. he was promoted from Priv. to Capt &
then Sgt.

Most of the members of Co
E were surprised and taken prisoners at Union
Tenn. July 9. 1863. Return for April 1864 reports a
Weiss Sgt. Co. E died in Rebel prison Richmond
Va. Oct 9. 1863.

Anton Weiss Private same Co. Mustered in with
Co. Sept. 4. 1861. reported present on rolls to June
30. 1863. name does not appear on subsequent
rolls till roll for May & June 1864, which reports
him Anton Weiss Private present without remark.
Mustered out of service with Co. October, 22. 1864.

A.C. Feb. 24. 1876,
Mr.

Original Richmond Records show a Heine
as Heine. Sgt. or priv. Co. E 11th Mo. Inf.
Captured at Union City Tenn. July 17/63.
Confined at Richmond Va. Aug 5/63.
Admitted to Hosp. No. 21. Richmond
Va. Oct 3/63. where he Died. Oct 3/63
of "Typh. Fev."

Other records show him Died at
Richmond Va. Oct. 9/63.

Rec. of Rec. of Priv. of War
A. J. O. 12.7.75.

Wm. H. S.

CASUALTY SHEET

See outside
 Name: A. Hise
 Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____
 Arm: _____ State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Record of 4th Maine Vol
by W.S. Ames Com*

REMARKS.

See outside
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Libby Prison Va

Roll of Honor Vol 16 p 359

reports to Hise post-60 E

4th Maine died

Name not borne on records of 4th Maine Vol

Roll of Honor corrected

S. A. Sheldon

Clerk.

(170)

W.H.

Camp Fortale's near Clinton
May 20th 1863

August Wiese, Sergeant
in Comp E, 4th Me. Cav. vol.

Asks that a furlough for 15 days
may be granted to him, to see his
family now sick & arrange important
private affairs.

Furlough #384 granted June 3rd 1863

Respectfully referred to
Captain Jacob C. Chase
Commanding Post 4th Me. Cav.
with recommendation to
grant said Sergeant Wiese
of my Comp. a furlough
for fifteen days to see his
relatives in St. Louis.

Yours truly
Capt. of Comp E
4th Me. Cav.
Camp Fortale's near Clinton
June 3rd 1863
Respectfully forwarded
to Major General
Commanding Post
4th Me. Cav. by
Commanding Post
Post of Clinton
June 1st 1863

Respectfully referred to
the Commander District
of Columbia and
Commanding
Post of Washington
May 20th 1863

Red Hedges St. Louis 1863

Camp Garibaldi near Clinton Ky.

May 31st 1863

Captain Gustav ^{W.} Commanding Co 'E' 4th Mo. Cav. Regt.
Sir,

Lately I received a letter from my brother, who arrived sick in St. Louis from the Army in the State of Missouri. I was enlisted in your Company on the 20th of August 1861 and now in the service of the United States for nearly two years. Never been absent with nor without leave since, as you will find this in your Company Book. Stated.

Captain, You as my Commanding Officer will be so kind and grant me a Furlough for fifteen days, which will enable me to go to St. Louis and see my dear brother and sister, not seen by me for some good time. The same time have I got to settle some business with the men I been working for, before I joined your Company.

I hope that you be so kind and grant my wish, I am your true and obedient soldier
August Wiese.

Sgt, Co. 'E' 4th Regt Mo. Cav. Regt.

384

No. 2

FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR A FURLOUGH IN THE CASE OF

August Weber, a Sergeant
of Captain Gustav Wiegand's Company (E) Fourth Regiment
of Col. M. A. Polk's aged 26 years, 5 feet, 6 inches high,

light complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by profession a Laborer; born in the Menckens of
Hempstead, Kentucky, and enlisted at St. Louis in the State of
Missouri on the 20th day of August, eighteen hundred
and sixty one to serve for the period of 3 years, to go to St. Louis
in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri
for fifteen days, by reason & to see his sick brother and
his sister

Number of men absent from Co. "E" on Furlough. None
Number of Furloughs forwarded for action from Co. "E". Three
Number of enlisted men present with Co. "E". 58

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; and that the application is in accordance

with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbia.

Capt. Wiegand, new State Ky.

of Captain Wiegand's Company
Com'dg. Co. "E", 4th Regt. Mo. Cav. 9th Div.

May 31st 1863.

2888
Wise, Christian

Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 743 1254 | 26 |
| 2 | 743 1336 | 27 |
| 3 | 743 1417 | 28 |
| 4 | 743 1498 | 29 |
| 5 | 743 1581 | 30 |
| 6 | 743 1684 | 31 |
| 7 | 743 1749 | 32 |
| 8 | 743 1835 | 33 |
| 9 | 743 1918 | 34 |
| 10 | 743 1998 | 35 |
| 11 | 743 2088 | 36 |
| 12 | 743 2123 | 37 |
| 13 | 743 2153 | 38 |
| 14 | 743 2188 | 39 |
| 15 | 741 1436 | 40 |
| 16 | 741 8496 | 41 |
| 17 | 741 8572 | 42 |
| 18 | 741 8658 | 43 |
| 19 | 741 8738 | 44 |
| 20 | 743 2251 | 45 |
| 21 | 741 8907 | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1 Co 2^d Bat. V.R.C.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Weiss

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gained bonus Nov
22/1862. Rec \$25. Bounty
\$4. premium by En
listment

(Enrolled Nov 22/62 at
St. Louis, Mo. for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Weise

Pvt., Co. C., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Mar 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Sept. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred from

Comp L 4th Mo Cav W per

Gen Order No 117 Col Hd Qrs

Dep't of Miss Transferred to

25th Regt 15 Regt + Vet Reserve

Leapt May 4. 65 (mustered

in Dec 22/61 at Union City Tenn

Too's mark: a g. 33.)

Cutts

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Wiese

Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 20, 186⁴.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks

*Joined since orig-
inal organization*

Book mark

Transf'd to 1 Co.

(over)

Cardozo

MAR. 18

7432251

★ 1871 ★

2 Batt. V Rb May 4.
1865. Vide Records
V. Rb. G. N. B.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Wise

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to the 2^d
Batt^y 15th Regt Vet & Reconn
Leaves May 4. 1865*

Book mark:.....

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Weese

At, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in St Louis Hospital*

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Wiese

M, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in St. Louis
Hospital

Book mark:

W 4 Co. Mo.

Christian Wiese

1st, Co. B, Battalion ^{4 Missouri} Regt Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Sick in St. Louis Hospital.

Book mark:

Morgan

N | *4* *Car* | **Mo.**

Christian Weire

Bt, *Co C*, *4* *Reg't Missouri* *Car*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *April 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks: *Rec'd in St Louis*
Hosp. Transferred to Co
L. Last paid to include
the 31 Dec 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Meier

Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

In St. Louis Hospital

Book mark

Transf'd to R. A. Moore

Cardozo

J

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Meier

Pt. Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in St Louis*
Hospital.

Book mark:

Cardozo
Copyist

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Weise

P., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *In Memphis Hos-*
pital.

Book mark:

Lord

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Weise

Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Q1

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Thies

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

H. Miller

01

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Niese

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Miller

24 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christ Kiese

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

24 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Mice
Pol., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. S. Miller

01 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Giese

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Miller

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Miss

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Wiese

Rot, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Hise

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Y | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

Christian Wiese
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15th, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Kiese Christian

Reg't

34 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination <i>/</i> |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Weiss desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
thirty three years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
 The 22nd day of November 1862

Witness:
Lois Grund

Christian Weiss

A-1897 This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.
 No. 134
Christian Weiss
 Enlisted at St Louis Mo
22nd November 1862
 By Major Louis H. Gammick
4th Regiment of Mo. Cav.
 enlistment; last served in Company (B)
1st Regt of Mo. A. P. R.
 Discharged 9th September 1862
from 2nd Missouri Infantry and
from 5th Missouri Infantry
November 23rd 1862
at St Louis Mo
about 14th 1862
at St Louis Mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____; that the
 _____ years of age; and I
 said _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *Christian Wiese* born in *Mindefeld*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *Baker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twenty two* day of *November* 1862
as a *Soldier* in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Christian Wiese do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis mo*
this *22nd* day of *November* 1862.
Before me *Thos H. Phipps*
Notary Pub.

Christian Wiese

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hassan
Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Christian Wiese*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown eyes, Gray hair, dark*
complexion, is *five feet three* inches high.

G. J. Fennick
Recruiting Officer.
W. P. Cox

Approved

E. H. Canfield

Ady. Gen. G. D. Roper

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Christian Wiese*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
thirty-three years and *three* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis mo*

The *22nd* day of *November* 1862.

Witness:

Louis Grund

Christian Wiese

159,39

No. *137*

Christian Wiese

Enlisted at *St Louis mo*

22nd day of *November* 1862,

By *Major Gust Heinrichs*

24th Regiment of *Mo Cav*

enlistment; last served in Company (*2^d*)

1st Reg't of *U. S. R. C.*

Discharged *9th* September 1862.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

Witness:

No contrary, That I am the
 of that the
 years of age; and I

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *Christian Wiese* born in *Mendeufeld*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *carper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twenty second* day of *November* 1862,
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Christian Wiese do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis mo*
this *22nd* day of *November* 1862

Before me *Thophile Papin*
notary pub

Christian Wiese

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Hassan
Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Christian Wiese*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown eyes, Gray hair, dark*
complexion, is *five feet three* inches high.

Ernst Feinrichs
Recruiting Officer.

Age 36
Married or
Residence
Post Office address of
wife or nearest
Rank
When ad
From ad
Diagn.

Enrolled

On a last
File

TREAS

NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND AGENTS

RESULT AND DATE.

Transfd to Vet. Receive. Office
May 11th 1861

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Christian Wieser* (age, *thirty three* occupation, *Baker*
born in *Mindefeld, Prussia* presented by *Major Gust Heinrichs*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, *November 22nd 1862*
Place, *St Louis mo*

W. L. Garrison
Surgeon
Inspecting Surgeon.

2889
Wiese, Friedrich

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

4th Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7415288 | 25 |
| 2 | 7415374 | 27 |
| 3 | 7415460 | 28 |
| 4 | 7415545 | 29 |
| 5 | 7415631 | 30 |
| 6 | 7415710 | 31 |
| 7 | 7415788 | 32 |
| 8 | 7415874 | 33 |
| 9 | 7415958 | 34 |
| 10 | 7416047 | 35 |
| 11 | 7416142 | 36 |
| 12 | 7416250 | 37 |
| 13 | 7416372 | 38 |
| 14 | 7416796 | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. baby

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Weese

W Corp, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Beardo Penn's*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick Hise

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 9 ³⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 104 ⁷/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stoppage for ord =
maice Stone lost
\$ 1.32

Book mark:

Bennell

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick Hise

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out
Oct 26/64 by Capt Thom:
person left for Expira:
tion of Service.*

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Wise

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ³³/₁₀₀ for Ordinance book

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hyp

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Wiese

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* $\frac{32}{100}$ for *for ord lost*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

+ Equipment

Book mark:

24 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Muse

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Muse

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Pres

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hynes
Clerk

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Messe

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick + Wisa

1st Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11

4 Cav.

Mo.

Andrick Misa

Capt

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Mues

149th, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. L. Taylor

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick W. Wise

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. 7 Capt., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(155)

O. T. Taylor
Coyte

1 | 4 | 1867 | Mo.

Frederick Weise

Capt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 15, 1867.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present with leave
at St. Louis.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

22

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Kiese

1st Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. I. Taylor

2890
Miss, Henry

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 742 6974

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark; 3247 6 (P.B.) 84

See also 1st Batt Bary U.S.R. 6 (ms)

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nenny Viese
Put, Co. *W*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Barracks Mo, Sep 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186` .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9⁵³* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*
June 24, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Wise, Henry G. ²⁸⁹¹

Co M.D., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Orderly Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1 7432400 | 26 31425848 |
| 2 7432484 | 27 31425853 |
| 3 7432510 | 28 31425857 |
| 4 7432590 | 29 |
| 5 7432677 | 30 |
| 6 7432755 | 31 |
| 7 7432837 | 32 |
| 8 7432928 | 33 |
| 9 7433019 | 34 |
| 10 7433139 | 35 |
| 11 74331020 | 36 |
| 12 7433106 | 37 |
| 13 7433189 | 38 |
| 14 7433276 | 39 |
| 15 7433359 | 40 |
| 16 7433436 | 41 |
| 17 7433483 | 42 |
| 18 7433452 | 43 |
| 19 7421004 | 44 |
| 20 7421143 | 45 |
| 21 7433560 | 46 |
| 22 7421546 | 47 |
| 23 32866853 | 48 |
| 24 31418288 | 49 |
| 25 31425827 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wiese

....., Co. D. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Lt. Brown

Where born Holstein, Germany

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT

When Mch. 22, 1864

Where Alton, Ill.

By whom Maj. Langens; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Reenlisted as Veteran,

first enlisted at Alton, Ill.

Wounded in battle, at Osage

Kansas on the 25th day of

Oct. /65, formerly in Co.

M. Mustere about of

service since May 31/65,

L. H. Harris

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Miese

Q. M. Sgt Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date

~~Oct. 19, 1864.~~

Last paid to

186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Re-

enlisted under

F.O. 159 + 351 M.D.

1863, Mch. 21/64

& cancelled by Safford

Book mark:

Saxton

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Wiese

Ord Sgt, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Joined by transfer from Co. M. 4 Mo. Cav
Vol. 40. No 17 C.S. Dept. Miss discharged out
of service on account of disability 31 May
1865. Wounded in batt. of Orange Kansas
25 October 1864.

Tool's mark: _____

Black

OK

4 Cav.

Mo.

H. G. Wise

Sgt., Co. M., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
Am. Sgt. Co. 10

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 (Sgt. Co. M.) absent sick
Mound City, Kas.

Feb 4 mar 1865; absent sick
Fort Leavenworth, Kas.

May 1865 (2nd Lt. Co. 10) Lost
May 31 65 Greenville, La.,
Discharged for disability

Book mark

Sherrin

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry G. Weise
Sgt., Co. M., 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Leavenworth, Kans.,**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Attached to hospital:

When Jan. 15, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Donahou
to Apr. 21, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Due 75¢ for
Ordnance lock \$12.00

Book mark: _____

L. H. Harris

W 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry G. Wiese

2. M. Sgt. Co. M., 4 Reg't M. V. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Mound City, Kans.

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. Bohaw
to Mch. 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks Admtd to Hospital
Oct. 26/64. Forwarded to
his Company Jan'y 4 "1865

Book mark: _____

L. H. Harris

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry G. Wiese

2. M. Sgt. Co. M, 4 Reg't M. V. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Mound City, Kans.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. L. Johann

to Mch. 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$60¹⁰⁰; due \$340¹⁰⁰

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Admitted to Hospl. Oct. 26/64

Reenlisted as a Vet. entitled

to 2nd & 3rd inst. of bounty \$100,

Stop \$13.00 advanced pay.

Overl. S. for Ard. lost \$12.00

Was in the battle of Pea Ridge, Ark.

Mch. 6 & 7 & 8/62, Dry Hill, (over)

Book mark:.....

L. H. Harris

MAR. - 5.

31425848

1894.

Miss. Feb. 22/64 Leatown Miss.
June 10/64, Big Blue Mo.
Osage Mo. and Mine Creek,
Kas. in which last battle he
received several gun shot
wounds.

W. 4 Cav. Mo.
Henry G. Wise
Sgt, Co M., 4 Regt Mo. V. Cav.
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Mound City, Kans.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Admta to Hospl Oct 26/64
without Des Roll

Book mark:

L. H. Harris

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry G. Wiese

Qm sgt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Certificate
of Disability by order of Maj Gen
Dana at Vicksburg Miss
since May 31/65

Book mark:

Black

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry G Niese

2nd Lt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *re-enlisted as Veteran,
stop \$13 advance pay due
him 2^d, 3^d & 4th installment of
Bounty \$50 due U S for
Ordinance \$12*

Book mark:

S. V. Peck

H | *4* *Car* | **Mo.**

Henry G. Wiere

2nd Regt Co. D, *4* *Reg't Missouri* *Car*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *April 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred

Remarks: *Re enlisted as a Veteran*
Slip #13. Adv pay. Trans
ferred from Co M. Slippage
for Ord #12. Last paid 6
include March 22 - 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry G. Niese
Q. M. Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at
Leavenworth, Kans.

re-enlisted as
veteran. Due
him 2d & 3d install-
ments of bounty
\$100. Due U. S. for
Advance \$12. \$13.

Book mark:

Daxton

Stop advance pay.

MAR 18

7433483

1891

77

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry G. Niese

2nd Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In. Hosp't. at

Mound City, Kan.

wounded in battle

of Osage Oct. 25/64.

re-enlisted as veteran;

entitled to 2d + 3d

installments of bounty

\$100. due U.S. for

Book mark:

Daxton

MAR 18

7433436

★ 1891 ★

Ordinance \$12.
Stop \$13 advance
pay.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry G. Miese

Quar. Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On expedition in Missouri since Sept 2/64. Re-enlisted as veteran. Entitled to 2d & 3d installments of bounty \$100. Stop \$13, advance pay; due H.S.

Book mark:

Sutton

for ordnance \$12.

MAR 18

7433359

★ 1891 ★

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry G. Wiese

G. M. Sgt. Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as veteran.

Stop \$13. advance pay.

Entitled to 2^d instalment-bounty,
\$50. Due U.S. for Ordnance \$12.

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry G. Wiese

G.M. Spt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran
Stop \$13. advance pay. Entitled
to 2 instalmt bounty, \$50.
Due U.S. for ordnance \$12.

Book mark:

Hibbard

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry G. Wiese

2 Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Me. Vaple, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wiese, Henry G. re-en
listed as Vel. Vel. March 21/64, went
on furlough March 27/64. Rec'd.
Bounty \$160. & 1 months pay \$13.
in advance. Appointed G. M. Sergt.
Apr. 5/64. Formerly 8 Sergt. Entitled
to 2nd installment of Bounty
\$50.

Book mark:

Hibbard

24 | 14 | Mo.

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Mar 25, 1864.

When enlisted 12, 1864.

When mustered in Nov 25, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$100 100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks *Re-mustered as*.....

Vet. Vol. under G. O.

No. 191, War Dept. Series
of 162

To have a furlough
of 30 days before expi-
ration of Agil. term of service

Book mark: _____

H. E. Arnold

21 | 11 Car. | **Mo.**

Henry George Wise

Sgt, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Vol. Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 21, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 31, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39 69 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of re-enlistment in G.O. No.
491, War Dept, U.S.A. June 25,
1863.

Book mark:

Collings

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Wiese

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. Feb. 12, 64, formerly Corporal.

Book mark:

Hibbard

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wiese

Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hissard

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wiese
Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

12

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Wieser

2 Corp'l, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

11 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wise.

3 Comp., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

M

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Henry G. Wieser

5th Corp'l, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*
April 5, 1863

Book mark:

Ashley

W | 4 Cav | Mo.

Henry G. Wise

5th Con, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal
April 5 1863

Book mark:

21 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry G. Kaiser

Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry G. Wieser

Pri

Co. M

, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1-19*, 1861.

Where *Alton*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 1-23*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Wise Henry G on detached service at Patterson Mo*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Ashley

Wiese, Henry C.

2nd Lt. D.

4

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Henry Weise

Sergt.

Company

No.

4th

Regiment of

Missouri Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of (near Independence

Missouri) Oct. 19 to Nov. 15, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Henry Weise*
Rank, *Sergt*, Company *M*, Regiment, *4th*
Arm, *Cavalry* State, *Missouri*
Place of casualty, *(near Independence)*

Nature of Casualty. *Wounded (right hip - slight)*

Date of casualty. ** Oct. 19th to Nov. 15th 1864*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Battle Book, Vol. 4, Dept. of the Missouri, Sept. 1863 to Dec. 1864, folio 202.
* *Oct. 25th - See list of killed & wounded of the 4th Brig. Cav'ry Div., in the actions*
from Oct. 19th to Nov. 15th, 1864, in Genl. Pleasanton's command, during the
late campaign in Mo., enclosed in a Report dated Nov-1864, at St.
Louis, Mo. and signed by Surgeon H. V. Dayton, Surgeon in Chief, Cav'ry Div.
Page 13 - Filed in Surgeon Genl's Office - R.R.S.

June 14/84

Samuel Armstrong

Clerk.

10-2-'76

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CHAS. J. W. D.

AND CORRECTED BY

CHAS.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

265

Henry G. Thies
C. M. S. Co. D
fourth Reg't of Cav Mo Vol

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg May 24th 1865.

To be Discharged,

By Command of Major General WARREN:

J. M. Commons

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office

June 26, 1865,

Duplicate sent me Pension Office
Received (A. G. Office) 1865

Rec'd at Dept Miss May 22

Dept. of Mississippi
Medical Agent Office
R. B. King Trip May 24/65

Approved.

George S. Kimball
Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Agent

65

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Henry G. Weise, 2nd Lieutenant of Captain *Bernhard*
Ambrosius Company, (D) of the *4th* *Regt* Cavalry Regiment of the United States
Volunteers was enlisted by *Wm. Langin* of
the *4th* *Regt* Cavalry Regiment of *the* *United States* at *Meriden* *Conn*
on the *twenty first* day of *March*, 1864, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Germany* in the State of *Holstein*, is *27* years of age,
years of age, *5* ft. *3* in. tall, *145* lbs. high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,
light brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *90* days. *Said soldier has received a*
gunshot wound in the leg at the Battle of the Crater, Kansas,
on the 23rd day of October, 1864, and has been under Medical Treatment
at Fort Sumner, Kansas, for three months, has since joined
the Co. and has not been able to do active duty since he has joined the Company

STATION: *Vicksburg, Miss*

DATE: *May 17th 1865*

B. Ambrosius
Capt Co D 4th Regt Cavalry
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry G. Weise*
of Captain *B. Ambrosius* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *gunshot wound* in right leg *four inches below knee. The ball*
passed through the leg between tibia & fibula

Amount of disability, *one half* ($\frac{1}{2}$)

Approved
Wm. Langin
Regt. of the 4th Cavalry

John Witham

Surgeon.

In chg of Co. Cavalry

DISCHARGED, this *Thirtieth* day of *May*, 1865, at *New Orleans*
Louisiana

Capt. C. D. Ambrosius
4th Cavalry
 Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Garrettsville* County *Scott* State *Ohio*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

²⁸⁰²
Messrs. Rudolph

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

2^d Lieut 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410533 | 25 |
| 2 | 7432320 | 27 |
| 3 | 7411591 | 28 |
| 4 | 7432412 | 29 |
| 5 | 7432498 | 30 |
| 6 | 7432578 | 31 |
| 7 | 7432667 | 32 |
| 8 | 7432746 | 33 |
| 9 | 7432828 | 34 |
| 10 | 7432919 | 35 |
| 11 | 7433011 | 36 |
| 12 | 7433104 | 37 |
| 13 | 7433289 | 38 |
| 14 | 7433689 | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Miese

2 Lieut., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Miese Rudolph on
detached service at St-Louis Mo

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Rudolph Wieser

2 Lt., Co. *M.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., *Oct. 19*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Resigned at
White's Station,
Tenn. May 15/64
Discharged.

Book mark: _____

Daxton

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Wieser

2 Lt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Honorably discharged by
reason of physical disability,
May 16, 64.

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Wieser
2 Lt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch. & Apl., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Randolph Wieser

241, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Five days pay and allowances stopped by S. O. 300, Hdqrs. Dist. of Columbia, Ky.

Book mark:

Hibbard

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Randolph Wiersen

2 Lt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Five days pay &
allowances stopped by S. O.
300, Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Columbus,
Ky.

Book mark: _____

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Wieser

2 Lt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service,
topographical engineer Corps,
Col. Ky.

Book mark: _____

M

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

(Rudolph Nieser)

2 Lieut., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Nieser Rudolph*
on detached service

Book mark:

Ashby

W | 4 Law | **Mo.**

Rudolph Herser
2^d Lt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, July 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1862.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Commission as 2^d Lt. Co. M
4 Regt. Mo. Vols from
The Governor of Missouri

Book mark : _____

T. A. Johnson

MAR 18

7410533

1891

and accepted at
Dec 15/62 Went
on duty in new
grade Dec 15/62

Mr

4 Cav.

Mo.

Rudolph Nissen

2nd Lieut., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Wieser

2 Lt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received no pay for
Servant from Dec 15th 1862 to
Dec 31st 1862

Book mark:

N | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

Rudolph Weiser

2 Lieut, Co M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital
Columbus Ky

Book mark:

711 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Rudolph Wiser

2nd Regt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ashley

W 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Wiser
Art. Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct & Dec, 1862

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Oct 14. '62
as private in 4th Mo. Vol. Inf.
1st Reg. I. O. No. 186. G. I. R. I.
Was ordered on Reg't Service
with Sept. Company - (over)

Book mark:

Recher

MAR 18,

7411591

1891

Commissioned December 15.
1862 as 2^d Lieut 4th
Mo. V. Cav. and
accepted by him

Weiser *Rudolph*
2d Lt. M. *4* *Reg't* *McLary*
4 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Camp 260th
Columbus Ky. June 27th 1863

Rudolf Wierse

Lieut. Co. M. 4th Mo. Art. V.

Applies for a Captaincy in
the Heavy Artillery Regt. now
being organized at Columbus.

Recommended for
Capture, by

Atty

Camp Asboth
Columbus Ky. June 27. 1862

Brig. Genl. Asboth
Comdg. Dist. of Columbus

General

I most respectfully beg leave to offer my services in one of the colored Heavy Artillery Regts. now organizing under your Election.

Having been educated in a military Academy in Austria I entered service the 22nd Oct. 1852 serving 6 Years in a Light Rifle Regt. & 4 Years in an Artillery Regt. being 1st Lt. during the Italian Campaign.

As I am well experienced in Artillery Service I take the liberty to make an application for a Captaincy in one of the Artillery Regts. & pray that the General will give it a favorable consideration.

I have the honor to remain General
Very respectfully your most obt. servt.

Rudolf Wieser Lt.
Co. M. 4th Mo. Cavalry Regt.

M 271

St Louis Dec. 24. 1862

✓ Missouri, State of.
Adjutant General's Office
✓ Lowry Alexander a. a. a.

✓ Rudolph Wieser
has to-day been commisioned

2^d Lieut. Co "M"
4th Cav. Regt.

[Handwritten signature]

Rec'd H. 2^d Dep't. Mo

Long appt Dec. 24 1862



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, 24 Dec. 1862

Sir:

His EXCELLENCY the GOVERNOR having this
day appointed and commissioned on 15th inst

Rudolph Wieser:

2^d Lieutenant of Company M

4th Reg't Cavalry Mo. Vols.,
said officer is hereby directed to report to you
IMMEDIATELY for orders.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

[Handwritten signature]
Adjutant General, State of Missouri.

A.

MAJOR-GENERAL R. R. CURTIS,
Commanding Department of Missouri.

[Handwritten note:] I am this day delay to the
the next morning the 2

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Army of the Tenn.
Chattanooga Tenn. May 12th 64.

Respectfully referred to the
Medical Director Dept. of
the Tenn.

By order of
Maj. Genl. S. M. Sherman
J. H. Munroe
Adj. Supt. Genl

Hd. Qrs. Dep of the Tenn.
Med. Dir. Office
May 14th 64

Examined and Approved

By ord. Med. Dir
of the Tenn

D. L. Huntington
Capt. Surg. USA

Sir Rudolph Wiser of Ninth Regiment
Cavalry No 101 having applied to me
for a certificate on which to ground his
resignation, I hereby certify that I find
him labouring under incipient Phthisis
Pulmonalis and therefore do not consider
him physically fit for Cavalry service
or field service of any kind

W. A. Wilson

Surgeon & Asst Sur. Gen.

Camp McKimring near Memphis Tenn
April 22 1864

Asst Dir Ength Brig
Cavalry 16th U.S.

W. F. 202 (16th A. C.) 1864

Camp Pickering
April 22nd. 1864

Wieser, Rud.

2nd. Lieut. Co. M. 4th Mo. Cav

Tenders his resignation
(One Enclosure)

Receipt

Camp Pickering
April 22nd, 1864

The within tender of resignation
of Lieut. Rud. Wieser is respect-
fully forwarded to Col. Geo. S.
Waring Jr. comd'g 1st Brig.
Cav. Div. 16th A. C. for favorable
consideration. Lieut. Wieser
has never been in command
of a company, has never
had any public property in
his charge, and is not legal-
ly accountable to the United
States, for either ordnance, com-
missary or quartermaster stores.
He was last paid to Feb. 25th 1864
on the pay of Co. M. 4th Mo. Cav.
Since last paid, he has not been
absent from the company.

Respectfully
Chas. F. Knapp
Capt. Co. M. 4th Mo. Cav.
(detached)

Hdqn. 1st Brig. Cav. Div. 16th A. C.
April 23rd. 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded. This officer

has never been of much
value to the command,
and the early acceptance
of his resignation
would be just to him,
(in view of his feeble health)
and beneficial to the service

Geo. S. Waring, Jr.
Col. & Adj. Genl.
Cavalry.

Ex. M. O. 120.
H. J. Co. Div. 16 A. C.
Memphis Tenn. Apr. 25. 1864
Approved & respectfully
forwarded

R. H. Harrison

Adj. Genl.
To 6
Head Quarter 16 Army Corps
Cairo Ill. 5th May 1864

Respectfully forwarded.
F. L. Harris,
Lieut. Col. & Adj.

Lieut. Col. W. D. Clark & Adj.
Hd. Qrs. Dept. & Army of the Tennessee

Recd H. J. Co. Div. 16 A. C. May 1st 1864.

Recd H. J. Co. Div. 16 A. C. Apr. 25
1864

Camp. Pickering Memphis 22nd 64.

Lt. Col Harris

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

W. Army Corps

Sir

I respectfully beg leave to tender my resignation as 2^d Lieut Comp. & 4. Mo. Cav. Ft. for the following reasons. My knowledge of the English language is too limited to enable me to discharge my duties properly; besides that I am suffering from ill health rendering me physically unfit for field service, as you will perceive from the enclosed surgeon's certificate. I was last paid by Major Dean up to & including Feb. 28-1864 on the proper pay-roll of Co. M. 4. Mo. Cav. Ft. I have always served as 2^d Lieut was never in command of a company, I was never in charge of any public property; I was not absent from my company since I was last paid, and there are no charges or stoppages against me affecting my pay. I have long ago sent my affidavit that I was not accountable for any Ordnance Stores, to the Ordnance Department with a request for a certificate to that effect but have not yet received a reply.

I have the honor to remain

your most obedt servant.

Rudolf Weiss 2^d Lieut. Co. M. 4. Mo. Cav.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Rudolph Meiser*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I declare, That I am *twenty five* years and *0* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*
The *12* day of *June* 186*2*

Witness

William Grebe

Rudolph Meiser

A.T. 1897, THIS DEPT.
IN THE BUREAU
No. *138*

Volunteered at *St. Louis*
June 12 1862

By *Meiser*
1st Regiment of Ill. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

*Four dollars premium over
twenty five dollars bounty
paid Nov. 23rd 1863*

Thos. G. Collins

Sept 14th 1864

Wm. Meiser

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis



I, *Rudolph Weiser*

born in

Leinberg

in the State of

Missouri

aged

twenty four years,

and by occupation a

Soldier

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

fourteenth

day of

March 186*2*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Rudolph Weiser* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis

this

day of

186*2*

BEFORE

John A. [Signature]

Rudolph Weiser

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. Pierce
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Gust. Heinrichs. Mayr
1st Regiment of *Carls* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*after read
Eugene M. [Signature]
[Signature] 1862*

Headquarters Dept. and Army
OF THE TENNESSEE,

Chattanooga Tenn May 16 1864.

RESIGNATION OF

2nd Lieut Aud Kaiser

4th Missouri Cavalry

See Special Orders No 103
Ser. 2, dated May 16 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army.

Jas B. McPherson
Maj. Gen. Comd'g

By Geo. H. Munroe
A. A. G.
In the absence of the Major
Genl. Brady

April 22^o 1864.

Lieut. Rudolph Weiser 4th Mo. Cav.

Tenders resignation.

Disability.

Enclosing Surgeon's Certificate.

Bt # 87, 1864

Wrapper - 2 Enclosures.

L. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Rudolph Stines

Ranks 2^d Lt. Regiment 4

Term Infantry

Casualty Res. For

Day 16; Month May; Year 84

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No. 103 Term: 12 mo. regular

Remarks _____

E. C. D.

Clerk.

2893
Weiss, Anton

Co. C. E., 4 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 29 |
| 3 | 30 |
| 4 | 31 |
| 5 | 32 |
| 6 | 33 |
| 7 | 34 |
| 8 | 35 |
| 9 | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |
| 24 | 51 |
| 25 | 52 |

Book Mark:

See also

2894

Wiete Christian

Co L. C., 4 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 See Wiese | 2 Christian |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also

2895
Wigand, Gregor

Co E I, 4 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--------------------|----|--|
| 1 | | 28 | |
| 2 | | 29 | |
| 3 | See Wigand, Gregor | 30 | |
| 4 | | 31 | |
| 5 | | 32 | |
| 6 | | 33 | |
| 7 | | 34 | |
| 8 | | 35 | |
| 9 | | 36 | |
| 10 | | 37 | |
| 11 | | 38 | |
| 12 | | 39 | |
| 13 | | 40 | |
| 14 | | 41 | |
| 15 | | 42 | |
| 16 | | 43 | |
| 17 | | 44 | |
| 18 | | 45 | |
| 19 | | 46 | |
| 20 | | 47 | |
| 21 | | 48 | |
| 22 | | 49 | |
| 23 | | 50 | |
| 24 | | 51 | |
| 25 | | 52 | |
| 26 | | 53 | |
| 27 | | 54 | |
| 28 | | 55 | |
| 29 | | 56 | |
| 30 | | 57 | |
| 31 | | 58 | |
| 32 | | 59 | |
| 33 | | 60 | |

Back Mark:

See also

2896
Wiegand, Jacob

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

See Wiegand, Jacob

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Wilcox, William A. ²⁸⁹⁷

Co F+8, 4 Missouri Cav.

Surgeon | *Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410534 | 26 |
| 2 | 7412817 | 27 |
| 3 | 7412835 | 28 |
| 4 | 7412852 | 29 |
| 5 | 7412869 | 30 |
| 6 | 7412887 | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: 9426 V. 8. 1884

See also

14 Cav | **Mo.**

William A Wilcox
Surg, Co, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camden Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1863.

Where Union City Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered by Sime
Puttman U. S. A. Nov 13
Received and accepted
commission from Govt

Book mark :

T. J. Johnson

MAR 18

7410534

1891

Gamble of Missouri
as Surgeon October 19/63
Went on duty in new
grade October 22/63

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. A. Wilson

Rank *Surgeon*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Honorably disch'd*
by S. O. No. 124 # II

H. Q. Dept. & Army of the
Tenn. Chattanooga Tenn.

June 9/64

now borne on M.O.R
of J.S.

Book mark: *See 9426-T.S. 1884*

H. E. Arnold

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. A. Wilcox

Rank Surg., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. A. Wilcox

Rank Surg, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. A. Wilcox

Rank Surg., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Wilcox

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. A. Wilson

Rank Surg., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has not been able
to reach a Mustering
Officer to be mustered
into service

Book mark :

(H. B. Arnold)

Wilcox M^r. A.
Surgeon, *4* *Reg't Mo. Cav.*
3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists / |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. / |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Jan 16th 1864.

By Telegraph from Union City 16 1864.

To Capt. J. R. Smith
A. A. Y.

Columbus

Dear Sir, I know that
Surgeon Wilcox of this Regt
obtained leave of absence
we are here without a
Surgeon & request you
politely to give me infor-
mation.

Edward Langer
Major and Adj. Genl.

Headquarters Dept. and Army
OF THE TENNESSEE,

Chattanooga Tenn June 8th 1864.

RESIGNATION OF

Surgeon Wm A. Wilcox
4th Missouri Cav Vols

See Special Orders No 124
Par. 6, dated June 9th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army.

Jas B. McPherson
Maj. Gen. Com'd'g

By Wm A. Wilcox
A. A. G.
In the absence of the Maj
Genl Com'd'g

N# 128. 1861

May 29th 1861

Wilcox O^m D

Surq 4th Mo. Cas

Tender Resignation
Cause Ill. Health

~~With 9426~~ 84

White Station Tenn
May 29th 1864

Wm J Wilson Surgeon
4th Mo Cav. Vol.

Tender of resignation

recd

Pa 6

Recd H. Q. H. T. June 2nd 1864

H. Q. 4th Cav. Mo. Vol
White Station 30. May 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Col.
Geo. S. Waring, jr. commanding.
1st Brigade, Cavalry Division
16th H. Q. with recommendation
for approval, with the remark
that said officer was paid
by Major Hunt up to
Febr. 29. 1864 on proper
Master-Rolls, and that he has
not been absent without
proper authority since
that time nor previous.

G. von Helms
Colonel & Colonel
Commanding

Headq. 1st Brig. Cav. Div. 16th Ac
May 30th 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded. Dr. Wilson is
so far as I can judge,

a good officer and a good
Surgeon, but he will do much
better in an American
regiment than in the 4th Mo.
Cav. which is almost ex-
clusively German. It will
be better for him, and
much better for the regt.
that this resignation be
accepted.

Geo Waring Jr
Col 4th Mo. Cav. Comdg.

H. Q. Cav. Div. 16th Ac
Memphis Tenn. June 1st 1864
Respectfully forwarded
R. H. Griener
Brig. Genl

293 E & M A 182
Hd Qr Dist West Tenn
Memphis 2nd June 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Wm McHenry
Maj Genl Comdg

White & Nelson's
May 29th 1864

Sir

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as Surgeon of the 1st Mo Cas, on account of my health not being such as to warrant my remaining longer in active service, and the situation and health of my family rendering necessary my presence with them.

I joined the Army in April 1862 leaving my family in a very unsettled condition, since which time I have not been back to where I was engaged in the practice of my profession, to see to or settle it.

These reasons combined render it very necessary for me to be allowed to retire—at least for a few months—into civil life.

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever, that I have not been absent without proper authority, that there are no charges or stoppages against me affecting my pay, that I have received pay on proper muster rolls by Major-George Paymaster, 1864, up to Feb 24th 1864, and that I have turned over to the proper officer all Government property for which I am legally accountable to the United States.

Major W. B. Morgan.

Adj. Adjt. Genl.

West of Tenn.

Respectfully,
Wm. B. Nelson

Chd. Surgeon

11th Mo. Inf.

No. 1000

White Station
May 20, 1861

I hereby certify that Wm. H. Hines surgeon in the
has turned over to me all Government property
in his possession for use in a local account

Leah Coffolden

Capt Surgeon 1st Cal. Inf.

I hereby certify that Wm. H. Hines surgeon in the
is now indebted to the U.S. for supplies and
travelling and communication department

Wm. H. Hines

2nd Lt. Col. 1st Cal. Inf.

L. H. Coffolden

Wm. H. Hines
Leah Coffolden
Capt Surgeon 1st Cal. Inf.

6
Surg. Wilcox
4 Cav.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Am. H. Wilcox

Rank Surg Regiment 4

Arm Inf

Casualty Res'd hon'y

Day 9; Month June; Year 64

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 124 Term

Remarks _____

E. H.
Clerk
124

Officers Hospital Memphis Tenn
June 23rd 1864

Sir

Having been suffering for some time with Diarrhoea and dysentery in consequence of which I will not be able for duty for some time to come and having tendered my resignation May 29th by reason of ill health &c. and feeling certain, as I have gradually been growing worse, that a longer continuance in this climate will be detrimental to my recovery, I very respectfully ask a leave of absence for twenty days to go beyond the limits of this Department

Very Respectfully Yours
Obedt Perot

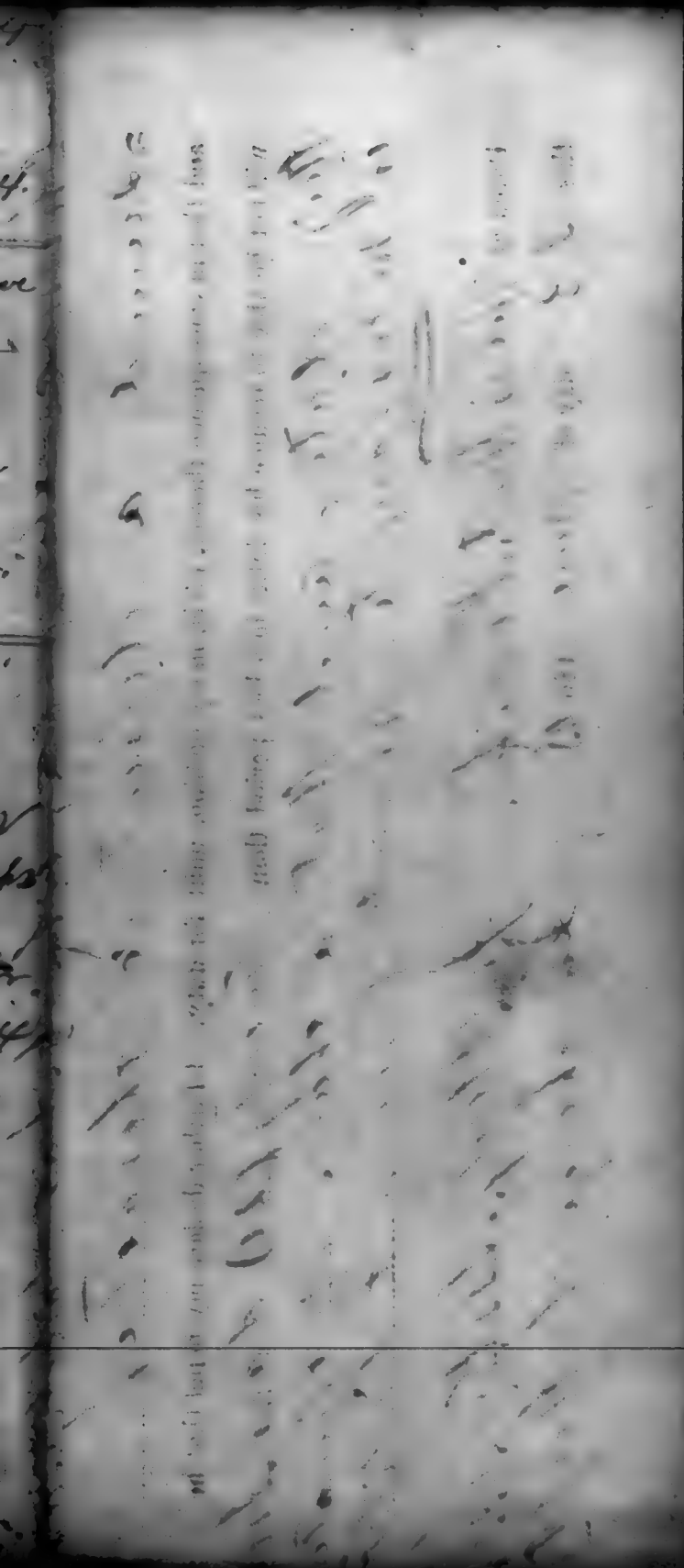
Wm. H. Morgan
Acting Surgeon
District West, Tenn.

Wm. H. Wilcox Surgeon
4th Regt. Cav, Col.

A. G. D. V. 1864
Officer Hospital.
Memphis Tenn.
June 23rd 64.

Medical Certificate for leave
of absence Surgeon W. H. -
Wilcox. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.
Asks for a leave of absence
for twenty (20) days. To go
beyond the limits of Dept.

Approved
S. A. S. R.
Surgeon U. S. V.
at Light House and
navigation of the river.
S. A. S. R. 23. 1864



Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

W. A. Wilcox, Surgeon
of the *4th ~~Inf~~* Regiment of *Mo. Cav. Vol.*
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he has*
Chronic diarrhoea, which has lately as-
sumed a dysenteric character,
and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he

will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty (20) days from*
this date, and that a change of climate
is necessary to prevent permanent disability

Dated at *Officer's Hosp. Memphis Tenn.*
this *23* day of *June* 186*4*

Wm. H. H. H. H.
In charge of *Hosp.*

2898
Wildeisen, Christian

Co. C. E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410815 | 26 |
| 2 | 7421785 | 27 |
| 3 | 7417107 | 28 |
| 4 | 7421880 | 29 |
| 5 | 7421973 | 30 |
| 6 | 7422066 | 31 |
| 7 | 7422157 | 32 |
| 8 | 7422246 | 33 |
| 9 | 7417515 | 34 |
| 10 | 7422328 | 35 |
| 11 | 7422415 | 36 |
| 12 | 7422497 | 37 |
| 13 | 7422577 | 38 |
| 14 | 7422655 | 39 |
| 15 | 7422688 | 40 |
| 16 | 7411829 | 41 |
| 17 | 7422827 | 42 |
| 18 | 7422908 | 43 |
| 19 | 7422962 | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Mo. | **4 Cav.** | Mo.

Christ Wildeisen

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., July 6, 1864.

Where born Winkelfield, Bayern

Age 22 yrs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1861

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: This man was taken
prisoner of war at Union
City, Tenn. July 10, 1863

(Mustered in at St. Louis Mo)

Book mark: _____
(over)

Sitter.

MAR 18

7410815

1891

exchanged and re-
stored to duty Dec.
1863.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Wildisen

Saddle Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 22, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 59 ⁸⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred from let E.

Sept 1861 by order of
Major Waring. Was Point
from enlistment to May 1. 1863
Mustered in from date of
enlistment.

Book mark:

Murray

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christ Wildeisen

Saddler Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detached to the Big
Head Quarters

Book mark:

Murray

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christ Wildeisen

Saddler, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Reg. Head
Quarters

Book mark:

(358)

Murray

Copyist.

W. H. K. Mo.
Christ Wilder
Art. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station Central Camp, Mo.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Of

4 Cav.

Mo.

Amos D. Hildner

Saddler, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*on R for June 30/64
and on which name
appears.*

Book mark:

L W Rowland

OK

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Quillen

Pr., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Quillen

27 | *Car.* | **Mo.**

Christian Oltensen

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr. 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Rowland
(359) *Copyist*

C. | **4 Cav.** |

Mo.

John H. Hildes

Cri., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent A. sent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In hospital since
21st of October 86 2 St. Louis
Mo.

Book mark: _____

S. W. Rowland

Or | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Childers

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital since
the 21st of October 1862 in
St. Louis

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Wildeisen

Co. C, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *at sent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in hospital since the*
21st of October 1862 in
St. Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christ Milder

Plt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Smith

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christ Wildeisen

Bn, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Wilder

B, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ-Wildeisen

B, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christ Wilderisen

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Wildersen

Det. Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

.....

.....

Chandler

W | 4 Cav. | Mo

Christian Wilder
Col., Col., Reg't

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

+ This Org subsequently became Co. E 4th Mo Cav
*First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Wildeisen
*Pvt. Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler
Capt.

Wildeison, Chrit
P. E.,

4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record 2 |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | |
|-------------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|-------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Widison | | | | | | CP Roll | 83 | 87 | file | 71 |
| Widison | | | | | | ms | 40 | 319 | | |
| Wildeisen, Christ | P | 4 | Mo. | Coast | 8 | O. R. & C. | 6 1/2 | | | |

captured at Union City, Tenn. July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 5 or 22, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died, 186, of

located at City Point, Dec 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

Sent to B. B. Jan 15/64

Willeison Clo. Dec 29/63

Copied by B. B. ✓

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| <i>William Christ</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Ind</i> | <i>Gen</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>A A</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>10</i> | |

Captured at *Union City*, *July 10*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at *Richd Va* *Dec 27*, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Jan 21*, 186
Rank "A" (sent to Pottsville Pa May 17/64) suff. leaf

Copied by *Hand*

2899
Wilhelms, John
Co. L. 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

private | blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2900
Williams, John

Cod. C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Blksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 7410837 | 26 |
| 2 | 7431523 | 27 |
| 3 | 7431608 | 28 |
| 4 | 7431693 | 29 |
| 5 | 7431779 | 30 |
| 6 | 7412390 | 31 |
| 7 | 7431861 | 32 |
| 8 | 7432002 | 33 |
| 9 | 7432092 | 34 |
| 10 | 7432125 | 35 |
| 11 | 7432154 | 36 |
| 12 | 7432187 | 37 |
| 13 | 7411379 | 38 |
| 14 | 7418440 | 39 |
| 15 | 7418828 | 40 |
| 16 | 7418617 | 41 |
| 17 | 7418689 | 42 |
| 18 | 7432254 | 43 |
| 19 | 7418919 | 44 |
| 20 | 7412357 | 45 |
| 21 | 32865758 | 46 |
| 22 | 33156618 | 47 |
| 23 | 33156858 | 48 |
| 24 | 33157286 | 49 |
| 25 | 36648924 | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wilhelm

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where born Bergstadt, Hessen-darm

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith.

When enlisted Feb. 19, 186

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Healthy; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sent to his Reg't under
Command of Corp'l W. Braun
of same Regt. Feb. 24, 1864.

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

W | 4 Car. | Mo.

John Williams.

Alsm, Co. C., 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wicksburg, Miss. June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 76 ⁷⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 75 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Due to John Orth,

Sutler \$11.70 Sick in

McPherson U. S. A. Genl. Hosp.

Mustered out pursuant

to Genl. Order No. 44 H. Q. Dep.

Rept. Miss. May 8, 1865.

Book mark:

Exline.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Williams
Black's Co. Co., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*

Co L. 4th Mo Cav 10th reg

4th Mo Cav No 117 Co. S. H. A

2nd Dept of Miss. About sick

inicksburg Hospital. No disch

given at Muster out of

Look mark: _____

(over)
Wm

MAR 18

7418919

1891

Organisation, nur mit be
günst.

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Williams

B, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo Aug 20, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

J, 186*'* .

Last paid to

....., 186*'* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*'* ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined since*

original organization,

Book mark:

London

Of

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Williams
Post
Blacksmith L. Co, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
Farmer

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept to Dec 1863, (Blacksmith Co.) on
duty Blacksmith.
Jan to March 1864, absent
without leave until Feb
27. 64. (Post.)
Apr. 2nd June to Aug 1864. absent
in arrest Memphis, Tenn.,
Sept 1864 (Blacksmith) leave Sept
12. 64. Camp Howard
from desertion.
Oct 1864 to Feb 1865, absent
with Memphis Term (Post.)
March 1865 (Blacksmith) on duty
Blacksmith.
Apr 1865 (Farmer Co.) on duty
Farmer.
May to Oct 1865 (Blacksmith) absent
with 1st Corps Vicksburg
Miss

Book mark

Shawnee

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Williams

Pari, Co. L., 14 Regt Mo Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Gayoso U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 14, 1864

How employed guard

Last paid by Maj. (Osgood)

to Dec 31, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25¹⁰⁰; due \$ 74¹⁰⁰

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ans Williams

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Williams
Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't (Mo. Cav.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Gayoso U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Mar & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 14, 1864

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Bilder

to Dec 31, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25¹⁰⁰; due \$ 74¹⁰⁰

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Academy

W 4 Cav Mo

John Williams

Rin, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Gayoso U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Sept + Oct, 186 4

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 14, 186 4.

How employed

Patient

Last paid by Maj.

Tilden

to

Dec 31

186 3

Bounty paid \$

25

100

due \$

74

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

No pay of all pay & allowances due him to Apl 30. 64 by sentence of C. M.

Book mark:

Donnelly

St | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wilhelm
Co, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion healthy

Eyes Bro; hair DK

Where born Bergstadt Brandenburg

Occupation blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 19, 1863.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Langer term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Received 25 dollars bounty
& 4 dollars premium by sen-
tence of Court Martial stop-
page of pay & allowance until
Apr 28 64 & to make good
the time lost by desertion
he deserted mch 1. 64 & was
apprehended in Apr 1864 Oct in
Arrest with desert Roll

Ladfield

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Williams

Asst. Surg. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Richmond Hospital

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Williams
Re Smith, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in the*
hospital at Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark:

W

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

John Williams

Smith, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks *Absent sick in Voluntary
hospital*

Book mark:

Leuty

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Williams

Black
Smith, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8 Apr., 1865.

Present or absent * absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick
in Vicksburg hosp-
ital.

* name appears in present
column in roll.
Book mark: _____

Yr | *4 Car* | **Mo.**

John Williams

E. Smith Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *April 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not Called*

Company from which transferred

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. L*
Last paid to include the
31 day of Dec 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Williams

Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Memphis No. 2 field

Book mark:

(355)

Cardozo

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Williams
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Memphis
Hospital.

Book mark:

Barber

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Williams
Pl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Carroll
Copyright.

24

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Williams
Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *By Court Marshall*

*Stoppage of all pay and
allowance due him to
April 30, 1864.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

St

4 Cav.

Mo.

John William

Plt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In arrest for desertion*

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

01

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Williams

Blitz Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest for desertion

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

St | *4 Cav* | **Mo.**

John Wilhelm
Albion Co. L., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Feby 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis, Tenn*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hammond
Copyright.

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Williams

Bt. Smith Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

04 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Williams

Bk Smith Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Miller

22 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Williams

Bk Smith Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Williams

Bxsmth Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted Feb the 19th*
1863, joined company
July the 9th 1863. has not
been paid yet
(mustered in at St
Louis Mo.)

Book mark:

Williams, John
Bliss, L. J. & Reg't McCarry

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges / | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Headqrs. 1st Brig. Can Div
16th A. C. May 29th 1864

Approved and respect-
fully forwarded

Geo Waring Jr
Capt. 4th Mo. Cav. Comdg.

G. C. M. D. 98
N 38 Cavalry Det / 1st A.C.

Adj. 2nd. 4th Mo. Cav.

White Station Tenn. May 28/64

Williams, John
Bluesmith Co. S. 4th Mo. Cav.

Charges & Specifications
Preferred by
1st. E. Dr. Grenade
4th Mo. Cav.

To be restored today
with forfeiture of all
pay & allowances due him
to April 30. 1864.

to pay expense of arrest &
make good the time lost by
detention.

Restored by Sp. Com
M. S. 13 1st A.C. Cav
May. 1864

Recd. at 2nd. Can Div 16th A.C. May 30th 1864

4d. Ins. 4th Mo. Cavalry Bobs

White Station Tenn. May 28th 1864

Charges and Specifications against John Williams
Blacksmith. Comp. S. 4th Missouri Cavalry Bobs.

Charge - - - - Desertion

Specification - - In this, that he, the said John Williams
Blacksmith Company S. 4th Missouri Cavalry Bobs, did on
or about the first (1st) day of March 1864, desert his com-
mand, and did remain absent therefrom until about
the twenty-fifth day of April 1864, when he was apprehended
and returned to his Company. This near Memphis
Tenn. in the months of April and March 1864

Witnesses

St. Louis Herpich
Sergt. Nicholas Beckers
Corp. Hidenheim
C. H. M. Co.

Accuser

C. A. Brendel
1st Lt. Co. D 4th Mo. Cav.

Wilhelms, John,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wilhelm desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am thirty four years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. 19th day of February 1863
Witness:
William Schmidt John Wilhelm

No. 161.113
John Wilhelm
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
19th day of February 1863.
By Capt. Ed. Langum
fourth Regiment of Mo. Cav.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *John Wilhelms* born in *Bergstadt*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *thirty four* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *19th* day of *February* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Wilhelms* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* his *John Wilhelms*
this *19th* day of *February* 1863.
BEFORE *John J. Baker* *Justice of the Peace* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Baker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Wilhelms*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown eyes dark hair, healthy* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches
high.

Capt Edward Sanger
Fourth Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John Wilhelms* age, *36 years* occupation, *Blacksmith*
born in *Germany.* presented by *Capt Ed. Langer*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what disease? *had small pox when a child*
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
 - 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *"*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *"*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *And debauching* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *Never*
 - 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *"*
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated, & had small pox.*
- Head. *Regular*
Ears. *"*
Face. *"*
Eyes and appendages. *"*
Nose. *"*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*
Neck. *"*
Chest. *"*
Abdomen. *"*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*
Vertebral Column. *"*
Superior Extremities. *"*
Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS. *None*

Date,

Place.

John C. Brown
Inspecting Surgeon.

29018
Williams, Sidney

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7432293

| | |
|----|--|
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sidney Williams
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the

N. & S. as Wagon Master Oct

4th 1862, by order Col.

Haring. now borne on

prior rolls of Co. now taken

up on rolls of 3rd S. No

record of age, enrollment or m'd
Book mark: _____

29028
Williams, Sidney
Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------------------|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 Reference Envelope | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Mo. heavy

2903
Windemuth, Edward

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 7423963 | 26 |
| 2 | 7424047 | 27 |
| 3 | 7425457 | 28 |
| 4 | 3777-B-1884 | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: 3777 B(ER) 84

See also 1 Ball's Bay U.S.R.C.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Edw Windemuth

Prue, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

See 1st Battalion 6th U.S.R.C.

Book mark: 3777-B-1884

Juriss -

W. H. Cav. Mo.
Edward, Windermuth
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3777 B 84

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1892

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records on file & evidence furnished by the Sanator that this man, one of the ten principal leaders in the mutiny of Co. G, was mustered out Oct. 10, 1862, at Benton Rte. Mo. by virtue of S.O. 16. for H. Adye Capt of Mo. dated Oct. 10, 1862. & paid to include July 8, 1862, date of mutiny.

a. g. n.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Windermuth
Priv., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Benton Barracks Mo., Feb. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186` .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186` ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 ⁹⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Awaiting sentence
of a Genl Court Martial
not to be mustered out by order
of General Schofield

* by E. W.

Book mark: Paid to include

* 3771 B-84

James

MAR 18

7425457

1881

July 8, 1862. sur 3777 - B - also.
(E.B.) 1884.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Windemuth

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In confinement since
July 7/62 for disobedience
awaiting court martial now
St Louis

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

2904
Kinderle, George
Co. K. L., 4 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------------------|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | See Kinderle, George |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2905 Charles
Windhurst, William

Co K.L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7431173
2 7431263
3 7431580
4 7431419
5 7431589
6 7431674
7 7431758
8 7431844
9 7431929
10 7432012
11 7430478
12 12356-B-1876

25
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: 12356 B(EB)76

See also 5 Mo. Cav

4 Cav. | Mo.

Will Findhurst
Det., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis, Mo., Sept. 8, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. L
4th Mo. Cav. Dec. 6, 62
Genl. Ord. No. 5.
Now borne on previous
rolls of Co.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Davis
Coppied.

H.

H. Cany.

Mo.

Wilhelm Kindberg

Co. L,

H. Reg't

Mo. Cany.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *12356. 10. 1876.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, December 16th, 1876.

*The change of direction is removed,
was admitted to Hospital Jefferson
Panama St Louis Mo October 4th
1862, and discharged February 17th
1863 on Certificate of Disability."*

A. M. M.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Windhurst

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. K but has never
joined the Company

Not borne on M. O. R.
of Co.

Book mark: See M. O. R. for Jan & Feb. 1863

H. S. Miller

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Windhurst

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co
K but never joined
company*

Book mark: *See M R for June 27th 1863*

H. S. Miller

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Windhurst

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from
Co K has never joined
the company.*

Book mark: *See M.R. for Jan & Feb 1863*

H. Miller

04

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Kindhurst

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. K 4th Mo Cav
and has never joined
the company

Book mark: See MR for Jan & Feb 1863

H. S. Miller

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Windhurst

Pvt-, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted. Transferred
from Co K 4th Mo Cav
and has never joined
the company

Book mark:

F. S. Miller

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Hindhurst

Prk., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred by con-
solidation but never
reported to company.*

Book mark: *discharged Feb. 17/63 vide
D.T.R.*

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Kindhurst

Pt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted. Trans-*
ferred from Comp 16
4th Mo. Cav. and have
never joined this Comp.

Book mark: *See M. R. for Jan & Feb 1863*

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Winchurst

Pl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted. Transferred*
from Comp. K. 4th Mo. Cav,
and never heard of them
yet

filed with William
Winchurst

Book mark:

4

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Henderson

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred from
Camp K & discharged

Book mark: Discharged Feb 17 1863 at
(over)

MAR 18

7431263

* 1891 *

at St Louis mo. tide
at Ave.
Su, 22.16-B-A.G.O.
(EB) 1876

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Kindhurst

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. K. 4th Mo Cav. and
absent

See 5 Mo. Cav

Book mark:

Hindhurst. Jm

P, Co. *D*

4

Reg't

Mo.. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb'y 18, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to
Cor. Wm. Kindhurst
Co. L, 4th Regiment Mo. Cav.
Vols., who was discharged Feb'y 17th
1863, at St. Louis, Mo.

Chas. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.
(317)

*Chas
mm*

Adjutant General's Office.

Apr. 27 1868.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

*Chas
C. 9* 2685
R 13 R 44
See Endowment Report
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

240

William Kindhurst
Private Co. *L*
4th Mo. Cav. Reg't of *Cav. Vols*

Approved
Wm. D. Miller
Brig. Gen.
Washington

At St. Louis Dist of Mo
St. Louis February 16. 1863

To be discharged
By order of Brig. Gen. C. A. Barr

R M Elliott
Lieut & A. A. S. C.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Intro. on file
Feb 27 1868

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private **William Windhurst** of Captain
Company, [D], of the *51st Missouri* Regiment of United States
, was enlisted by *Wm. Windhurst*, of
Regiment of *at St. Louis, Mo.*
the *29th* day of *August* 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Prussia* in the State of *Germany*, is *24*
years of age, *5'* feet *4* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION

DATE: *28*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Windhurst* of
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Regulations per. 1134, p. 240 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Myopia - Very Imperfect Vision and General physical debility
Says he has done no duty for over two months. Is in
this Hospital since Oct. 22^d 1862

Jafferson Barracks, Mo.
February 11th 1863
DISCHARGED this *11th* day of *February*, 1863, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
Wm. A. Austin Surgeon. *Wm. A. Austin*
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE.]

See Outside

2906
Winer, Frederick

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------------------|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 29 |
| 3 | See Winer, Frederick |
| 4 | 30 |
| 5 | 31 |
| 6 | 32 |
| 7 | 33 |
| 8 | 34 |
| 9 | 35 |
| 10 | 36 |
| 11 | 37 |
| 12 | 38 |
| 13 | 39 |
| 14 | 40 |
| 15 | 41 |
| 16 | 42 |
| 17 | 43 |
| 18 | 44 |
| 19 | 45 |
| 20 | 46 |
| 21 | 47 |
| 22 | 48 |
| 23 | 49 |
| 24 | 50 |
| 25 | 51 |

Book Mark:

See also

2907 Reinhard
Winkler, Bernhard

Co. C. E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7421686 | 28 |
| 2 | 7421780 | 29 |
| 3 | 7417102 | 30 |
| 4 | 7421875 | 31 |
| 5 | 7421968 | 32 |
| 6 | 7422061 | 33 |
| 7 | 7422153 | 34 |
| 8 | 7422242 | 35 |
| 9 | 7417511 | 36 |
| 10 | 7422324 | 37 |
| 11 | 7422421 | 38 |
| 12 | 7422669 | 39 |
| 13 | 7411792 | 40 |
| 14 | 7411746 | 41 |
| 15 | 7422766 | 42 |
| 16 | 7422788 | 43 |
| 17 | 7422810 | 44 |
| 18 | 7422872 | 45 |
| 19 | 7422942 | 46 |
| 20 | 7422998 | 47 |
| 21 | 7412069 | 48 |
| 22 | | 49 |
| 23 | | 50 |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

Book Mark: 3238 a (EB) 84

See also

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Remhard Winkler

Plt, Capt. Kielmansegge's Co., 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Travel, Mo. Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 10*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Corrected by Safford E.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark, *see 3238. A. A. G. O. E. B.*
1888. A. B. Oct. 9. 84.

Bhandlu

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Winkler

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct. 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 22, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60.55 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to take effect Oct. 22, 1864. Priv.

Bernhard Winkler deserted

Nov. 12, 1862, and arrested (over)

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

MAR 18

7412069

1891

Again Oct. 4th 1863. To be
Stopped \$1000 by order of
Col. Meyer Provost Mar-
shal of St. Louis Mo. by
General court martial
of Sept. 14th 1864 at mem-
phis Tenn. to forfeit all
pay and allowance for 30
days during confinement.
He was released from his last
arrest in Ft. Pickens mem-
phis Tenn. the 13th day of Oct.
1864 by order of Capt Houston
Provost Marshal at mem-
phis Tenn. and reported to
his Regt. the same day.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Demondt Winkler

Co. 6, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 21 1864.

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled \$100.39 1862 drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100.100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Remarks: As the soldier is no longer

of the Missouri Cavalry

St Louis Mo. Muster-out

12.1862 at St Louis Mo.

arrived Oct 4. 1863, near

in a vessel of the Missouri River

Book mark: 3238-0-ago. 2. 3. 84

(over)

Murray

(copy)

(361)

W4 Cav.Mo.Bernardt WinklerCapt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 22 1864.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186` .

Last paid to

Aug 31 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30 1862, drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$100 100

Remarks: As he stopped \$10 by order
of Col. Meyers P. Marshall
St Louis Mo. Deserted around
12.1862 at Pilot Knob Mo. -
arrested October 4. 1863, now
in arrest at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark: 3238 - 2 ago E. B. 84
(over)Murray

MAR 18

7422998

1891 *

Guilty for conduct prejudicial to
good order and military dis-
cipline Aug. 25, 1864. Sentenced
to be confined at such place
as the Com. Gen. may direct
for the period of thirty days and
to forfeit all pay & allowances
for such period. Approved &
confirmed to be carried into
execution at the Mil Prison Fort
Pickens Tenn. Gen Order 444
Hd Qrs. Dist West Tenn. Memphis
Tenn. Sept 14, 1864.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Bernard Windler

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Involving Black Prison
Memphis Tenn since Aug.
25. 1864. Deserted November
12. 1862 arrested Oct 2. 1863
to be stopped \$10. by order of
Col. Myers C. M. St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Murray

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Bernard Winkler

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May/June, 1864.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In Hospital at Memphis
Tenn. May 1864. Deserted
Nov. 12/62 arrested Oct 4/63
Ftd to be stopped by order of
Col Myers P M St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Murray

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Winkler

Out

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Winkler

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted November 2, 1862
apprehended October 5th 1863
restored to duty October 22, 1863
ten Dollars to be stopped by
order of Col. Mayes Provost
Marshal Genl. St Louis

Book mark: _____

Murray

Dr

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Smith

Dr, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. England

24 | *4 Cav.* | *Mo.*

Henry Winkler

Art. Co. E, *4* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Under arrest for desertion being absent from company.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

W | H Cav. | Mo.

Henry Winkler
Cpt. E. H. Reg't Missouri San.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest

for desertion being

absent from camp

Book mark:

Rochester

04

4 Cav.

Mo.

Bernard Wickler

Pvt.

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted November

12th 1862

not rec'd '63

Roll for Jan 30 to Oct
next on which name
appears

Book mark:

S. W. R. L. L. L.

OK

4 Cav.

Mo.

Bernard Kimber

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since the 12th of November 1862.*

Book mark:

L. W. Rowland

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bernard Wücker

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Black

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Bernard Winkler
Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Sax

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernard Minkler

Plt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Black

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernard Winkler

B Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

Black

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernard Winkler

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar x apl, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernard Winkler

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

11 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bernard Winkler
1st Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

M | 4. Co. | Mo

Bernard Winkler
1st Reg't Co. 1st Div. 1st Army
Pvt., Co. 6, Reg't

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

I this Org. subsequently became Co. C. 4 Mo. Cav.
**First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.*

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott
(408d) Copyright

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

I Bernard Wheeler

Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler

Winkler, Bernhard

....., Co. 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders <u>1</u> |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Bernhard Winkler

4 Mo. Car

Nov. 1906, This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, U. S. O.

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn. 18th Oct 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.)

No. 172

I. Private Quarhard Winkler, Co E
4th Missouri Cavalry, will proceed to
Saint Louis Missouri, reporting through
His Excellency the Governor, to the Super-
intendent General Recruiting Service,
State of Missouri for Muster out of the
Service of the U. S. his term of enlistment
having expired.

The Quarter Master Dep-
artment will furnish transportation.

Brig Genl W L Smith

By order of Maj. Gen. C. C. WASHBURN.

TO Supt. Genl Recruiting Service
State of Missouri

Assistant Adjutant General

Kimpeler Bernard

Co. *E*, 4 Reg't *Ma Cav*

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Miss. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion <i>1</i> | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Winkler, Barnard Co.

4 Mo. Car.

HEADQUARTERS POST OF COLUMBUS,

Columbus, Ky. Oct 19th 1863.

Received of Capt W. W. Burt of 7th Minn.
Cofty from on Board the Steamer Satam Private
Bernard W. Winkler Co. E. 4th Mo. Cav. Quarter

John Scott
Col Cavalry Post

Chris A. A. A.
Det & Acting Post Capt

~~W. C. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.~~

Camp Howard, Oct. 14/64

Mc Grendele, C. Captain
Comdg. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.
1 - C 115 - (2105) 1864

Ask for transportation to
St. Louis Mo. for Private
Bernhard Winkler, Comp. Co.
4th Mo. Cav. Vol, his term
of service having expired
and his company being
at St. Louis Mo. to be mus-
tered out of service.

Said Private Bernhard
Winkler could not at the
time go with his company,
as he had to serve out a
sentence at Fort Felling
from which he is now
released.

See S. C. 172, For I

See A. L. S. 117 1/8 Oct 16/64
N26620202 Oct 16/78

W. C. 1st Brig. 2nd Div. C. C.
Camp Howard, Oct. 15th 1864

Respectfully forwarded a

Joseph Karg
Colonel 2nd U. S. Vol. Inf.
Commanding

H. J. Cavalry Capt. Gen.
Memphis Tenn. Oct. 16. 1864

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

L. H. Griener
Brig. Genl.

H. Co. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol
Camp Howard October 15/64

Major W. H. Morgan
Asst. Adj. Genl. Dist. N. Tenn.
Memphis Tenn.

Sir,

Allow me to state that Private Bernhard
Winkler of Comp. C of this Regt. reported at their
H. Co. to day, released from arrest under charges
and sentenced by a Genl. Court Martial.
His term of enlistment has expired and his
company left Memphis Tenn. on the 12th inst.
to be mustered out of the service.

Therefore I respectfully request transpor-
tation for that man to St. Louis Mo. in
order to have him mustered out with
his company.

Respectfully
Your most obedient servant
- E. DeBrudely
Capt. Comm^d 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

2908
Wininger, Louis

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

private. | private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----|---------------------|
| 1. | 28 |
| 2. | 29 |
| 3. | See Wininger, Louis |
| 4. | 30 |
| 5. | 31 |
| 6. | 32 |
| 7. | 33 |
| 8. | 34 |
| 9. | 35 |
| 10. | 36 |
| 11. | 37 |
| 12. | 38 |
| 13. | 39 |
| 14. | 40 |
| 15. | 41 |
| 16. | 42 |
| 17. | 43 |
| 18. | 44 |
| 19. | 45 |
| 20. | 46 |
| 21. | 47 |
| 22. | 48 |
| 23. | 49 |
| 24. | 50 |
| 25. | 51 |

Book Mark:

See also

2909
Winter, Henry

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7415355 | 25 |
| 2 | 7415441 | 27 |
| 3 | 7415509 | 28 |
| 4 | 7415598 | 29 |
| 5 | 7416876 | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also S. M. C. Lavy

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Winter

Por B

Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Beards Point*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at the Hosp. in
St. Louis, Mo.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358d)

Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hunter

Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186` .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: discharged for
disability April 9, 1863
by order of Brig Genl
Harrison

Book mark:

M. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. Winder

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for
disability April 15th
1863 at St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark: *April 9th 1863. M. R.*

O. J. Taylor

Mo.

Co., --- Reg't Missouri

for 24 24 13, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Took at St. Louis.
New Exchange papers
Made out. Profit for
duty.

Book mark:

(869)

Copyright

H | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Winter

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at St. Louis,*
Mo.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Winter Henry

P. Co. B.

4

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Mc

4365-
Reg 144

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **238**

Henry Stanton
Private Co. A. H. 5

Bartholomew Regis of the 1st

Witnessed
Spencer Stinson
Surgeon General

Noted Dr. James Smith of the
Dr. James Smith of the
Dr. be discharged

By order of Brig. Gen. Stinson
Wm. Elliott
Adjutant General's Office

Testified and sworn before me
Division Office

Received (A. G. O.) 186
Subsistence Roll
Wm. Elliott 23

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
1863

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry Winter Private of Captain *Th. W. Hencke*.
Company, (B.) of the 4th Cavalry Regiment of United States
Army was enlisted by *Captain Ernst Plaff* of
the 4th Cavalry Regiment of *Mo. Vol.* at *St. Louis Missouri*
on the *thirteenth* day of *August* 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in *Eisenach* - in the State of *Sachsen Germany* is *twenty five* years
of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Butcher*. During the last
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

in consequence of a shot wound received by the accidental
discharge of a Revolver, in the hands of a comrade, this
at Camp Beech Grove near Helena Ark. August 5th 1862.

STATION: *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

DATE: *March 31st 1863.*

Th. W. Hencke
Capt. Commanding Company B.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Winter Private* of
Captain *Th. W. Hencke* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 242, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Improper curative resulting from the effects of a shot wound
extending from the right lateral portion of the supra
orbital process backwards some two inches. He still
suffers a great deal with vertigo etc upon walking especially
particularly on horseback and therefore I would recommend
him to be discharged from service.* *Approved and Surgeon.*

Cape Girardeau March 21st 1863

DISCHARGED, this

9th

day of

April

1863, at

St. Louis Mo.

Henry Christy
Colonel

Commanding the Post.

Note 1 - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2 - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Now - *St. Louis* County - *St. Louis* State - *Missouri*.

29/10
Winter, Peter

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|-----------|----|----------|
| 1 | | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | Reference | 4 | Envelope |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |
| 20 | | 21 | |
| 21 | | 22 | |
| 22 | | 23 | |
| 23 | | 24 | |
| 24 | | 25 | |
| 25 | | 26 | |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Bay

2911
Winterle, George

Co K L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7411601 | 25 |
| 2 | 7431583 | 27 |
| 3 | 7431666 | 28 |
| 4 | 7431751 | 29 |
| 5 | 7431837 | 30 |
| 6 | 7431920 | 31 |
| 7 | 7432000 | 32 |
| 8 | 7432091 | 33 |
| 9 | 7430479 | 34 |
| 10 | 7432230 | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Block Mark:

See also

W | 4 Cav | Mo.

George + Winderle
Cvt., Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 1863, 1863

Station St Louis, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered on recruit-

ing Service by G.O.

1255 Ad. Gen. Dist. of

the Mo. and reported for

duty to Capt. Rangan, (over)

See 6 Mo. Co. 6000

Book mark:

R. Hunter

MAR 18

7411601

1891

recruiting officer of the
4th Regt Cav. Mo. Vol. by
S. O. C. No 186 G. S. R. S.
Mo. Vol.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Winterle

Pr. Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 20, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Cardozo

Copyright.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gary Winter
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. I
4" Mo. Cav. Dec 6, 62
Genl Order No. 3.

Not borne on prior rolls
of Co. K

Book mark: _____

McDawis

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Winterle

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Mustered out of
service Aug 20, 1864,
in St Louis, Mo. by
Capt. Thompson.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W.

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Winterle

Col., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8 June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

04 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Winterle
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Winterle
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

24 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Windark
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller
Capped.

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Winderle

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Miller

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Winderle

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined company*
July 11 1863. by transfer

Book mark:

29/12 Frederick
Wimer, Friedrich

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410563 | 26 |
| 2 | 7431582 | 27 |
| 3 | 7431665 | 28 |
| 4 | 7431750 | 29 |
| 5 | 7431836 | 30 |
| 6 | 7431919 | 31 |
| 7 | 7432001 | 32 |
| 8 | 7432090 | 33 |
| 9 | 7432124 | 34 |
| 10 | 7432163 | 35 |
| 11 | 7432253 | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

It | Har. | Mo.

Frederick⁺ Miner

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Har.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Aug. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut.

Fetterman U.S.A. Aug. 29/63.

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Thirmer

Regt, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Aug 20, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*4*.

Last paid to _____, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks *Joined since*

original organization.

Book mark : _____

Adams
Copyright

34

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedr Werners

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Died in Memphis's
Hospital the 3rd No-
vember 1864

Book mark:.....

Carroll

34

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich ⁺Werner

Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Acc'd in Memphis Hospital.

Book mark:

Cardeza

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Wimer

Pr., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. D. Dyer

04 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Wimmer
Pol, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

It | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Warner

Plt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. S. Miller

Of

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Kirner

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

4 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Thinner

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(100)

H. Miller

Copyist.

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Wier

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him \$25.00

advance Bounty

Book mark: _____

W. Miller

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Friedrich Wimmer

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted July 1, 1863.

Received no bounty yet

Book mark:

Werner, Frederick

P. S., Co. *D.*,

4

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R 206.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Friedr. Werner
Priv of Company L
4th Regiment of Mo. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died 1864

Old in aggregate
at the end of each

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Friedr Werner
 Rank: Priv Company: L Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Car State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

M. R. for Nov &
Dec. 1864

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

Nov. 3 1864

M. O. R. dated Aug 20. 64
reports him "Present at
muster out of Co"

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not borne on return

Capt. Memphis Tenn

Le. H. Hermitage
Clerk.

"L"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Frederick Memon

4 Reg't of Bro. Cavalry

C. Died Nov 5 1864

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suffer and Latrodrom must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 25 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUSTOR

I certify, on honor, that Fredrick Werner, Private of
Captain Samuel Company (E) of the 4 Regiment of Caralyn
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mo, born in Germania, State
of Northampton, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Sabotier, having joined the company on
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 1st day
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field & Campaign to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Nov. 5. 64
in Hosk. Memphis Tenn. of Inf of Sams

The said Private Fredrick Werner was last paid by Paymaster
Samuel to include the 30 day of April, 1864 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 51 dollars, since the 1 day of July,
1863, no settlement stated. He has received from the United States
25 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Thompson Tennessee, this 14 day
of Decr., 1864.

Wm. B. Re Surg. Genl.
In charge of Hayes Hospital

Wirth, John ²⁹¹³

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

7 Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7428888 | 28 |
| 2 | 7428991 | 27 |
| 3 | 7429094 | 28 |
| 4 | 7429201 | 29 |
| 5 | 7429305 | 30 |
| 6 | 7429410 | 31 |
| 7 | 7429513 | 32 |
| 8 | 7429615 | 33 |
| 9 | 7429719 | 34 |
| 10 | 7429820 | 35 |
| 11 | 7429922 | 36 |
| 12 | 7430023 | 37 |
| 13 | 7430184 | 38 |
| 14 | 7430345 | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also S Mo. Cav

24. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Smith, Co. 1., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wirth

Comp Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 15, 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct 18, 1864

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....15²⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Clothing acc/ last settled April 30, 64.

Book mark:

McDavis

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wirth

Capt. Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out of
service by Capt. Thompson
at St. Louis Sept. 19. 64
by exp. of term of service

Book mark:

McDarr

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wirth

4th Reg't Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

C. W. Clark

10 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wirth

6th Co. Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Clark

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wirth

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark
Copyist

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wirth

6th Reg't Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

E M Clark

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Wirth

6th Calif. Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Clark

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wirth

7th Reg't Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Black

A. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Smith

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

24 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Smith

68th, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

24. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Smith
Shank Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. Louis | **Mo.**

John Smith
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

24. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Smith

7 Co. Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Smith
C. H. Smith

Wirtz, Peter

Cod. B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 7460558 | 26 |
| 2 | 7431253 | 27 |
| 3 | 7431335 | 28 |
| 4 | 7431416 | 29 |
| 5 | 7431497 | 30 |
| 6 | 7431580 | 31 |
| 7 | 7431663 | 32 |
| 8 | 7431748 | 33 |
| 9 | 7431834 | 34 |
| 10 | 7431917 | 35 |
| 11 | 7431999 | 36 |
| 12 | 7432089 | 37 |
| 13 | 7432126 | 38 |
| 14 | 7432155 | 39 |
| 15 | 7432188 | 40 |
| 16 | 7411435 | 41 |
| 17 | 7418495 | 42 |
| 18 | 7411922 | 43 |
| 19 | 7411571 | 44 |
| 20 | 8418657 | 45 |
| 21 | 7418737 | 46 |
| 22 | 7432252 | 47 |
| 23 | 7418976 | 48 |
| 24 | 7412068 | 49 |
| 25 | 32865749 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

M 4 Cav. Mo.

Peter Skirtz

Co. *L* 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *fair*

Where born *Dettingen, Germany*

Occupation *Baker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Maj. Henrich*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted as*

recruit

mustered out Oct

14, 65

Ladford

W | 4 leav | Mo.

Peter Winery

Mr. Co. ~~C. Batt~~ ⁴ Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from

Comp L 4th Mo Cav U S A per

Gen Order No 117 Col S Hd 2d

Dept of Miss. Stop 1. Sabre

and acctg upto \$300 Mustered

out Oct 14 '65 by reason of

expiration of service.

(Page 24) Book mark :

C. W. Winery
Cavalry

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Würtz

Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined since original organization

Book mark :

Card

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Wherry

M., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out on the
14 of October 1865 by reason
of expiration of service.*

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Waery

PM

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cutus

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Weury

on, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* Granted by company

Book mark:

.....

71 | 4 Sav. | Mo.

Peter + Mary

Pvt., Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Sav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mich. H. S., 1865.

Station

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Orderly
Gen. S. O. 99 H. S. S.
Mich. V. Bury

Book mark:

Rehaster

W 4 Cav. Mo

Peter Wuerz

1st. Co. C. Battalion Missouri
Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W | 4 Car | Mo.

Peter + Henry

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. L. Last paid to include
the 31. August 1864.

Book mark :

Cameron

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Wiley
Ph, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo
Cardozo

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter W. Wemy

Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Dodge

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Wiener

P.L., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Naerz

Re, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186⁴.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cardozo

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Henry

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hosp't at Memphis*

Book mark:

H. Miller

It

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Mery

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Hirtz

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

A | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter + Thirl

Plt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Wenz

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Wenz

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered in Oct 15/62 at Union City for 3 yrs

Book mark:

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Murg

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Henry

A, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *13*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

'H | 4 Cav | Mo.

Peter Huerz
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Date April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

+

Peter Mung

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined Camp Oct*
14th 1862. Rec^d 25, Bounty
2^d premium by En
listment

(Enrolled Oct 14/62 at
St Louis for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Wright

Appears with rank of *Co.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born

Age.....y'rs; occupation.....

When enlisted....., 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted..... years.

Eyes.....; hair.....

Complexion.....; height.....ft.....in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Grayson

W | 4 bar. | Mo.

Peter Witz

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 22 ²¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a recruit. Per-
formed his duties faithfully
and was engaged at the battle
of Ira Park Miss. Feb. 11,
1864 and Guntown Miss. (new)

Book mark:.....

W. H. Bogan

Smith, Egyptian
from California, Jan

MAR 18

7:00

412068

1891

the 10th June 1864 and
Egypt Station Miss.

the 28 Dec. 1864.

Stopped the value of one
cavalry Sabre & Belt

\$3.00 retained in virtue

of General order No. 101, War
Dept. dated May 30th 1865.

He is indebted to the Reg^t
Sutler J Schraeder, the
sum of twelve dollars & fif-
teen cents. Mustered out by
reason of expiration of time of
service. Muster out to date
Oct. 13th 1865.

Murz, Peter

_____, Co. 4 Reg't Mo. Cav

4 Inclosures.

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges <u>/</u> | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists <u>/</u> | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <u>/</u> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation <u>/</u> |

Peter Murray
Descriptive Roll,

OF

4 No bar

By

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing

- NOTES.
1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
 2. So, also, of any other extra pay for which he may be mustered, as Act. Hosp. Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
 3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
 4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
 5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial: a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.

| No. | NAMES. | RANK. | DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | WHERE BORN. | |
|-----|------------|---------|------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|---------|------------------|-----------|
| | | | YEARS OF AGE. | EYES. | HAIR. | COMPLEXION. | FEET. | INCHES. | STATE & KINGDOM. | TOWN or |
| 23 | Peter Wenz | Private | 23 | Blue | brn | light | 5 | 7 | Hessia | Darmstadt |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of this Station

Station: Saint Louis Mo.

Date: October 30, 1862.

g of *Peter Wenz* Recruit of *Ms. Col.*

NOTES.

8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

| COUNTY. | OCCUPATION. | ENLISTED. | | | | LAST PAID. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| | | WHEN. | WHERE. | BY WHOM. | PERIOD. | BY PAYMASTER. | TO WHAT TIME. | |
| <i>Berg</i> | <i>Parker</i> | <i>Oct 30</i> | <i>N. York</i> | <i>C. M. K.</i> <i>Groffman</i> | <i>3 years</i> | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Enst. Hymnickillayis
5th U. S. Cav.
Recruit. off.

St. Louis Decr 24th 1862.

Charges & Specifications
against

Peter Meery

Private of the 44th Inf. Regt.

St. Louis Decr 24th 1862.

Charge & Specifications
against
Peter Wuerg
Private of the 4th Regt. Mo. Cav. Vol.

Charge 1, Desertion.

Specification 1, In this that said Peter Wuerg enlisted in the 4th Mo. Cav. on the 30th day of October 1862 as a Substitute and after receiving the bounty & so absented himself.

Capt. Edward Sanger
Recruiting Officer of the 4th Regt. Mo. Cav. Vol.
Office W. 145 Market Street.

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, Jan'y 21 1862

Order No. 27

Transp. Requisition of Private Mary 4th Mo
Leav & two (2) men

For

From St Louis Mo

To ~~Baltimore~~ ^{Wm} Pilot Knott

Nature of service

Coon Rats

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Peter Witz*, ^{desires to ENLIST in the} *twenty three* years
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 and
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Saint Louis*
 The *30.* day of *October* 18*62.*

Witness:
C. H. Sniff

Peter Witz

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of *Heavy*

By *C. H. Sniff*

Enlisted at *Saint Louis*
October 30. 18*62.*

Peter Witz

No. *23*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

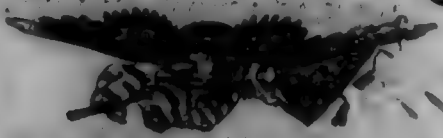
I, *Peter Witz*, do certify, That I am the
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Louis*
Substitute for Thomas Franey

I, *Peter Witz* born in *Duluth*
in the State of *Germany* aged *twenty three* years, and by
occupation *Baker*
this *thirteenth* day of *October* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Peter Witz* do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *And I further swear that I am*
an alien at this time.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *30* day of *Oct* 186*2*

Before *W. H. Adams*
Not Pub

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Peter Witz* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brun* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Ensign Heimmels. Major
5th Mo. Cav Recruiting Officer.

2578
Wing, Peter

Co. L. C., 4 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

36

See Wing, Peter

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

Rank Mark:

See also

29/6 Dan
Mischmann, David

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7413115 | 25 |
| 2 | 7413210 | 27 |
| 3 | 7413312 | 28 |
| 4 | 7413406 | 29 |
| 5 | 7413505 | 30 |
| 6 | 7413596 | 31 |
| 7 | 7413688 | 32 |
| 8 | 7413779 | 33 |
| 9 | 7413871 | 34 |
| 10 | 7413954 | 35 |
| 11 | 7414038 | 36 |
| 12 | 7414123 | 37 |
| 13 | 7414208 | 38 |
| 14 | 7414282 | 39 |
| 15 | 7414358 | 40 |
| 16 | 7414432 | 41 |
| 17 | 7414503 | 42 |
| 18 | 7414576 | 43 |
| 19 | 7414647 | 44 |
| 20 | 7415113 | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

David Hochmann

priv, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dubois & St Louis Mo Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Period from Aug 10th 1861.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Allen

70 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Wischman

Priv., Co. C., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 ³⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Murphy

Ch | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Kischman

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Ar | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Wischmann
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4 April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Chambers
Copyist.

Or | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Wischmann

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Assumer

Ch | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Hirschman
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hamm

Pl | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Wischmann
Part, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wischmann
C. A. 100

Mr | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Har Wickman

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Lost one pair of
spur & straps value
52 ct

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

David Wischman

Pos

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

11

4 Cav.

Mo.

Sam. Wiedman

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 9th*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

24 14 Cav. | Mo.

David Wischman
Priv., Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

David Wischmann

Priv

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Guller

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Wischnum

1st

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

10

4 Cav.

Mo.

Dan Weischmann

Pvt

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

W.

4 Cav.

Mo.

David Thichmann

Col., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

(Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Shick

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

David Kischmann

10th, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

David Hochmann

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

David Hochmann

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan x Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm

N. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Nischmann

1st Co., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A* Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

David Nischmann

Det. Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct*, 186/.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A* Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

2917
Wissmann, Henry

Co. D. G., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7419082 | 25 |
| 2 | 7419177 | 27 |
| 3 | 7419271 | 28 |
| 4 | 7425601 | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓ Book Mark.

See also 1 Mo. Sl. Ardy

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Wissmann

Co. D, 4 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

W. Mayre
Oppid.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wissmann
St. L., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Mo
Flying Art. Feb 8/62
By Order of Genl
Asboth

Book mark: _____

J. Stewart

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Wisemann
Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 2

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to*

the First Flying
Batterie Feb 8, 62

(Transfd to Co. G)

Book mark:

(255)

W Sayre

Copyist.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Roseman

Plt, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

W. D. Sayre

⁹¹⁸
Witkup, Friedrich

Co. H. C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 7425713 | 26 |
| 2 | 7425789 | 27 |
| 3 | 7425884 | 28 |
| 4 | 7425934 | 29 |
| 5 | 7426025 | 30 |
| 6 | 7426121 | 31 |
| 7 | 7426207 | 32 |
| 8 | 7426303 | 33 |
| 9 | 7426402 | 34 |
| 10 | 7412198 | 35 |
| 11 | 7411116 | 36 |
| 12 | 7426493 | 37 |
| 13 | 7426584 | 38 |
| 14 | 7426674 | 39 |
| 15 | 7426742 | 40 |
| 16 | 7426819 | 41 |
| 17 | 7426889 | 42 |
| 18 | 7411434 | 43 |
| 19 | 7418494 | 44 |
| 20 | 7418570 | 45 |
| 21 | 7418658 | 46 |
| 22 | 7418723 | 47 |
| 23 | 7427031 | 48 |
| 24 | 7418953 | 49 |
| 25 | 32865463 | 50 |

✓ Book Mark;

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

4 Cav. Mo.

Friedrich Witzke
New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 186 *1*.

Where *Hanover, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 17*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service with Captain Rose*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

MAR 18

7425713

18'12

working on the road.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Wittkop
Pr, Co. La., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 9¹⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 212/₁₀₀; due \$ 190/₁₀₀

Remarks: Discharged by transfer from
Camp H. H. No leave for pay
General order no 117 68 H. H. 2nd
Dept of Miss. Reenlisted as
Veteran March 31 '64. Stop!
Spencer Reenlist and acct

Cook's mark:

Wittkop

MAR 18

7418953

#1891*

Settled \$10.00. Entered the
Service at Hannan Cook County
Ills. Due to F. Schwann
Rgt Sutter \$10.00 90 cts

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick Wittkug

Put..., Co. *He*..., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo., *Oct 24*, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted under*
General Order No 159 and 351
War Dept

Book mark: _____

Jennings

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Wittkopp

Act, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One him 5th Installer
of Veto County.

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Wittkopp

nm

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich W. Wickapp

Plt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Wittkoff

1st., Co. C, Battalion ^{4 Missouri} Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted veteran

Rec'd Badv. pay and 1st
miset. vet. bounty.

Due him 384 miset.
vet. bounty.

* corrected by Safford &

Book mark: _____

Morgan
Copyin

N | 4 Car | **Mo.**

Frederick⁺ Halkopp

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enlisted Veteran

Rec'd \$13. Adv. pay. Trans-
ferred from Co. B. last
paid to include the 30th.
March. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fried Wittkop

Put, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: W. V. Rec #13 in advance
Pay him \$50 as 2^d
and \$50 as 3^d installment
of W. County

Book mark:

Jennings

A.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fried Mottkop

Priv

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Expedition*

U. V. Rec \$13 in advance

Pay. Due him \$50 as 2^d

and \$50 as 3^d instalment

of V. Bounty

Book mark:

Jennings

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fried + Wittkop

Put, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Expedition*

*U.V. Rec \$13 in advance pay
due him \$50 as 2^d installment
+ \$50 as 3^d installment of
Bounty*

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fried Wittkup

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$60 Bounty,
\$10 in advance. Due 2^d
installment of Bounty
\$50.

Book mark: _____

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fried Wittkup

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$60. veteran
Bounty, and \$13. in ad-
vance. Due second in-
stallment of Bounty, \$50.*

Book mark:

Valentine

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friederick Wittkup
Prix, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay
in advance as Veteran.

Book mark:

24 | 4 | Mo.

Fried Wittke

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 1, 1864.

When enlisted

Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in

Apr, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vet.

Vet. under G. O. No. 191

War Dept. series of 1863.

It has a full term

of 30 days before ex-

piration of reg't term

of service

Book mark:.....

H. E. Arnold

W

14 Car.

Mo.

Frederick Wittkup

Port, Co. H., 14 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 68

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 58

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol.
under G. O. No 191, War Dept.
U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Collings

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fried Wittkup

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fried Willkupp

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

N | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gried Wittkupp

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Wilhelm
Pitt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Kitchup

B. H. Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Fried. Withup

Priv

Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sentence to lose*
1/4 of months pay by
Regt Martial

Book mark:

Leis
Capt.

Mo. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Wittkopf
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Wiskup

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, 4 Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Witkup.

Plt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Apleron, Germany

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Hannover, Ill.

By whom _____; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reenlisted as

Oct March 31, 64,

Mustd April 1, 64

Bounty due \$402.

paid 60.

Dayton

Wittfogel Friedrich

, Co.

Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

No. 2293

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Frederick Wittkops

Rank, Private

Where gone, Elgin Lock, Ill.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co. 36 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Frederick Kittkoup
Bot. "H" 4 Mo. Vols

Furlough I6 A, C
1864.

See
Col. Haring
April 12/64

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Friedrich Wilhelm desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Grierson, Tenn the 31st day of March 1867.

Witness:

William Schmidt

Friedrich Wilkey

No. 139

2^d enlistment; last served in Company 8th
4th Regt of Mo. Cav. Vol.
Discharged March 21st 1867.

Fried. Wilhelm
Enlisted at Camp Grierson, Tenn
31st day of March 1867.
By Major Ed Langford
4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, *Friedrich Wilkum* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Hesse* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *March* 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Friedrich Wilkum* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*, *Missouri*,
this *31st* day of *March* 186*4*,
BEFORE *Ed. August Major*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacob Affolder Apt. Surg.
H. Mr. Car. Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *F. Wilkum*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *9* inches high.

Edward August
Major *4th* Regiment of *Mo. Car.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
4th Regiment of *Mo. Car.* Volunteers, on the *31st* day of *March*, 186*4*, at *St. Louis, Missouri*

George A. Williams
April 1st 1864

2910
Witte, Charles

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Farrier

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7423085 | 25 |
| 2 | 7423153 | 27 |
| 3 | 7423217 | 28 |
| 4 | 7423283 | 29 |
| 5 | 7423348 | 30 |
| 6 | 7423413 | 31 |
| 7 | 7423479 | 32 |
| 8 | 7423540 | 33 |
| 9 | 7423602 | 34 |
| 10 | 7423684 | 35 |
| 11 | 7423728 | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also S Mo. Navy

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Witte

Louis, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where Sep. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 186 ..

Where

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. B. James

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Witte.

Furrier, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., *Oct 18*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 21*, 1863; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30* *53* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somme

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles W. Miller

Farrier, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forumer

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Witte.

Farrier, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Mitte

Farrier, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Half month pay
to be stopped by S.O. 88 Ad.
2nd 3d Div. 15th A. Corps.*

Book mark:

OK

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Witte

Currier, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommers

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Wille

Farrar, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Wille

Farris, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

24

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Witte

Lewis, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Lewis

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Nitte

Farrier, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Witte

Ennis, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

2920
Witte, Charles

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 mo. Navy

292
Witte, Charles

Co. K. L., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 743 1172
2 743 1262
3 743 1418
4 743 1499
5 743 1581
6 743 1675
7 743 1757
8 743 1843
9 743 1924
10 743 2011
11 743 0481

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

37

38

38

39

39

40

40

41

41

42

42

43

43

44

44

45

45

46

46

47

47

48

48

49

49

50

50

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Gary

H | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Witte

Art, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. K. 4th Mo. Cav. and
Absent

See 5 Mo. Cavalry

Book mark: _____

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Little

Pvt, Co. X, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. L
4th Mo. Cav. Dec. 6, 1862,
Genl Order No. 3.

now borne in prior vol
of Leo

Book mark: _____

McDaris

It

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Witte

Pol., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lost.*

Not borne on M. O. R.
of Co.

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

It

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Witte

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, \$ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lost*

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Witte

Plt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co
K" has never joined
the company*

Book mark:

H S Miller

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Witte

Plt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from

Co "K" 4th Mo Cav

and has never joined

the company

Book mark:

H. H. Miller

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Mitte

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted, Transferred
from Co. K 4th Mo. Cav
and has never joined
the Company*

Book mark:.....

Z. S. Miller

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Witte

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred by con-*
solidation, but never re-
ported to company

Book mark:

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Mitte

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Transferred
from Comp K. 4: Mo.
Cav. and have since
joined this Comp

Book mark: _____

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Mitte

Ort, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted. Transferred from Comp. K. 4th Mo. Cav. and never heard of them yet*

Book mark:

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Mitte

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from
Company K & discharged*

Book mark:

10 Wittig. John

Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 7419618 | 28 |
| 2 | 7419721 | 27 |
| 3 | 7419815 | 26 |
| 4 | 7419910 | 25 |
| 5 | 7420006 | 24 |
| 6 | 7420101 | 23 |
| 7 | 7420189 | 22 |
| 8 | 7420286 | 21 |
| 9 | 7420380 | 20 |
| 10 | 7420475 | 19 |
| 11 | 7420571 | 18 |
| 12 | 7420676 | 17 |
| 13 | 7420741 | 16 |
| 14 | 7421331 | 15 |
| 15 | 8714-0-1884 | 14 |
| 16 | 32864923 | 13 |
| 17 | | 12 |
| 18 | | 11 |
| 19 | | 10 |
| 20 | | 9 |
| 21 | | 8 |
| 22 | | 7 |
| 23 | | 6 |
| 24 | | 5 |
| 25 | | 4 |

Book Mark:

87146(EB)88

8714-0-1884

See also

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Wittig

3rd Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid last by*
Major Burns Dec 31/62,

See 5 Mo. Cavalry

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Castling Copyright

24 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Witting

Co. 4 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blue

Where born

Germany

Occupation

Boat trimmer

When

Aug. 13, 1861.

Where

St. Louis

By whom

Kenneth; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Mustered out of ser-

vice at St. Louis, Mo.

by expiration of enlistment.

J. H. Davis

(1862)

Copy

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Witting

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Germany

Occupation Leather finisher

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13, 1861

Where St. Louis

By whom Heinrichs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out of ser-

vice at St. Louis, Mo.

by expiration of enlistment.

L. H. Harris

H 1 4 bar Min

John Nittig

, Co. B, 4 Reg. Min bar

NOTATION.

Book mark:

AY 14. 6. 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Oct 2, 18 *84*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate _____ furnished.

Bunker

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Wittig

Capt., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 19, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*6⁷⁰*
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks *Was Private from enroll-*
ment to Febr 15/62

Book mark: *8714 61884*

W Beck

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wittig
Capt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
Capt Thompson
at St Louis Oct 19/64
By expiration of
service.

Book mark: *see 8714 6188*

8714 - Q - 1884

A. V. Peck

21

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Nitting
Corp

, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear Scott

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Wittig

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wheeler
Copyist.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Wittig
Corp, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wittig

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wheeler Scott

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Wittig
Capt

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Nettig

B. Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Capt. J. C. Nettig*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Wittig

3rd Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1869.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Eastling Copyright.

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Wittig

3rd Co, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Castling

72

4 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Smith

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 2 Apr.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(958)

Mastering

Copyright.

Apr 14 Car. 1 Mo.

John Wittig

3rd Regt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castling

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Witting
Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1869.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastman

2923

Wittkapp, Friedrich

Co. H. 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 29 |
| 3 | 30 |
| 4 | 31 |
| 5 | 32 |
| 6 | 33 |
| 7 | 34 |
| 8 | 35 |
| 9 | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |
| 24 | 51 |
| 25 | 52 |

Book Mark:

See also:

2924

Wittkop, Fried.

Co. H. 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------------------|----|
| 1 | | 25 |
| 2 | See Wittkop, Friedrich | 26 |
| 3 | | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

2925

Wittkup, Fred.

Co. H. 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 See Wittkup | 2 Friedrich |
| 4 | 3 |
| 5 | 4 |
| 6 | 5 |
| 7 | 6 |
| 8 | 7 |
| 9 | 8 |
| 10 | 9 |
| 11 | 10 |
| 12 | 11 |
| 13 | 12 |
| 14 | 13 |
| 15 | 14 |
| 16 | 15 |
| 17 | 16 |
| 18 | 17 |
| 19 | 18 |
| 20 | 19 |
| 21 | 20 |
| 22 | 21 |
| 23 | 22 |
| 24 | 23 |
| 25 | 24 |

Book Mark:

See also

2926

Mitzel, Magnus
Co *A*, 4 Missouri Cav.
Sergeant | *1st Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7413029 | 25 |
| 2 | 7413120 | 27 |
| 3 | 7413223 | 28 |
| 4 | 7413318 | 29 |
| 5 | 7413420 | 30 |
| 6 | 7413595 | 31 |
| 7 | 7413687 | 32 |
| 8 | 7413699 | 33 |
| 9 | 7413790 | 34 |
| 10 | 7413880 | 35 |
| 11 | 7413974 | 36 |
| 12 | 7414055 | 37 |
| 13 | 7414140 | 38 |
| 14 | 7414216 | 39 |
| 15 | 7414292 | 40 |
| 16 | 7414366 | 41 |
| 17 | 7414438 | 42 |
| 18 | 7414511 | 43 |
| 19 | 7414582 | 44 |
| 20 | 7415089 | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Eugene Hibel

Sgt., First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Leboth, St Louis Mo Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid from Aug 10*

1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Magnus Witzell
Serg't, Co. A., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 4, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 98
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
100

Remarks: Reduced to Rank

May 1, 1862 and promoted
again Sept 1, 1862.

Book mark: _____

At

4 Cav.

Mo.

Magnus Skitzel

1st Sg't, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

Ch

4 Cav.

Mo.

Magnus Kitzel

1st Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Ch | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Magnus Kitzel

1st Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

Ch | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Magnus Kitzel
1st Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Chambers
App'd.

et

4 Cav.

Mo.

Magnus Witzel

1st Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Ch

4 Cav.

Mo.

Magnus Kitzel

1st Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

71

4 Cav.

Mo.

Magnum Wetzel

1st Reg't Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fulles

2V | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Magnus Wetzel

1st Sergt Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.
Sergt from Sergt since
Apr 8/63

Book mark:

Sullen

W. H. Cav. | **Mo.**

Mag. Witzel

Sgt, Co. 4 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr. 15*, 186*3*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

24

4 Cav.

Mo.

Magnus Witzell
Sergeant, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Magnus Witzel

Ser't, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wagner Witzel
on detached service.

Book mark:

Fuller

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Magnus Witzell

Sergeant, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Wilson

Co., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Settled at St Louis

since May 18. 62.

(Reduced from 100.00)

to 75.00 May 6. 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Magnus Hibel
priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March June*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at St Louis Mo.

Book mark: _____

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Maymie Hitzel

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

4

4 Cav.

Mo.

Chicago Hotel

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Roll since
31 Dec 61*

Book mark:

Wm

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Argues Hatzel

1st Regt, Co. *a*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *a* 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

A.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Magnus Hilgel

1st Regt. Co., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from
Serge 7th of Sept 1861*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Allen

Witzel, Magnus
Ord. No. 9, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Seq. 1605406.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Jan 7th, 1910.

MEMORANDUM.

The surplus in
the case of Magnus
Witzel, Co. A, 4th
Mo. Cav., dated
Columbus, Mo., June
15, '63, sent to the
Auditor for the War
Dept. this day with a
copy.

Burnin, etc.

Camp Asboth near Columbus Ky
June the 15th 1863.

To
Lieut. Ad. Krebs

Camp. Co. 4th Mo. Cav
I would most respectfully ask you to
grant me a furlough for the following reasons.

A letter just received from home stated that
my wife is very sick, and will probably die.
and that a child of mine has already died.
I would therefore most respectfully ask you
Lieut. Krebs to use your utmost to get me
a furlough if only for 10 days. So that
I can see my wife & our more
I remain

most respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

Magus W. H. H.
Adj. Surg. Co. 4th Mo. Cav

Wohl, Louis

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7423964 | 2 |
| 2 | 7424048 | 3 |
| 3 | 7425458 | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 26 |

Book Mark: 3799 B(18)84

See also 1-Battle Camp U.S.R.C.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

+
Louis Wöhle

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick
leave long.

Book mark:

Thomas

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Washle

Priv., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sep 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sep 25, 1862.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

By Evr.

Book mark: # 3977 B-84

Corrected from original
Journal

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Wöhrle

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present sick in
Camp Hospital

See 1st Battle buoy U.S.R.R.

Book mark:

J. Wöhrle

Nahle, E.

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation. / |

St. Louis, Aug. 29th 1862

Order for Transportation No. 41-

By requisition of Lt. R. M. Elliott a. & c.

Issued to Col. Lewis B. Parsons

A. O. M.

For transportation of Pvt. S. W. Hale

Co. G. 4th Mo. Vols.

From St. Louis Mo -

To Pacific Mo -

Returning to duty.

²⁹²⁸
Wehle, Jacob

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Buglen | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7423897 | 26 |
| 2 | 7423982 | 27 |
| 3 | 7425394 | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark,

See also

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob⁺ Wöhle

Bugler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See 1st Battle Gary USRC

Book mark:

Travis

W.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Woehle

Bugler, Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sep 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sep 25, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$12. 23/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

June 30 -

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Wehrle
Bugler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Summoned to attend
a Court Martial in St Louis
since Aug 24th / 62

Book mark:

James -

2929
Woelfle, Henr.

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 See Wefeler, | 27 Heinrich, is |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2930
Woelfler, Hen.

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Woelfler, Heinrich &c | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

293/
Noermann, William

Co. C. E., 4 Missouri Cav.

private | Company. Sgl.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

293.2
Woffendon, William H.

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--------------------|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | Reference Envelope |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |

Book Mark.

See also 5 Mo. Navy

2933

Wöhle, Jacob

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Bugler

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2934
Wöhle, Louis

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------------|----|-------|
| 1 | | 2 | |
| 2 | See Woehl, | 3 | Louis |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 20 | | 21 | |
| 22 | | 23 | |
| 24 | | 25 | |
| 26 | | 27 | |
| 28 | | 29 | |
| 30 | | 31 | |
| 32 | | 33 | |
| 34 | | 35 | |
| 36 | | 37 | |
| 38 | | 39 | |
| 40 | | 41 | |
| 42 | | 43 | |
| 44 | | 45 | |
| 46 | | 47 | |
| 48 | | 49 | |
| 50 | | 51 | |

Book Mark:

See also

2985 Wilhelm
Wölde, William

Co. H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7425714 | 26 |
| 2 | 7425790 | 27 |
| 3 | 7425565 | 28 |
| 4 | 7425936 | 29 |
| 5 | 7426026 | 30 |
| 6 | 7426122 | 31 |
| 7 | 7426208 | 32 |
| 8 | 7426304 | 33 |
| 9 | 7426403 | 34 |
| 10 | 7426495 | 35 |
| 11 | 7427090 | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Navy

W. | **4 Cav. Mo.**

Wilhelm Hölde

Priv. New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 23*, 186 *2*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 17*, 186 *2*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Holde

Pvt., Co. *H.*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, *Oct 24*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*4*.

Last paid to _____, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Memphis*

Term of disease April 6/64

Book mark: _____

Jennings

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Wolde

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died the 1st April*
1864. Due the Government
for loss of Ordnance Stores
\$5⁷⁵

Book mark:

Valentine

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Walde

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Hodge

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Kilde

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

W. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Wilde

C. P.; Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Wilde

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William + Melde
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + April*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. 14 Cur. **Mo.**

William Holden
Ex., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Wilhelm Wölde

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wolde. Ym

P, Co. 26,

4

Reg't Mo.. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

PK

144 "G.H." R208

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Wolden

Company H Regt of 4th Wisconsin Coy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died 1864 Apr 1st

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 20 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent to Adjutant

2936
Noldemar, Charles Allen

Co *F*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Captain

CARD NUMBERS:

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark;

See also 5 Mo. Navy

2937
Wolf, Conrad

Co. D. B., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 7419707 | 26 |
| 2 | 7419889 | 27 |
| 3 | 7419981 | 28 |
| 4 | 7420077 | 29 |
| 5 | 7420176 | 30 |
| 6 | 7420194 | 31 |
| 7 | 7420290 | 32 |
| 8 | 7420385 | 33 |
| 9 | 7420479 | 34 |
| 10 | 7420574 | 35 |
| 11 | 7420680 | 36 |
| 12 | 7420775 | 37 |
| 13 | 7420880 | 38 |
| 14 | 7420945 | 39 |
| 15 | 7411352 | 40 |
| 16 | 7416565 | 41 |
| 17 | 7416625 | 42 |
| 18 | 7416706 | 43 |
| 19 | 7416771 | 44 |
| 20 | 7421862 | 45 |
| 21 | 7416964 | 46 |
| 22 | 7412118 | 47 |
| 23 | 7411038 | 48 |
| 24 | 476-D-1888 | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: 476 D (EB) 88

See also 5 Mo. Navy

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Wolf,

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted.*

See 5 Mo. Heavy

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *476-2-1888*

E. Stelling

W 14 Nov. 1 Mo.

Genned Wolff

Priv., Co. D., 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 476. D. 1884

War Department,

~~Record and Pension Division,~~

Washington, March 5, 1884

This man deserted on or about Dec. 27th

1862, but as he returned to the service on or about March 17th, 1863, under the President's Proclamation dated March 10th, 1863, and appears to have complied with the conditions thereof (so far as not waived by the Government), the charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent in desertion from on or about Dec. 27th, 1862, to on or about March 17th, 1863, cannot, however, be expunged.

Lunnis

2

4

Mo.

Central Miss.

Co. 1, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Mar 25, 1864.

When enlisted " 22, 1864.

When mustered in " 25, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remustered, as Vet.
Vol. under G. O. No. 191.
War Dept. series of 1862.
To have a furlough
of 30 days before ex-
piration of reg't
term of service.

Book mark:

A. C. Arnold

N | 4 | Car | Mo.

Conrad Nold
Corp., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Vol. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 21, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol.
under G.O. No. 191 War
Dept., June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Wolf
Priv., Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 694 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 712 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Entered serv. 8th

Louis Mo. Aug 13, '61

Co B. 5th Mo Cav. joined

by Transf fr Co D. 4th Mo

Cav. reul Vet March

22, '64

Book mark: 476-2 ays (EB) 88.

Weaver

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Wolf

Corp Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Oct 19, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted under Genl*

Order No 159 + 351 Mar

Department March 22/64

Book mark:

W Beck

21 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Wolf

Priv., Co. B., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Vek received four
instal Bounty due
fifth instal

Book mark:

Weaver

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Wolf
Priv, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July-Aug*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Wolf
Orio, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May - June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Wolf,
Priv Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd list Vet Rec
CP 1300 addn pay - one 25.
25 & 4 Enstat Bounty.
One pay as corp'l to
March 5/65 when
reduced

Book mark:

Weaver

W | 4 bar | Mo.

Conrad Wolf

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Victrolung Miss April, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred 20

Remarks: Reenlist. Vet

Recd. \$ 13 00 adv. pay

Paid last to include

mch. 22 / 64

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Wolf

Corp, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Reenlist Vet Recd
\$13⁰⁰ adv Pay due 2^d
3^d inst. Co. funds

Book mark:

SV Peck

W

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Conrad Wolf

Capt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'dist Vet Reid*
\$13.00 Advanced Pay
Due 2^d and 3^d installment
Bounty \$5000 Each

Book mark:.....

W. Pick

N | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Wolf

Corp Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted Veteran*
rec'd 13^c advance & Pay.
due 2^d installment of Bonus
\$50⁰⁰ and 3^d install-
ment of \$50⁰⁰

Book mark:

S. V. Peck

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad T. Wolf

Capt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted Veteran

rec'd \$3.00 advances

Pay Due him 2nd Instal

ment of Bounty \$50.00

Book mark:

Wheatcroft

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Wolf

Capt

, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Enlisted Veteran

Rec'd \$13.00 Advance Pay

Due 2nd Installment

of Bounty \$50.00

Book mark:

W. Scott

94 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Conrad Wolf

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On leave of absence
as Veteran,

Book mark: _____

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Wolf

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service in Memphis*

Book mark:

W. L. Scott

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Wolf
Capt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear Scott

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Wolf

Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sold by Co*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Adpta Corp Sept 13*

1863

Book mark:

Wear Scott

M | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Wolf

Art., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 456-D-88

Orsterling

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Conrad Wolf

Ch., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Wolf

Prt..., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 27/62,
and returned from
desertion Nov. the
17th 1863.*

Book mark:

Castling

2K | 4 car. | **Mo.**

Conrad Wolf.

Art., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from
desertion Mch. 17/1863.

Book mark:

Casterling

2938
Wolf, Daniel

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also 5 mo. Cavy

2939
Wolf, Henry

Co. C. E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 7421691 | 25 |
| 2 | 7421784 | 27 |
| 3 | 74217106 | 28 |
| 4 | 7421879 | 29 |
| 5 | 7421972 | 30 |
| 6 | 7422065 | 31 |
| 7 | 7422156 | 32 |
| 8 | 7422245 | 33 |
| 9 | 7422314 | 34 |
| 10 | 7422327 | 35 |
| 11 | 7422423 | 36 |
| 12 | 7422671 | 37 |
| 13 | 7423066 | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W | 4 Car. | **Mo.**

Henry Wolf
Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St Louis Mo. Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Hqs
St Louis Mo.

Book mark: _____

Murray

24 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wolf
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted on the
Hospital

Book mark:.....

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Wolf

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In Hospital since
the 18 of January 1862
in Rolla Mo.*

*Roll Apr 30/63 next
on which name appears*

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Wolf

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In hospital since the*
18th January 1862 in
Rolla Mo

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wolf
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In Hospital since
the 18th of January 1862
in Rella.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wolf

Bk. Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186².

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in hospital since the
15th of January 1862 in
Kolla*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

Black

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Wolf

Pl, Co. *C*

, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1862,

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks;

*in hospital since the
15th of January 1862 in
Rebelle*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wolf

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *in Hospital since the 18th of January 1862 in Rolla*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wolf

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in Hospital since
the 18th of January 1862
at Rolla

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wolf
Pt. Co. *6*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler
Clerk

W | *46* | *Mo*
Henry Wolf
1st Reg't 1st Cavalry
Pot., Co. *6*, Reg't

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *October*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When, 186*1*.

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This was subsequently became sub 4th Reg't
*First mustered roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Wolf
Pot, Co. *C*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Mo.

Henry Holt

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20 186

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 103

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyright

Woff. Jac 2940

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 29 |
| 3 Reference | Envelope |
| 4 | 30 |
| 5 | 31 |
| 6 | 32 |
| 7 | 33 |
| 8 | 34 |
| 9 | 35 |
| 10 | 36 |
| 11 | 37 |
| 12 | 38 |
| 13 | 39 |
| 14 | 40 |
| 15 | 41 |
| 16 | 42 |
| 17 | 43 |
| 18 | 44 |
| 19 | 45 |
| 20 | 46 |
| 21 | 47 |
| 22 | 48 |
| 23 | 49 |
| 24 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Navy

2941

Wolfe, Henry

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-------------------------|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 29 |
| 3 | See Wefeler; Heinrichre |
| 4 | 30 |
| 5 | 31 |
| 6 | 32 |
| 7 | 33 |
| 8 | 34 |
| 9 | 35 |
| 10 | 36 |
| 11 | 37 |
| 12 | 38 |
| 13 | 39 |
| 14 | 40 |
| 15 | 41 |
| 16 | 42 |
| 17 | 43 |
| 18 | 44 |
| 19 | 45 |
| 20 | 46 |
| 21 | 47 |
| 22 | 48 |
| 23 | 49 |
| 24 | 50 |
| 25 | 51 |

Book Mark:

See also

2942
Wolney, Rudolph

Co Band, 4 Missouri Cav.

private 1st class Mus.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 See Wolney, | 3 Rudolph |
| 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 |
| 32 | 33 |
| 34 | 35 |
| 36 | 37 |
| 38 | 39 |
| 40 | 41 |
| 42 | 43 |
| 44 | 45 |
| 46 | 47 |
| 48 | 49 |
| 50 | 51 |
| 52 | 53 |
| 54 | 55 |
| 56 | 57 |
| 58 | 59 |
| 60 | 61 |
| 62 | 63 |
| 64 | 65 |
| 66 | 67 |
| 68 | 69 |
| 70 | 71 |
| 72 | 73 |
| 74 | 75 |
| 76 | 77 |
| 78 | 79 |
| 80 | 81 |
| 82 | 83 |
| 84 | 85 |
| 86 | 87 |
| 88 | 89 |
| 90 | 91 |
| 92 | 93 |
| 94 | 95 |
| 96 | 97 |
| 98 | 99 |
| 100 | 101 |

Book Mark:

See also

2943 Rud or
Wolny, Rudolph

Co Band, 4 Missouri Cav.

private { 1st class
Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7412450 | 25 |
| 2 | 7412512 | 27 |
| 3 | 7412546 | 28 |
| 4 | 7412580 | 29 |
| 5 | 7412614 | 30 |
| 6 | 7412647 | 31 |
| 7 | 7412676 | 32 |
| 8 | 7412999 | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W | 4 Co | **Mo.**

Rudolph Henry

Rank Private 4 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on

Band
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sep 4, 1862.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1 ⁴⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Wolney

Rank 1st class Ans 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Disch'd

From roll in 2^d Adv. Office

Book mark:

M. C. Arnold

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Rudolph Wolney

Rank *Must. 1st class* 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Arnold

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Rudolph Wolney

Rank 1st Class 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. E. Ames

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Rudolph Wolney

Rank *Private* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Rudolph Wolney

Rank *Ans. 4* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Arnold

W

4

Mo.

Rudolph Wolner

Rank *Mus. 4* *clay* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *Sep 30 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

W. E. Arnold

24 | 4 | **Mo.**

Rud. Wolney

Rank Pri., 4 Reg't, Missouri Can.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Band
Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sep 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date u. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. E. Amos

2944
Wolpert, John

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--------------------|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | Reference Envelope |
| 4 | 27 |
| 5 | 28 |
| 6 | 29 |
| 7 | 30 |
| 8 | 31 |
| 9 | 32 |
| 10 | 33 |
| 11 | 34 |
| 12 | 35 |
| 13 | 36 |
| 14 | 37 |
| 15 | 38 |
| 16 | 39 |
| 17 | 40 |
| 18 | 41 |
| 19 | 42 |
| 20 | 43 |
| 21 | 44 |
| 22 | 45 |
| 23 | 46 |
| 24 | 47 |
| 25 | 48 |
| 26 | 49 |
| 27 | 50 |

Book Mark: WKo-68-1870

See also 5 Mo. Navy

2945
Wondrack, Mathias

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 7412060 | 28 |
| 2 | 7410889 | 27 |
| 3 | 7410566 | 28 |
| 4 | 7410638 | 29 |
| 5 | 7418135 | 30 |
| 6 | 7415920 | 31 |
| 7 | 7416008 | 32 |
| 8 | 7416106 | 33 |
| 9 | 7416202 | 34 |
| 10 | 7416311 | 35 |
| 11 | 7416359 | 36 |
| 12 | 7416436 | 37 |
| 13 | 7416479 | 38 |
| 14 | 7411355 | 39 |
| 15 | 7416568 | 40 |
| 16 | 7416628 | 41 |
| 17 | 7416724 | 42 |
| 18 | 7416859 | 43 |
| 19 | 7416999 | 44 |
| 20 | 8665-A-1873 | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark. 10860 a(EB)73 with
8665-A-1873.

See also.

N | 4 Car. | Me.

Matthias Kondrack

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

316 NOTATION. 1879.

~~10860 A. 1873 &~~

Book mark: 1168. A. 1876 with
~~8665. A. 1873~~

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 13, 1873

This man is a Veteran
Volunteer.

See also Co. D. 5th
U. S. Inf. & service
also alleged in Co.
K. 20th U. S. Inf.

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mathias Wundraek
Priv, Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined by Transf
fr. Co B. 4 Mo. Cav.
Must. out of serv June
10. 65. at Vicks Miss.
in pers to lg Order
No 77 War Dept

Took mark: *Certif in lieu (over)*

Weaver

MAR 18

7416999

1891

of lost discharge
furnished. vide 11/68. a.
also. (EB) 76.

(This man is a vet. vol.)
See 108.60 aago. (EB) 73

H | *4 Cav.* | **Mo.**

Michael Rundrack
Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 25, 186*4.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined since*

Original Organization as Recruit

Book mark:

Bussell

24

4 Cav.

Mo.

Matthias Wundrack
Priv. Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
of serv. July 10, 65
by Order No 77, War
Dept.

Book mark:

Weaver

24

4 Cav.

Mo.

Matthias Wundrack

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. Sick
in Hospital at
Memphis Tenn.

Book mark:

Weaver

24 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Matthias Wundrock
Priv, Co. B Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar - April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
in Hospital at Mem-
phis Tenn.

Book mark:

Weaver

W | 4 bar. | Mo.

Matthias⁺ Wundrack

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 1865

Present or absent

Company from which transferred B

Remarks: Absent in Hospital at
Memphis Tenn.

Paid last to include Aug.
31 / 64

Book mark :

A

4 Cav.

Mo.

Mathias Hundrak

Pm

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865:

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent sick at
Don Hospital Mem-
phis Tenn*

Book mark:

Russell

It | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Math. Hundrack

Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in
Memphis Hospital*

Book mark:

Russell
Clerk

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Off. Rundrack

P., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *T. V. Due him \$100
as 4th installment of
Wt. Bounty was stated on
Pay Roll July & Aug/64 but
not paid*

Book mark:

Bussell

21

4 Cav.

Mo.

Mathias Wundrack

Pl

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due him \$35.00 as balance
on 1st installment & \$50.00 as 3rd
installment & \$50.00 as 4th install-
ment of Veteran bounty*

Book mark:

Hy

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mathias Wondrack

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *leave him \$35.00 as balance
on 1st installment & \$50.00,
as 3rd installment for Veteran
Bounty*

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Woodrock

Pt

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: gave him \$35.00 as Ballance
on 1st installment & \$50.00 as
2^d installment for Vibration

Book mark:

H. J. Jones

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Mundrack

Pl

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due him \$60.00 as first installment of bounty for Veteran Volunteers received \$25.00 bounty at first muster

Book mark:

Hynes
Clerk

Mo.

4 Cav.

Michael P. Minkhardt

Michael P. Minkhardt
Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Roll, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll

1862

Present or absent

for

Stoppage, \$

for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *He is a fine horse, but no money to buy him.*

He is a fine horse, but no money to buy him.

Roll

Book mark:

Hyman

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Wunderark

Pvt

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received by subaltern

\$2500 Bounty \$200 Remission

Entitled to Veteran Bounty as
per Discharge & Descriptive
Roll

Book mark:

Hyman

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael + Thundrack

Pt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | **Mo.**

Mathias Mondrak

Regt., Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

He appears on roll.

Book mark:

It | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mathias Mondrack

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll.

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Union City, Tenn., Sept. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut.
Buttman U.S.A. Sept. 11/63

Book mark:.....

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mathias Wondrack

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the H Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born Bray, Austria

Age 31 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 19th, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Premium paid \$2.00

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

E. Morgan

(339) Copyist.

W | 4 bar. | Mo.

Mathias⁺ Wandrack

Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 41³⁶ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 75- 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$25.00 mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from the War Dept. dated May 3, 1865. To date July 10, 1865.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Bogan

Wood. ²⁹⁵⁶ John

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7415356
2 7415442
3 7415526
4 7415617
5 7415696
6 7415777
7 7415861
8 7415945
9 7416033
10 7416128
11 7416217
12 7416426

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Navy

JH

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Hood

B, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 25 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30* 1862; drawn since \$ *37* ^{*12*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *deserted Jan'y 31 / 1863*
from Southern Mo.

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Hood

R, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Accepted & paid January 31, 1863*

corrected by Safford

Book mark: _____

Hys

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wood

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted January 31, 1863

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wood
Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged January 31. 1863*

Book mark:

24 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wood

Pt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: _____

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Wood

Pvt.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

'Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 31. 1863*

Book mark:

Shy
Carpenter

11 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John D. D.
1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1863.

Present or absent, _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan
1st 1863.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

11

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Reed
Priv

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted the 3rd of
January 1863.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Reed
Priv.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted the 31*
of January/63.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor

24 : 460 : | **Mo.**

John H. Taylor
Pr., Co. B, "11" Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for dated April 13, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged the 21st
day of January, 1863.

Book mark:.....

C. J. Taylor
(1862) Copyright

12 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Ford
Pr

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Accepted Novem*
ber the 11th 67

Book mark:

W. T. Taylor

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Ward

Priv, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 18*, 1861.

Where *Beards Point*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Nov. 1st '62.*

*First on rent roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

2947
Woodley, Frederick
Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----|-----|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 29 |
| 3 | 30 |
| 4 | 31 |
| 5 | 32 |
| 6 | 33 |
| 7 | 34 |
| 8 | 35 |
| 9 | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |
| 24 | 51 |
| 25 | 52 |
| 26 | 53 |
| 27 | 54 |
| 28 | 55 |
| 29 | 56 |
| 30 | 57 |
| 31 | 58 |
| 32 | 59 |
| 33 | 60 |
| 34 | 61 |
| 35 | 62 |
| 36 | 63 |
| 37 | 64 |
| 38 | 65 |
| 39 | 66 |
| 40 | 67 |
| 41 | 68 |
| 42 | 69 |
| 43 | 70 |
| 44 | 71 |
| 45 | 72 |
| 46 | 73 |
| 47 | 74 |
| 48 | 75 |
| 49 | 76 |
| 50 | 77 |
| 51 | 78 |
| 52 | 79 |
| 53 | 80 |
| 54 | 81 |
| 55 | 82 |
| 56 | 83 |
| 57 | 84 |
| 58 | 85 |
| 59 | 86 |
| 60 | 87 |
| 61 | 88 |
| 62 | 89 |
| 63 | 90 |
| 64 | 91 |
| 65 | 92 |
| 66 | 93 |
| 67 | 94 |
| 68 | 95 |
| 69 | 96 |
| 70 | 97 |
| 71 | 98 |
| 72 | 99 |
| 73 | 100 |
| 74 | 101 |
| 75 | 102 |
| 76 | 103 |
| 77 | 104 |
| 78 | 105 |
| 79 | 106 |
| 80 | 107 |
| 81 | 108 |
| 82 | 109 |
| 83 | 110 |
| 84 | 111 |
| 85 | 112 |
| 86 | 113 |
| 87 | 114 |
| 88 | 115 |
| 89 | 116 |
| 90 | 117 |
| 91 | 118 |
| 92 | 119 |
| 93 | 120 |
| 94 | 121 |
| 95 | 122 |
| 96 | 123 |
| 97 | 124 |
| 98 | 125 |
| 99 | 126 |
| 100 | 127 |
| 101 | 128 |
| 102 | 129 |
| 103 | 130 |
| 104 | 131 |
| 105 | 132 |
| 106 | 133 |
| 107 | 134 |
| 108 | 135 |
| 109 | 136 |
| 110 | 137 |
| 111 | 138 |
| 112 | 139 |
| 113 | 140 |
| 114 | 141 |
| 115 | 142 |
| 116 | 143 |
| 117 | 144 |
| 118 | 145 |
| 119 | 146 |
| 120 | 147 |
| 121 | 148 |
| 122 | 149 |
| 123 | 150 |
| 124 | 151 |
| 125 | 152 |
| 126 | 153 |
| 127 | 154 |
| 128 | 155 |
| 129 | 156 |
| 130 | 157 |
| 131 | 158 |
| 132 | 159 |
| 133 | 160 |
| 134 | 161 |
| 135 | 162 |
| 136 | 163 |
| 137 | 164 |
| 138 | 165 |
| 139 | 166 |
| 140 | 167 |
| 141 | 168 |
| 142 | 169 |
| 143 | 170 |
| 144 | 171 |
| 145 | 172 |
| 146 | 173 |
| 147 | 174 |
| 148 | 175 |
| 149 | 176 |
| 150 | 177 |
| 151 | 178 |
| 152 | 179 |
| 153 | 180 |
| 154 | 181 |
| 155 | 182 |
| 156 | 183 |
| 157 | 184 |
| 158 | 185 |
| 159 | 186 |
| 160 | 187 |
| 161 | 188 |
| 162 | 189 |
| 163 | 190 |
| 164 | 191 |
| 165 | 192 |
| 166 | 193 |
| 167 | 194 |
| 168 | 195 |
| 169 | 196 |
| 170 | 197 |
| 171 | 198 |
| 172 | 199 |
| 173 | 200 |
| 174 | 201 |
| 175 | 202 |
| 176 | 203 |
| 177 | 204 |
| 178 | 205 |
| 179 | 206 |
| 180 | 207 |
| 181 | 208 |
| 182 | 209 |
| 183 | 210 |
| 184 | 211 |
| 185 | 212 |
| 186 | 213 |
| 187 | 214 |
| 188 | 215 |
| 189 | 216 |
| 190 | 217 |
| 191 | 218 |
| 192 | 219 |
| 193 | 220 |
| 194 | 221 |
| 195 | 222 |
| 196 | 223 |
| 197 | 224 |
| 198 | 225 |
| 199 | 226 |
| 200 | 227 |
| 201 | 228 |
| 202 | 229 |
| 203 | 230 |
| 204 | 231 |
| 205 | 232 |
| 206 | 233 |
| 207 | 234 |
| 208 | 235 |
| 209 | 236 |
| 210 | 237 |
| 211 | 238 |
| 212 | 239 |
| 213 | 240 |
| 214 | 241 |
| 215 | 242 |
| 216 | 243 |
| 217 | 244 |
| 218 | 245 |
| 219 | 246 |
| 220 | 247 |
| 221 | 248 |
| 222 | 249 |
| 223 | 250 |
| 224 | 251 |
| 225 | 252 |
| 226 | 253 |
| 227 | 254 |
| 228 | 255 |
| 229 | 256 |
| 230 | 257 |
| 231 | 258 |
| 232 | 259 |
| 233 | 260 |
| 234 | 261 |
| 235 | 262 |
| 236 | 263 |
| 237 | 264 |
| 238 | 265 |
| 239 | 266 |
| 240 | 267 |
| 241 | 268 |
| 242 | 269 |
| 243 | 270 |
| 244 | 271 |
| 245 | 272 |
| 246 | 273 |
| 247 | 274 |
| 248 | 275 |
| 249 | 276 |
| 250 | 277 |
| 251 | 278 |
| 252 | 279 |
| 253 | 280 |
| 254 | 281 |
| 255 | 282 |
| 256 | 283 |
| 257 | 284 |
| 258 | 285 |
| 259 | 286 |
| 260 | 287 |
| 261 | 288 |
| 262 | 289 |
| 263 | 290 |
| 264 | 291 |
| 265 | 292 |
| 266 | 293 |
| 267 | 294 |
| 268 | 295 |
| 269 | 296 |
| 270 | 297 |
| 271 | 298 |
| 272 | 299 |
| 273 | 300 |
| 274 | 301 |
| 275 | 302 |
| 276 | 303 |
| 277 | 304 |
| 278 | 305 |
| 279 | 306 |
| 280 | 307 |
| 281 | 308 |
| 282 | 309 |
| 283 | 310 |
| 284 | 311 |
| 285 | 312 |
| 286 | 313 |
| 287 | 314 |
| 288 | 315 |
| 289 | 316 |
| 290 | 317 |
| 291 | 318 |
| 292 | 319 |
| 293 | 320 |
| 294 | 321 |
| 295 | 322 |
| 296 | 323 |
| 297 | 324 |
| 298 | 325 |
| 299 | 326 |
| 300 | 327 |
| 301 | 328 |
| 302 | 329 |
| 303 | 330 |
| 304 | 331 |
| 305 | 332 |
| 306 | 333 |
| 307 | 334 |
| 308 | 335 |
| 309 | 336 |
| 310 | 337 |
| 311 | 338 |
| 312 | 339 |
| 313 | 340 |
| 314 | 341 |
| 315 | 342 |
| 316 | 343 |
| 317 | 344 |
| 318 | 345 |
| 319 | 346 |
| 320 | 347 |
| 321 | 348 |
| 322 | 349 |
| 323 | 350 |
| 324 | 351 |
| 325 | 352 |
| 326 | 353 |
| 327 | 354 |
| 328 | 355 |
| 329 | 356 |
| 330 | 357 |
| 331 | 358 |
| 332 | 359 |
| 333 | 360 |
| 334 | 361 |
| 335 | 362 |
| 336 | 363 |
| 337 | 364 |
| 338 | 365 |
| 339 | 366 |
| 340 | 367 |
| 341 | 368 |
| 342 | 369 |
| 343 | 370 |
| 344 | 371 |
| 345 | 372 |
| 346 | 373 |
| 347 | 374 |
| 348 | 375 |
| 349 | 376 |
| 350 | 377 |
| 351 | 378 |
| 352 | 379 |
| 353 | 380 |
| 354 | 381 |
| 355 | 382 |
| 356 | 383 |
| 357 | 384 |
| 358 | 385 |
| 359 | 386 |
| 360 | 387 |
| 361 | 388 |
| 362 | 389 |
| 363 | 390 |
| 364 | 391 |
| 365 | 392 |
| 366 | 393 |
| 367 | 394 |
| 368 | 395 |
| 369 | 396 |
| 370 | 397 |
| 371 | 398 |
| 372 | 399 |
| 373 | 400 |
| 374 | 401 |
| 375 | 402 |
| 376 | 403 |
| 377 | 404 |
| 378 | 405 |
| 379 | 406 |
| 380 | 407 |
| 381 | 408 |
| 382 | 409 |
| 383 | 410 |
| 384 | 411 |
| 385 | 412 |
| 386 | 413 |
| 387 | 414 |
| 388 | 415 |
| 389 | 416 |
| 390 | 417 |
| 391 | 418 |
| 392 | 419 |
| 393 | 420 |
| 394 | 421 |
| 395 | 422 |
| 396 | 423 |
| 397 | 424 |
| 398 | 425 |
| 399 | 426 |
| 400 | 427 |
| 401 | 428 |
| 402 | 429 |
| 403 | 430 |
| 404 | 431 |
| 405 | 432 |
| 406 | 433 |
| 407 | 434 |
| 408 | 435 |
| 409 | 436 |
| 410 | 437 |
| 411 | 438 |
| 412 | 439 |
| 413 | 440 |
| 414 | 441 |
| 415 | 442 |
| 416 | 443 |
| 417 | 444 |
| 418 | 445 |
| 419 | 446 |
| 420 | 447 |
| 421 | 448 |
| 422 | 449 |
| 423 | 450 |
| 424 | 451 |
| 425 | 452 |
| 426 | 453 |
| 427 | 454 |
| 428 | 455 |
| 429 | 456 |
| 430 | 457 |
| 431 | 458 |
| 432 | 459 |
| 433 | 460 |
| 434 | 461 |
| 435 | 462 |
| 436 | 463 |
| 437 | 464 |
| 438 | 465 |
| 439 | 466 |
| 440 | 467 |
| 441 | 468 |
| 442 | 469 |
| 443 | 470 |
| 444 | 471 |
| 445 | 472 |
| 446 | 473 |
| 447 | 474 |
| 448 | 475 |
| 449 | 476 |
| 450 | 477 |
| 451 | 478 |
| 452 | 479 |
| 453 | 480 |
| 454 | 481 |
| 455 | 482 |
| 456 | 483 |
| 457 | 484 |
| 458 | 485 |
| 459 | 486 |
| 460 | 487 |
| 461 | 488 |
| 462 | 489 |
| 463 | 490 |
| 464 | 491 |
| 465 | 492 |
| 466 | 493 |
| 467 | 494 |
| 468 | 495 |
| 469 | 496 |
| 470 | 497 |
| 471 | 498 |
| 472 | 499 |
| 473 | 500 |
| 474 | 501 |
| 475 | 502 |
| 476 | 503 |
| 477 | 504 |
| 478 | 505 |
| 479 | 506 |
| 480 | 507 |
| 481 | 508 |
| 482 | 509 |
| 483 | 510 |
| 484 | 511 |
| 485 | 512 |
| 486 | 513 |
| 487 | 514 |
| 488 | 515 |
| 489 | 516 |
| 490 | 517 |
| 491 | 518 |
| 492 | 519 |
| 493 | 520 |
| 494 | 521 |
| 495 | 522 |
| 496 | 523 |
| 497 | 524 |
| 498 | 525 |
| 499 | 526 |
| 500 | 527 |
| 501 | 528 |
| 502 | 529 |
| 503 | 530 |
| 504 | 531 |
| 505 | 532 |
| 506 | 533 |
| 507 | 534 |
| 508 | 535 |
| 509 | 536 |
| 510 | 537 |
| 511 | 538 |
| 512 | 539 |
| 513 | 540 |
| 514 | 541 |
| 515 | 542 |
| 516 | 543 |
| 517 | 544 |
| 518 | 545 |
| 519 | 546 |
| 520 | 547 |
| 521 | 548 |
| 522 | 549 |
| 523 | 550 |
| 524 | 551 |
| 525 | 552 |
| 526 | 553 |
| 527 | 554 |
| 528 | 555 |
| 529 | 556 |
| 530 | 557 |
| 531 | 558 |
| 532 | 559 |
| 533 | 560 |
| 534 | 561 |
| 535 | 562 |
| 536 | 563 |
| 537 | 564 |
| 538 | 565 |
| 539 | 566 |
| 540 | 567 |
| 541 | 568 |
| 542 | 569 |
| 543 | 570 |
| 544 | 571 |
| 545 | 572 |
| 546 | 573 |
| 547 | 574 |
| 548 | 575 |
| 549 | 576 |
| 550 | 577 |
| 551 | 578 |
| 552 | 579 |
| 553 | 580 |
| 554 | 581 |
| 555 | 582 |
| 556 | 583 |
| 557 | 584 |
| 558 | 585 |
| 559 | 586 |
| 560 | 587 |
| 561 | 588 |
| 562 | 589 |
| 563 | 590 |
| 564 | 591 |
| 565 | 592 |
| 566 | 593 |
| 567 | 594 |
| 568 | 595 |
| 569 | 596 |
| 570 | 597 |
| 571 | 598 |
| 572 | 599 |
| 573 | 600 |
| 574 | 601 |
| 575 | 602 |
| 576 | 603 |
| 577 | 604 |
| 578 | 605 |
| 579 | 606 |
| 580 | 607 |
| 581 | 608 |
| 582 | 609 |
| 583 | 610 |
| 584 | 611 |
| 585 | 612 |
| 586 | 613 |
| 587 | 614 |
| 588 | 615 |
| 589 | 616 |
| 590 | 617 |
| 591 | 618 |
| 592 | 619 |
| 593 | 620 |
| 594 | 621 |
| 595 | 622 |
| 596 | 623 |
| 597 | 624 |
| 598 | 625 |
| 599 | 626 |
| 600 | 627 |
| 601 | 628 |
| 602 | 629 |
| 603 | 630 |
| 604 | 631 |
| 605 | 632 |
| 606 | 633 |
| 607 | 634 |
| 608 | 635 |
| 609 | 636 |
| 610 | 637 |
| 611 | 638 |
| 612 | 639 |
| 613 | 640 |
| 614 | 641 |
| 615 | 642 |
| 616 | 643 |
| 617 | 644 |
| 618 | 645 |
| 619 | 646 |
| 620 | 647 |
| 621 | 6 |

2948
Normann, William

Co. C. E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Comdy Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7421687 | 28 |
| 2 | 7421788 | 29 |
| 3 | 7417113 | 30 |
| 4 | 7421876 | 31 |
| 5 | 7421969 | 32 |
| 6 | 7422062 | 33 |
| 7 | 7422154 | 34 |
| 8 | 7422243 | 35 |
| 9 | 7417512 | 36 |
| 10 | 7422325 | 37 |
| 11 | 7422344 | 38 |
| 12 | 7422427 | 39 |
| 13 | 7422509 | 40 |
| 14 | 7422589 | 41 |
| 15 | 7422677 | 42 |
| 16 | 7411822 | 43 |
| 17 | 7422817 | 44 |
| 18 | 7422889 | 45 |
| 19 | 7422952 | 46 |
| 20 | | 47 |
| 21 | | 48 |
| 22 | | 49 |
| 23 | | 50 |
| 24 | | 51 |
| 25 | | 52 |

Book Mark

See also

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Woermann

Priv. Sgt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 22, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 49 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Was Private from en-
rollment to Apr 1. 1862.

Book mark:

Murray

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Wornmann

Comm. Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Wermann

65 Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

71- | 4 Sav. | Mo.

William Naermann
Sgt, Co E, 4 Reg't Missouri Sav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station, Fort Banks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

4 Cav.

Mo.

William O. Hermann

Com. Sergt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Roll June 30/64 next
on which name appears*

Book mark:

L. W. Rowland

Or

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Piemann

Conf. Serg. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mech. & Apt.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. England

74 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Hermann

Com. 1st Co. C., 4 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 13, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

21 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William P. Hermann

Comd'g Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. P. Hermann

24

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Hermann

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10th Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
to Com Sergeant Nov
1st 1862.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

N

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Wörman

N, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Hermann

Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark:

.....

Wm. L. Scott

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Wörmann

B Co.

, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Wörmann

B Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Worman

C, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Wermann

A, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Blanch

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Hermann
Pvt. Co. *C*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

W | Ill | Mo

William Hermann
Pvt., Co. C, 1st Ill Inf, Penn Arms Regt

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

~~* This Org subsequently became Co. B. 4th. Cav.~~

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Romanus
Int, Co. *E*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Normann

Pr

Capt. Kielmansegge's Co., 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept. 4 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chandler

Norman, W.

Sgt, Co. C.

4

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record 2 |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | |
|--------------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|--|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. | |
| Kramer | | | | | | Hosp. Div. no. 1 | 101 | 100 | 25 | 56 | |
| Korman | | | | | | Unk. Rem. | 41 | 319 | 20 | 52 | |
| Korman | | | | | | Col. Roll | 3 | 3070 | file | 71 | |
| | | | | | | 1800 no | 4 | 23 | | | |
| Koermann, H. | S | 4 | Mo. | Gen. | E | C. R. &c. | 62 | | | | |

Captured at *Union City, Tenn.* *July 10*, 186*3*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, *Aug 10 - 22*, 186*3*.

Admitted to Hospital at *Div. no. 1 Annapolis Md.* *Dec 29/63* - *retd & sent to C. R. Jan'y 7/64*

Where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Enrolled at *City Point, Va.* *Dec. 28*, 186*3*; Reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, _____, 186____.

retd to 1800 no Jan'y 1864 & to Reg't May 17/64

Horman, H.
Hochmann, H. *Admitted Jan'y 6/64*
 Copied by *R. B.*

7949
Wright, John

Co. A. D., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7428970 | 25 |
| 2 | 7429074 | 27 |
| 3 | 7429179 | 28 |
| 4 | 7429284 | 29 |
| 5 | 7429385 | 30 |
| 6 | 7429490 | 31 |
| 7 | 7429593 | 32 |
| 8 | 7429695 | 33 |
| 9 | 7429799 | 34 |
| 10 | 7412137 | 35 |
| 11 | 7411047 | 36 |
| 12 | 7429898 | 37 |
| 13 | 7430004 | 38 |
| 14 | 7430108 | 39 |
| 15 | 7430173 | 40 |
| 16 | 7430269 | 41 |
| 17 | 7430327 | 42 |
| 18 | 7411530 | 43 |
| 19 | 7421084 | 44 |
| 20 | 7421137 | 45 |
| 21 | 7421244 | 46 |
| 22 | 7421309 | 47 |
| 23 | 7430396 | 48 |
| 24 | 7421522 | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wright
Pt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 8³⁶ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 212 100; due \$ 180 100

Remarks: joined by transfer from Co K

4th Mo. Cav. 4th. Apr 17 65 Dept. Miss

Rec'd letter Veteran 21 March 1864. Tried

by G. C. M. sentenced to forfeit 1 month

pay proper by Genl. O. W. 52 East-Ort-

La. Entered service at St Louis Mo

Look mark: _____

Black

MAR 18

7421522

1891 *

Due H. Schneider putter & Mo
Car with the sum of \$ 22.50

45 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wright

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 8, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Veteran Re-enlisted
under U. S. No. 1592307
Mar Sept.

Book mark:

McDavin

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Wright

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him 5 installment of Veteran Bounty \$50. Pres by G.C.M. Sent him 1 month hard labor and to forfeit to U.S. 1 month pay by G.O. No 82 Eastern Dist La

Book mark:

Black

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wright

Pt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*in confinement
at Carrollton La since
July 2/65-*

Book mark:

Black

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wright

Col, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

W | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Wright

Pvt, Co. D 4, Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran
Stop \$13 advance pay
due him 2^d 3^d & 4th install-
ment of Bounty \$150

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

W | 4 Car | Mo.

John Wright

Reg't Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a 2nd Union
Stop #13. Advance pay.
Transferred from Co. St. last
paid to include March 21
1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Wright

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as
Veteran. Stop \$13 adv.
pay. Due him 24th
Inst. of Bounty \$100.

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

45 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wright
at, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In expedition in
Kentucky. Re-enlisted
as veteran. Stop \$13.42

advance pay. Due him
243^d Dist. of County 100.

Book mark:

4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wright

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent on exped.

\$134 Ad. pay to be stopped
Due him I + II Dist. 7
Bty \$100.

Book mark:

D. Davis

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wright
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reenlisted Veteran
\$13.00 to be stopped for
advance pay. Due
him 2nd installment
of Vet. Bounty \$50.00

Book mark:

(258) C. M. Clark Copyright.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wright
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted

Veteran \$13⁰⁰ advance
pay. 2nd installment
of Veteran bounty due
him, \$58⁰⁰

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wright

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on
Veteran Furlough,
since March 23, 1864.

* corrected by Safford

Book mark: _____

2 | 11 | Mo.

John Wright
Pvt., Co. K, "11" Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Washington, D.C., March, 1864.

When enlisted u 22, 1864.

When mustered in u 25, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remustered as Vet.
Vol. under G.O. No. 191,
War Dept. series of 1863.
to be on a furlough
of 30 days before
expiration of reg't
term of service

Book mark: _____

W. E. Arnold
Copyright.

11 | 4 Car. | **Mo.**

John Wright
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Vol. Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 25 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 21, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 70 ⁷⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks Discharged by reason
of re-enlistment on 4 Oct.
191, War Dept., U.S.A. series of
1863.

Book mark:

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wright
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J N Clark

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wright

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wringle
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

C. M. Clark
Coyd.

A. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wright

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

24. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wright

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Five (5) Dollars to be
deducted by sentence of
Artl. Court Martial.

Book mark:

Forced

A. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wright

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1-1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wright

St. Louis Mo.

John Wright
Priv, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

24 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Wright

Cow, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

21 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Wright

Private, Co. K., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Forrest

Wright John
P. D. '10
1, Co. Reg't
McLary

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Erving B. N.

Att.

Subs a business for
Confidential

Greenville July 24/85

Wright, John

Pat-G D & Malan

Wm. H. Sp. 4th Mo. Cav. '66.
Greenville, La., July 2^d, 1865.

Lieut. Van Gorman
Pro. Marshall Parish of Jefferson,
Carrollton, La.

Sir:

I herewith transmit to you
under guard Private John Wright, Co. D,
4th Mo. Cav., together with the charges
preferred against him.

Very Respectfully,
your most obedt. servt.,

B. H. Ewing
2^d Lt. and A. Asst.

Camp 4th Mo. Cav. 4th Regt.
Greenville, La., July 2^d 1865.

Charge and Specifications
against
John Wright, Private Co. 'E',
4th Mo. Cav. 4th Regt.

Charge 1. Neglect of Duty.
Charge 2. Sleeping on Post.

Headqrs 4th Mo. Cav. 4th Regt.
Greenville La July 2^d 1865

Respectfully submitted
Approved

Blanchard Capt
Comd'g 4th Mo. Cav. 4th Regt

H^d Q^r Dr. S. J. Davis
New Orleans July 7/1865

For trial by a Court
Martial

By order of
Brig. Maj. General Sherman
William H. Payne.
Maj. Chas. A. Smith.

S. Weldy

Wrapper enclosing these, and
other charges, was endorsed,

Charges Tried,

S. Weldy. J.A.

Charges and Specifications preferred against
John Wright, Private Co. "D", 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Charge I. ~~Abandonment of Post~~

Leaving his Post before he was reported relieved.
Specification - In this, that John Wright,
Private Co. "D", 4th Mo. Cav. Vol., having been duly
posted as a sentinel in front of the regimental
guard house with instructions to guard a prisoner,
left his ~~Post~~ and sat down before he was
regularly relieved. All this at Camp 4th Mo. Cav. Vol., Greenville,
La., on or about the 1st day of July, 1865, between
the hours of 9 and 11 P.M.

Charge II. - ~~Sleeping on post.~~

~~Specification - In this, that John Wright,
Private of Co. "D", 4th Mo. Cav. Vol., having been duly
posted as a sentinel in front of the regimental
guard house, was found asleep on his post between
the hours of 9 and 11 P.M., when visited by
Lieut. Louis Kropf, regimental officer of the day.
All this at Camp 4th Mo. Cav. Vol., Greenville,
La., on or about the 1st day of July, 1865.~~

~~J. H. Birney,
2^d Lieut. and A. Adj. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.
Officer preferring charge.~~

Witnesses:

Lieut. Louis Kropf, Co. "A", 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.
Corporal Christoph Meyer, Co. "C", 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.
Private Fred. Raddatz, Co. "A", 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Not Guilty

Plen. and Guilty

could not be Guilty
of both at the same time

2950
Widdley, Fredr

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------------------|----|
| 1 | | 25 |
| 2 | | 26 |
| 3 | See Walle, Friedrich | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2957

4

CARD NUMBERS.

See Walle, Friedrichse

Book Mark:

See also

2953
Wuertele, Philipp
Co D. G., 4 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 29 |
| 3 | 30 |
| 4 | 31 |
| 5 | 32 |
| 6 | 33 |
| 7 | 34 |
| 8 | 35 |
| 9 | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |
| 24 | 51 |
| 25 | 52 |

See Wuertele, Philipp

Book Mark: 1

See also

2953
Wuery, Peter

Co L. 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 See Wertz, Peter | 29 |
| 3 | 30 |
| 4 | 31 |
| 5 | 32 |
| 6 | 33 |
| 7 | 34 |
| 8 | 35 |
| 9 | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Back Mark:

See also

2955

Wnette, Frederick

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----|-----|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 29 |
| 3 | 30 |
| 4 | 31 |
| 5 | 32 |
| 6 | 33 |
| 7 | 34 |
| 8 | 35 |
| 9 | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |
| 24 | 51 |
| 25 | 52 |
| 26 | 53 |
| 27 | 54 |
| 28 | 55 |
| 29 | 56 |
| 30 | 57 |
| 31 | 58 |
| 32 | 59 |
| 33 | 60 |
| 34 | 61 |
| 35 | 62 |
| 36 | 63 |
| 37 | 64 |
| 38 | 65 |
| 39 | 66 |
| 40 | 67 |
| 41 | 68 |
| 42 | 69 |
| 43 | 70 |
| 44 | 71 |
| 45 | 72 |
| 46 | 73 |
| 47 | 74 |
| 48 | 75 |
| 49 | 76 |
| 50 | 77 |
| 51 | 78 |
| 52 | 79 |
| 53 | 80 |
| 54 | 81 |
| 55 | 82 |
| 56 | 83 |
| 57 | 84 |
| 58 | 85 |
| 59 | 86 |
| 60 | 87 |
| 61 | 88 |
| 62 | 89 |
| 63 | 90 |
| 64 | 91 |
| 65 | 92 |
| 66 | 93 |
| 67 | 94 |
| 68 | 95 |
| 69 | 96 |
| 70 | 97 |
| 71 | 98 |
| 72 | 99 |
| 73 | 100 |
| 74 | 101 |
| 75 | 102 |
| 76 | 103 |
| 77 | 104 |
| 78 | 105 |
| 79 | 106 |
| 80 | 107 |
| 81 | 108 |
| 82 | 109 |
| 83 | 110 |
| 84 | 111 |
| 85 | 112 |
| 86 | 113 |
| 87 | 114 |
| 88 | 115 |
| 89 | 116 |
| 90 | 117 |
| 91 | 118 |
| 92 | 119 |
| 93 | 120 |
| 94 | 121 |
| 95 | 122 |
| 96 | 123 |
| 97 | 124 |
| 98 | 125 |
| 99 | 126 |
| 100 | 127 |
| 101 | 128 |
| 102 | 129 |
| 103 | 130 |
| 104 | 131 |
| 105 | 132 |
| 106 | 133 |
| 107 | 134 |
| 108 | 135 |
| 109 | 136 |
| 110 | 137 |
| 111 | 138 |
| 112 | 139 |
| 113 | 140 |
| 114 | 141 |
| 115 | 142 |
| 116 | 143 |
| 117 | 144 |
| 118 | 145 |
| 119 | 146 |
| 120 | 147 |
| 121 | 148 |
| 122 | 149 |
| 123 | 150 |
| 124 | 151 |
| 125 | 152 |
| 126 | 153 |
| 127 | 154 |
| 128 | 155 |
| 129 | 156 |
| 130 | 157 |
| 131 | 158 |
| 132 | 159 |
| 133 | 160 |
| 134 | 161 |
| 135 | 162 |
| 136 | 163 |
| 137 | 164 |
| 138 | 165 |
| 139 | 166 |
| 140 | 167 |
| 141 | 168 |
| 142 | 169 |
| 143 | 170 |
| 144 | 171 |
| 145 | 172 |
| 146 | 173 |
| 147 | 174 |
| 148 | 175 |
| 149 | 176 |
| 150 | 177 |
| 151 | 178 |
| 152 | 179 |
| 153 | 180 |
| 154 | 181 |
| 155 | 182 |
| 156 | 183 |
| 157 | 184 |
| 158 | 185 |
| 159 | 186 |
| 160 | 187 |
| 161 | 188 |
| 162 | 189 |
| 163 | 190 |
| 164 | 191 |
| 165 | 192 |
| 166 | 193 |
| 167 | 194 |
| 168 | 195 |
| 169 | 196 |
| 170 | 197 |
| 171 | 198 |
| 172 | 199 |
| 173 | 200 |
| 174 | 201 |
| 175 | 202 |
| 176 | 203 |
| 177 | 204 |
| 178 | 205 |
| 179 | 206 |
| 180 | 207 |
| 181 | 208 |
| 182 | 209 |
| 183 | 210 |
| 184 | 211 |
| 185 | 212 |
| 186 | 213 |
| 187 | 214 |
| 188 | 215 |
| 189 | 216 |
| 190 | 217 |
| 191 | 218 |
| 192 | 219 |
| 193 | 220 |
| 194 | 221 |
| 195 | 222 |
| 196 | 223 |
| 197 | 224 |
| 198 | 225 |
| 199 | 226 |
| 200 | 227 |
| 201 | 228 |
| 202 | 229 |
| 203 | 230 |
| 204 | 231 |
| 205 | 232 |
| 206 | 233 |
| 207 | 234 |
| 208 | 235 |
| 209 | 236 |
| 210 | 237 |
| 211 | 238 |
| 212 | 239 |
| 213 | 240 |
| 214 | 241 |
| 215 | 242 |
| 216 | 243 |
| 217 | 244 |
| 218 | 245 |
| 219 | 246 |
| 220 | 247 |
| 221 | 248 |
| 222 | 249 |
| 223 | 250 |
| 224 | 251 |
| 225 | 252 |
| 226 | 253 |
| 227 | 254 |
| 228 | 255 |
| 229 | 256 |
| 230 | 257 |
| 231 | 258 |
| 232 | 259 |
| 233 | 260 |
| 234 | 261 |
| 235 | 262 |
| 236 | 263 |
| 237 | 264 |
| 238 | 265 |
| 239 | 266 |
| 240 | 267 |
| 241 | 268 |
| 242 | 269 |
| 243 | 270 |
| 244 | 271 |
| 245 | 272 |
| 246 | 273 |
| 247 | 274 |
| 248 | 275 |
| 249 | 276 |
| 250 | 277 |
| 251 | 278 |
| 252 | 279 |
| 253 | 280 |
| 254 | 281 |
| 255 | 282 |
| 256 | 283 |
| 257 | 284 |
| 258 | 285 |
| 259 | 286 |
| 260 | 287 |
| 261 | 288 |
| 262 | 289 |
| 263 | 290 |
| 264 | 291 |
| 265 | 292 |
| 266 | 293 |
| 267 | 294 |
| 268 | 295 |
| 269 | 296 |
| 270 | 297 |
| 271 | 298 |
| 272 | 299 |
| 273 | 300 |
| 274 | 301 |
| 275 | 302 |
| 276 | 303 |
| 277 | 304 |
| 278 | 305 |
| 279 | 306 |
| 280 | 307 |
| 281 | 308 |
| 282 | 309 |
| 283 | 310 |
| 284 | 311 |
| 285 | 312 |
| 286 | 313 |
| 287 | 314 |
| 288 | 315 |
| 289 | 316 |
| 290 | 317 |
| 291 | 318 |
| 292 | 319 |
| 293 | 320 |
| 294 | 321 |
| 295 | 322 |
| 296 | 323 |
| 297 | 324 |
| 298 | 325 |
| 299 | 326 |
| 300 | 327 |
| 301 | 328 |
| 302 | 329 |
| 303 | 330 |
| 304 | 331 |
| 305 | 332 |
| 306 | 333 |
| 307 | 334 |
| 308 | 335 |
| 309 | 336 |
| 310 | 337 |
| 311 | 338 |
| 312 | 339 |
| 313 | 340 |
| 314 | 341 |
| 315 | 342 |
| 316 | 343 |
| 317 | 344 |
| 318 | 345 |
| 319 | 346 |
| 320 | 347 |
| 321 | 348 |
| 322 | 349 |
| 323 | 350 |
| 324 | 351 |
| 325 | 352 |
| 326 | 353 |
| 327 | 354 |
| 328 | 355 |
| 329 | 356 |
| 330 | 357 |
| 331 | 358 |
| 332 | 359 |
| 333 | 360 |
| 334 | 361 |
| 335 | 362 |
| 336 | 363 |
| 337 | 364 |
| 338 | 365 |
| 339 | 366 |
| 340 | 367 |
| 341 | 368 |
| 342 | 369 |
| 343 | 370 |
| 344 | 371 |
| 345 | 372 |
| 346 | 373 |
| 347 | 374 |
| 348 | 375 |
| 349 | 376 |
| 350 | 377 |
| 351 | 378 |
| 352 | 379 |
| 353 | 380 |
| 354 | 381 |
| 355 | 382 |
| 356 | 383 |
| 357 | 384 |
| 358 | 385 |
| 359 | 386 |
| 360 | 387 |
| 361 | 388 |
| 362 | 389 |
| 363 | 390 |
| 364 | 391 |
| 365 | 392 |
| 366 | 393 |
| 367 | 394 |
| 368 | 395 |
| 369 | 396 |
| 370 | 397 |
| 371 | 398 |
| 372 | 399 |
| 373 | 400 |
| 374 | 401 |
| 375 | 402 |
| 376 | 403 |
| 377 | 404 |
| 378 | 405 |
| 379 | 406 |
| 380 | 407 |
| 381 | 408 |
| 382 | 409 |
| 383 | 410 |
| 384 | 411 |
| 385 | 412 |
| 386 | 413 |
| 387 | 414 |
| 388 | 415 |
| 389 | 416 |
| 390 | 417 |
| 391 | 418 |
| 392 | 419 |
| 393 | 420 |
| 394 | 421 |
| 395 | 422 |
| 396 | 423 |
| 397 | 424 |
| 398 | 425 |
| 399 | 426 |
| 400 | 427 |
| 401 | 428 |
| 402 | 429 |
| 403 | 430 |
| 404 | 431 |
| 405 | 432 |
| 406 | 433 |
| 407 | 434 |
| 408 | 435 |
| 409 | 436 |
| 410 | 437 |
| 411 | 438 |
| 412 | 439 |
| 413 | 440 |
| 414 | 441 |
| 415 | 442 |
| 416 | 443 |
| 417 | 444 |
| 418 | 445 |
| 419 | 446 |
| 420 | 447 |
| 421 | 448 |
| 422 | 449 |
| 423 | 450 |
| 424 | 451 |
| 425 | 452 |
| 426 | 453 |
| 427 | 454 |
| 428 | 455 |
| 429 | 456 |
| 430 | 457 |
| 431 | 458 |
| 432 | 459 |
| 433 | 460 |
| 434 | 461 |
| 435 | 462 |
| 436 | 463 |
| 437 | 464 |
| 438 | 465 |
| 439 | 466 |
| 440 | 467 |
| 441 | 468 |
| 442 | 469 |
| 443 | 470 |
| 444 | 471 |
| 445 | 472 |
| 446 | 473 |
| 447 | 474 |
| 448 | 475 |
| 449 | 476 |
| 450 | 477 |
| 451 | 478 |
| 452 | 479 |
| 453 | 480 |
| 454 | 481 |
| 455 | 482 |
| 456 | 483 |
| 457 | 484 |
| 458 | 485 |
| 459 | 486 |
| 460 | 487 |
| 461 | 488 |
| 462 | 489 |
| 463 | 490 |
| 464 | 491 |
| 465 | 492 |
| 466 | 493 |
| 467 | 494 |
| 468 | 495 |
| 469 | 496 |
| 470 | 497 |
| 471 | 498 |
| 472 | 499 |
| 473 | 500 |
| 474 | 501 |
| 475 | 502 |
| 476 | 503 |
| 477 | 504 |
| 478 | 505 |
| 479 | 506 |
| 480 | 507 |
| 481 | 508 |
| 482 | 509 |
| 483 | 510 |
| 484 | 511 |
| 485 | 512 |
| 486 | 513 |
| 487 | 514 |
| 488 | 515 |
| 489 | 516 |
| 490 | 517 |
| 491 | 518 |
| 492 | 519 |
| 493 | 520 |
| 494 | 521 |
| 495 | 522 |
| 496 | 523 |
| 497 | 524 |
| 498 | 525 |
| 499 | 526 |
| 500 | 527 |
| 501 | 528 |
| 502 | 529 |
| 503 | 530 |
| 504 | 531 |
| 505 | 532 |
| 506 | 533 |
| 507 | 534 |
| 508 | 535 |
| 509 | 536 |
| 510 | 537 |
| 511 | 538 |
| 512 | 539 |
| 513 | 540 |
| 514 | 541 |
| 515 | 542 |
| 516 | 543 |
| 517 | 544 |
| 518 | 545 |
| 519 | 546 |
| 520 | 547 |
| 521 | 548 |
| 522 | 549 |
| 523 | 550 |
| 524 | 551 |
| 525 | 552 |
| 526 | 553 |
| 527 | 554 |
| 528 | 555 |
| 529 | 556 |
| 530 | 557 |
| 531 | 558 |
| 532 | 559 |
| 533 | 560 |
| 534 | 561 |
| 535 | 562 |
| 536 | 563 |
| 537 | 564 |
| 538 | 565 |
| 539 | 566 |
| 540 | 567 |
| 541 | 568 |
| 542 | 569 |
| 543 | 570 |
| 544 | 571 |
| 545 | 572 |
| 546 | 573 |
| 547 | 574 |
| 548 | 575 |
| 549 | 576 |
| 550 | 577 |
| 551 | 578 |
| 552 | 579 |
| 553 | 580 |
| 554 | 581 |
| 555 | 582 |
| 556 | 583 |
| 557 | 584 |
| 558 | 585 |
| 559 | 586 |
| 560 | 587 |
| 561 | 588 |
| 562 | 589 |
| 563 | 590 |
| 564 | 591 |
| 565 | 592 |
| 566 | 593 |
| 567 | 594 |
| 568 | 595 |
| 569 | 596 |
| 570 | 597 |
| 571 | 598 |
| 572 | 599 |
| 573 | 600 |
| 574 | 601 |
| 575 | 602 |
| 576 | 603 |
| 577 | 604 |
| 578 | 605 |
| 579 | 606 |
| 580 | 607 |
| 581 | 608 |
| 582 | 609 |
| 583 | 610 |
| 584 | 611 |
| 585 | 612 |
| 586 | 613 |
| 587 | 614 |
| 588 | 615 |
| 589 | 616 |
| 590 | 617 |
| 591 | |

2956

Wundrack, Matthias

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 30 | 31 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 32 | 33 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 34 | 35 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 36 | 37 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 38 | 39 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 40 | 41 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 42 | 43 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 44 | 45 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 46 | 47 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 48 | 49 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 50 | 51 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 52 | 53 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 54 | 55 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 56 | 57 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 58 | 59 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 60 | 61 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 62 | 63 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 64 | 65 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 66 | 67 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 68 | 69 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 70 | 71 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 72 | 73 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 74 | 75 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 76 | 77 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 78 | 79 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 80 | 81 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 82 | 83 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 84 | 85 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 86 | 87 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 88 | 89 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 90 | 91 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 92 | 93 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 94 | 95 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 96 | 97 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 98 | 99 |
| 99 | 100 |

Book Mark:

See also

Würtele²⁹⁵⁷ Philipp

Co D. G. 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7419087 | 25 |
| 2 | 7419182 | 26 |
| 3 | 7419276 | 27 |
| 4 | 7419365 | 28 |
| 5 | 7419448 | 29 |
| 6 | 7419525 | 30 |
| 7 | 7419604 | 31 |
| 8 | 7425588 | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

✓ Book Mark;

✓ See also

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philipp Wuerstle

Pt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Disch'd for

disabil. at St. Louis

Mo May 10/62

By order of Brig Genl

Carr

(formerly Co D)

Book mark: _____

J. N. Stewart

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Philip W. Wesseltelli

Oct., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability May 10/1862.*

Book mark:

Or stealing

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Wuer-tell

Co, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Rutersville
Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Ersteling Copied

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Mertele
Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left sick at*
Rutledgeville, Mich 10.62

Book mark:

W H Sayre

W

| 4 Cav. |

Mo.

Philipp Wuerthe
PT

, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich aple*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left sick at Kats*
ville, Mo. Mich 10.62

Book mark:

W Mayre

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Philipp Muertle

Pvt

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Philipp + Muerle

Art. Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

W Mayre

M

4 Cav.

Mo.

Philipp Würtele
Priv, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 19*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *age of must in*
Not shown

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

W W Sayre
Copyist.

Wuertele Philipp

P. Co. D.

4

Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

925711 223 R93.
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **164**

Philippe Wuerthe
a Private Co. * "D"
4th Cavalry Reg't of Mo (Vet)
* See endorsement on side
Capt Sent Pen Offic
July 15/62

Approved.

D. D. Dwight
M.D. Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Miss.

St. Louis, May 10th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General Halleck

J. M. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

10 May
Entered on Casualty Roll
1862

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 15, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to
Philippe Wuerthe
Co. G, 4th Regiment Mo Cav
Vols., who was discharged as
within stated,
186 at

Chas. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

July
JML

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Philipp Huertels a private of Captain *G. M. Albert's* Company, [D], of the *4th Mo. Cavalry (Regiment)* of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by *Captain G. M. Albert*, of the *First* Regiment of *Irregular Cavalry* at *St. Louis, Mo.* on the *Nineteenth* day of *September* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Campbelltown* in the State of *Wisconsin*, is *Thirty Five* years of age, *Five* feet *seven* inches high, *dark* complexion, *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Thirty Nine* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 134a, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

Said *Philipp Huertels* a private of *Capt. G. M. Albert's* Comp. *4th Mo. Cav. Irregular Cavalry* suffered *Thirty Nine* days of inflammation of the bladder.

STATION: *Camp Hoffmann near Hartsville, Mo.*

DATE: *April 4th* 1862.

P. H. Cooper
Lieut. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Philipp Huertels* a private of Captain *G. M. Albert's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1230, p. 34; also par. 1630, p. 435, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

The said Philipp is suffering from chronic inflammation of the bladder (cystitis chronica).

Discharged this *tenth* day of *May* 1862, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
John Leubert Surgeon
Ed. D. Dier 2d. Dis.
Wm. H. Dier 2d. Dis.
Wm. H. Dier 2d. Dis.
Wm. H. Dier 2d. Dis.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

See our side

2958
Würtz, Peter

Co. E. 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3 See Würtz, Peter
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Book Mark:

See also

2959
Wattle, Friedrich

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-------------------------|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | See Wattle, Friedrichse |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Book Mark:

See also

2960
Harbrough, George

Co *D*, **4** Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |

See Harbrough, George.

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2961
Yehling, Louis
Co. K 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7428857 | 25 |
| 2 | 7428998 | 27 |
| 3 | 7429096 | 28 |
| 4 | 7429200 | 29 |
| 5 | 7429304 | 30 |
| 6 | 7429409 | 31 |
| 7 | 7429512 | 32 |
| 8 | 7429614 | 33 |
| 9 | 7429718 | 34 |
| 10 | 7429818 | 35 |
| 11 | 7429921 | 36 |
| 12 | 7430014 | 37 |
| 13 | 7430487 | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

21 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Gehling
Capt. Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis, Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease
at Memphis, Tenn.

July 27, 1864.
Age not stated.

Book mark: _____

Y | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Yehling

Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl
Small Pox Hospital Mem-
phis, Tenn, on the July
1864.

Book mark: Died in Genl Small Pox Hosp
Memphis Tenn, on the 27 July 1864

L. M. Clark

4 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Gehling
5th Reg't Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent, sick
in Hospital, since
June, 1864

Book mark: _____

Carl Clark

Y | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Gehling
5th Regt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent, sick
St. Louis Hospital.

Book mark: _____

C. H. Clark

Y | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Yehling
5th Reg't, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
in Memphis Hosp, since
Feb. 15, 1864

Book mark: _____

Y | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Gehling
5th Reg't, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Y | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Gehling

6th Regt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. H. Clark
Clerk

Y | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amie Gehling

5th Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

4 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Gehring

2nd Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present on full pay since June 5/1863.

Book mark:

2
Present

Y. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Updell

2nd, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ag. 14 Carol Mo.

James Spelling

5th Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

same Yehling
Link, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 Cav. | Mo.

Amie Gehling
6 Co. H, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov. 3, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Yehling

Yehling Louis

Capt. Co. H P 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. 2 |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ad:

"A" R209

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Lewis Gehling
Private Reg't of Cavalry Mo.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 24 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse; the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

L. at. C. B. Keel: August 2/1864

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
SEP 7 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Gehling, corporal of Captain Thompson H. Company (B) of the Fourth Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Germany, State of Prussia, aged 31 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; light complexion, blue eyes, red hair, and by occupation a mason, having joined the company on its original organization at St. Louis Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at St. Louis Mo., on the 3rd day of November, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mo. Ark. Ky. Miss. & Tenn. to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of having died of Small Pox at Donnell's Des. U. S. General Hospital at Memphis Tenn. on the 27th day of July 1864.

The said Lewis Gehling was last paid by Paymaster Wm. Tilden to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Due him nothing money from the 1st May 1863 to the 27th July 1864
Due him Bounty \$100.00
Due to the U. S. for clothing for same time \$5.00 dollars.
amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1861.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at White Station, this 8th day of August, 1864.

J. H. Thompson
Capt.
Commanding Company.

Nothing being in possession of Gehling. As per No. 107
The Department

Camp Asboth 1. June 1863

Schling Louis, Corporal
Comp. H. 4th Cav. Ar. Vol.

Application for furlough
of 20 days

Furlough N^o 377, granted June 3/63

Recd & granted June 2^d

Head Quarters 4th Cav. Ar. Vol.
Camp Asboth 2. June 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Col.
George E. Waring jr. Commandg.
Post Columbus, Ky. with
recommendation for approval
as the applicant was absent
at the time the Company
was stationed at St. Louis, Mo.
he being sent from Cincinnati
to St. Louis, Mo. on Regt. business,
and the train he was on
coming off the track, said
Louis Schling was badly
hurt on the head and in
consequence of it laid up in
the Hospital for several weeks

J. A. McLean
Colonel & Adjutant
General

Hd. Qrs. of the 7th Ark.
Columbus Ky.
2 June 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Geo. W. Adams
Adjutant

No 377

Camp Arbeth

1 June

1863.

Lieut. Col.

G. von Helldrich

Commandg. 4th Cav. Mo. Vol.

I respectfully recommend

Louis Seuling a Corporal

of Captain H. Kemper Company (K) fourth Regiment

of Mo. Vol. aged 31 years, 5 feet 10 inches high,

light complexion, blue eyes, sandy hair and by profession

a Mason born in the Kingdom of Bavaria

and enlisted at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on the

31st day of November eighteen hundred and sixty one to serve for the period

of 3 years, for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to St. Louis, Mo.

in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri for twenty

days by reason of severe sickness of his oldest daughter.

Number of men absent from Co. (K.) on Furlough,

one

Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. (K.)

(87) eighty seven

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters, District of Columbus, and beg that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully,

H. Kemper Capt.

Comd'g. Co. (K.) 4th Regt. Cavalry. Mo. Vol.

respectfully forwarded.
to Lieut. Col. G. von
Helmick Comdr
4th Regt. of Art. Mo. Vol.
with the remark that
said Corp. Gehling was
not with the Comp.
at the time she
refused to march.

J. H. Hemper
Capt. Co. K 4th Regt.
of Art. Mo. Vol.

10 377

To

Capt H Kemper Comdg Comp K 4th Mo Cav

Sir!

Your petitioner would respectfully ask for a furlough of Twenty Days to go to St Louis Mo on the following ground.

En closed I forward to you a letter from my wife stating that my oldest daughter on account of sickness is on the point of death and you can consider the feeling of a parent who wishes to see his child before it is ~~may be~~ taking from him therefore I would feel very gratified if a furlough would be granted to me for the above named time. My Character and good behavior is well known to you and most humbly beg you to forward my application to the proper authorities.

Most Respectfully
your obedient servant

Louis Gehling
Corporal Camp. K. & 4th Regt. Cav. Mo. Inf.

* 2962
 Yerbrough, George
 Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410818 | 25 |
| 2 | 7410864 | 27 |
| 3 | 7428892 | 28 |
| 4 | 7411858 | 29 |
| 5 | 7428520 | 30 |
| 6 | 7428594 | 31 |
| 7 | 7428633 | 32 |
| 8 | 7428706 | 33 |
| 9 | 7428812 | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

4 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Edwards

Art. Co. 2; 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 10, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*Joined since original
organization.
Mustered in later from
day of enlistment.*

Book mark: _____

4 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. A. Edwards

Wm. A. Edwards, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*Drowned in Black
Fish Lake Sept 3
1864*

Book mark:

Wm. A. Edwards

C | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Cunningham
Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Absent on expedition

Book mark: _____

24 | 46 av. | Mo.

George Yerbrough
Pvt., Col., 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Louvy

4

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Yarbrough
Plt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

Y | H Cav. | Mo.
George * Yarbrough
Ct. Col., H Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Roll P. I. May & June 64,
with on which name
appears.

Book mark: _____

Rochester

G

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Yarbrough

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
June 29/63. New Recruit

(Det. Roll Jan'y + Feb'y 64.
next on which name
appears.)

Book mark: _____

4 Cav. | Mo.

John Garbrough

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born *Missy, Kentucky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May, 9th*, 186 *3*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *blond*

Complexion *light*; height *6* ft. *—* in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25⁰⁰* *100*; due \$ *—* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* *100*

Remarks: *4th*

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Grogan

.....

2

4 Cav.

Mo.

George Verbrugghe

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn, July 6, 1864.

Where born Mercer Co. Va

Age 27 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 9, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blonde

Complexion Light; height 6 ft in.

When mustered in July 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was taken prisoner
of war at Spring Creek,
June 29, '63 Exchanged

Book mark: (over)

Sitter.

MAR 18

7410318

1891

and restored to duty
Dec '63. Prisoner of
war at time Regt
was mustered in.

Yarbrough. G.

P, Co. 1st

4

Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record ✓

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | |
|---|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|---------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Record in | No | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Yerbrongh | | | | | | CP Roll 83 | 100 | file 71 | | |
| | | | | | | Mrs. | 40 | 836 1/2 | | |
| Yanbrough, G. | P | 4 | Mass. | 6 | S | O. R. 87 | 62 | | | |
| <p>aptured at Union City, Tenn. July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., July 21-25, 1863</p> <p>mitted to Hospital at</p> <p>he died , 186 , of</p> <p>aled at City Point, Va. Dec. 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186</p> <p>sent to B.B. Jan'y 18/64</p> <p>elo- 1863-</p> <p>Copied by P.B. ✓</p> | | | | | | | | | | |

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

33

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|---------------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| Garbrough, L. | P 4 | | Mo. | Cav. | D | M B. | 4 | 13 | |

Captured at Union City, Tenn July 10, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1862, of _____

Paroled at City Point Dec 28, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Jan 18, 186

Remains "A" (sent to Ashfield Sta May 17/04) in file

Copied by Shind

'J' P106

FINAL STATEMENT

Not borne on Rolls of Co. I & No.
8 M. Co. or on "Returns" 893

George Herberough

4th Reg't of Cavalry Missouri

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 3^d 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 14 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

COMPARE WITH

AND CORRECTED

ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that George Verbraugh, Private of
Captain W. S. Burns Company (I) of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Mercer, State
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 6 feet — inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at St. Louis Missouri and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn., on the 6th day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Williams
1st Regt. Artillery, or to date from the day of enlistment, —,
186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of —, at —,
on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in ky. Miss. Tenn. Ark. to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of 8th day of September 1864
when he drowned in Blackfish Lake Ark.

The said Private George Verbraugh was last paid by Paymaster
Major Pope to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ^{at his death.} he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Twenty six dollars, since the 9th day of May,
1863, when ^{he enlisted} his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$ 2.50 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: —

Due him \$ 79 Bounty dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, SHOES, — dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDERING, — dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Vicksburg Miss., this 25th day
of February, 1865.

Louis R. Ruff
1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

2964
Yongermann, Christ
Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------------|----|
| 1 | | 26 |
| 2 | | 27 |
| 3 | See Jungerman, Christ | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2965

York, Henry

Co C.E., 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal |.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------|----|-------|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | See York, | 28 | Henry |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

2966

+

Young, Charles

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 7417678 | 25 |
| 2 | 7417740 | 27 |
| 3 | 7417827 | 28 |
| 4 | 7417913 | 29 |
| 5 | 7418002 | 30 |
| 6 | 7417947 | 31 |
| 7 | 7417933 | 32 |
| 8 | 7418063 | 33 |
| 9 | 7418095 | 34 |
| 10 | 7418125 | 35 |
| 11 | 7418166 | 36 |
| 12 | 7418252 | 37 |
| 13 | 7418327 | 38 |
| 14 | 7430466 | 39 |
| 15 | 7412070 | 40 |
| 16 | 7418763 | 41 |
| 17 | 30768631 | 42 |
| 18 | 30769000 | 43 |
| 19 | 30778658 | 44 |
| 20 | 30779329 | 45 |
| 21 | 30780562 | 46 |
| 22 | 31380020 | 47 |
| 23 | 31380343 | 48 |
| 24 | 36648949 | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav.

Y | 4 Cav. | Mo.

^x
Chas Young
Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1862, absent sick in
Hosp., (Co. F.)

Jan to March 1863. (Co. F.) absent
sick in St Louis Hosp.

May 1864, absent sick St-
Louis Mo.

June 1864 absent sick St Louis
Mo.

July to Sept 1864, absent sick
Chicago Ill.

x also appears as F. Young.

Book Mark:

Shumard

Y | 4 Cav | Mc

Charles Young
privt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mc Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of City U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Chicago, Ill.,

for May & June, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Mar 15, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Martin

to Oct 31, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Collins
Coppied

Y | 4 Cav | Mo.

Charles Young
priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **City U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Chicago, Ill.,**

for March & April, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Collins

Y. 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Young
Priv., Co. C, 4 Regt Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Mound City, Ill.,**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Reported from furlough*
to U. S. Genl Hospt. Chicago,
Ill. May 14/64.

Book mark:

Y | 4 Car | No

Charles Young
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't No. Car.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Mound City, Ill.,**

for March & April, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Book mark:

E. C. Canoll

Y | 4 Cav | Mc

Charles Young
Phi, Co L, 4 Reg't Mc Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Mound City, Ill,**

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Martin

to Oct 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Book mark:

Hilton

Y | 4 Cav. | Mo.
Charles Young
Put. Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Desmarres Eye and Ear U. S. A. Hospital,

at Chicago, Ill.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Transf'd Sept. 22/64.

Book mark: _____

Y | *4 car* | *Mr*

Charles Young
Priv. Co. 4, *Reg't The Car*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Desmarres Eye and Ear U. S. A. Hospital,**

at **Chicago, Ill.,**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Mar 15*, 186*4*.

How employed *patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Race*

to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deedrick

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Young
Plt., Co. C., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to not known _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9¹⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks Transferred from Company D
5th Mo. Cav. by Gen Order No 3, Decem
ber 6th 1862. To be stopped for Trans
fer from \$7.³⁰ In Hospital at
Chicago Ills Descriptive Roll for
issued

Book mark: Captured at Union City
over

Jacobson

MAR 18

7418763

1891

From July 10/63 ride claim no
13. 4. No. Car

* *y* | 4 *bar.* | **Mo.**

* *Young, Charles*
Pat, Co. *b*, 4 Reg't Missouri *bar.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept 27, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9*^{*15*}..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing acct. last settled*

April 30, 1863. Mustered out by

reason of expiration of term of

service to take effect Sept 27-1864.

Returned from Libby Prison, (over)

Book mark :.....

W. H. Bogan

MAR 18

7412070

* 1891 *

Richmond Va. Aug. 20,
1863. Taken prisoner at
Union City Tenn. July
10-1863.

* Connected by Girault, Esq.

I. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles + Lucy.
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co.
"C", 4th Mo. Cav. Dec. 6. 62
Gen Order No. 3.

Book mark: _____

24

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Young

priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 5 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out by
expiration of service
by Capt Thompson
St Louis.

Book mark:

Young

Charles | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mr. *Charles* *Young*
Appears on *July 1st* *Aug* *Sept*
Company Muster Roll
for *Missouri Cavalry*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *100* for
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *clerk & office since*
March 1864 at Chicago Ill
to be stopped for transportation
\$4.00

Book mark:

Robert

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Young

Det., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital since March 15th 1864 at Chicago
all to be stopped for Transportation from Cairo to Chicago
all \$7.³⁰

Book mark:

Jacobson

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Young
Pr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks On sick furlough

Book mark:

Carbott

Y | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Young
Det., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

Y

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Young
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: sent to Columbus
Hospital

Book mark:

Grogan

21 1/2 Cal. Mo.

Charles Young
Bvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from
Libby Prison
Richmond Oct 10/63

Book mark

7 | 11 Car | Mo
Charles Young
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co. C & E
for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Returned from Libby
Prison, Richmond Oct
10, '63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HULL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

9

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Dunning
Cvi., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Roll for Sept. & Oct. 63 must
on which name appears.*

Book mark:

E. J. Logan
Copyist

E

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Young
Eni., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Young
Priv., Co. C, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Roll data of 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis, Mo. Transferred from 5th Mo. Cav. to Comp. C, 4th Mo. Cav. Was not present yet in his company.

Book mark:

Grogan

I

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Young

Prs., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28th, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Grogan

G

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Young
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from
Co. D 5th Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Grogan

Young, C.

P. Co. C.

4

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|------------------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|--|----------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records | Vol. | Page. | |
| 6 Young Chas. | P | 4 | Meo. | C | C | B. B. B. Mrs C. P. Roll 46 RR Roll R. Ex | 16 40 57 398 6 | 100 335 70 43 | |

Reported at Union City Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 10-22, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died, 186, of

located at City Point Va. Aug. 21, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md. Aug 22, 1863

Sent to B. B. B. Sept 7/63 where he reported Sept. 11/63 on roll R. B. Sept. 16/63

lelo Aug 22/63

Copied by C. B. B. / page and sent to file

2967
Young, Joseph
Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 74/5358 | 2 |
| 2 | 74/5444 | 3 |
| 3 | 74/5533 | 4 |
| 4 | 74/6683 | 5 |
| 5 | 74/6893 | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |

Book Mark:

See also

Y | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Young
Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: died Nov. 20, 1862

in Hospital at St.

Louis, Mo.

(Age not stated)

Book mark: _____

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Garing
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at St. Louis
Nov. 13th 1862
Report received March
2^d 1863.

Book mark: _____

C. T. Taylor

2d | *4000* | **Mo.**

James H. ...
Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri *Heavy*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for *dated April 13*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *End of Garrison*
at General Hos. St.
Louis, Mo. Nov. 13
1862.

Book mark:.....

C. N. Taylor
(850) *Copied*

G | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Young
Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharge at*
Gen. Wash. St. Louis,
Mar. Nov 13th, 62.

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor

George Young | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 9*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 9*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Sick at Hosp. in St. Louis, Mo.*

*First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

O. T. Payler

Young Joseph
P, Co. B, 4 Mo.. Cav.
Reg't

2 Enclosures

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 2 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

P 101.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Joseph Young
Private of Company *B*

4 Regiment of *Calles*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Ad. in aggregate at
the death.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Young
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 4
 Arm: Cy State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 20. 1862

Co. B at St. Louis Mo

Mustered out Roll
dated Oct 23. 1864

Mr. Roll for Jan'y 1863
reports him: Died in Gen'l's
at St. Louis Mo. Nov 13. 1862

R. Weirich

Clerk.

(1790)

A
CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Co. 2
1st of Company *A*
5 Regiment of *1st* *Mo*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death 1862

Paymaster's receipt for \$1.00
for goods of effects sent 2^d.
Auditor. Aug. 21st 1863
(See memo. of Special Order)

W.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *W. H. Young*
 Rank: *Prof* Company: *A* Regiment: *5*
 Arm: *Car* State: *Mo*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Cholera

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Eug. Hammer

Reg of dec Fil Vol 2 1862

Nov 13 1862

*Appl \$6.00
 Car & clothing Accr refd 2^d and
 Apr 25th 1863*

St Louis Mo

Geo B. French

Clerk.

2968

Gumsteg, John

Co *C*, **4** Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2069
Gach, Henry

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2970

Gachais, Bernhardt

Co B A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | | 25 |
| 2 | | 26 |
| 3 | See Gacheiss | 27 Bernhardt |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2971

Zacharias William

Co G.P., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------------|----|--|
| 1 | | 25 | |
| 2 | | 26 | |
| 3 | See Zacharias William | 27 | |
| 4 | | 28 | |
| 5 | | 29 | |
| 6 | | 30 | |
| 7 | | 31 | |
| 8 | | 32 | |
| 9 | | 33 | |
| 10 | | 34 | |
| 11 | | 35 | |
| 12 | | 36 | |
| 13 | | 37 | |
| 14 | | 38 | |
| 15 | | 39 | |
| 16 | | 40 | |
| 17 | | 41 | |
| 18 | | 42 | |
| 19 | | 43 | |
| 20 | | 44 | |
| 21 | | 45 | |
| 22 | | 46 | |
| 23 | | 47 | |
| 24 | | 48 | |
| 25 | | 49 | |
| 26 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

++ 2972
Jacheiss Bernhardt
 Co. P. A., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private - *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 7415362 | 2 |
| 2 | 7415448 | 2 |
| 3 | 7415513 | 2 |
| 4 | 7415595 | 2 |
| 5 | 7415682 | 2 |
| 6 | 7415717 | 2 |
| 7 | 7415794 | 2 |
| 8 | 7415880 | 2 |
| 9 | 7415964 | 2 |
| 10 | 7416053 | 2 |
| 11 | 7416149 | 2 |
| 12 | 7416314 | 2 |
| 13 | 7416360 | 2 |
| 14 | 7416861 | 2 |
| 15 | 7416437 | 2 |
| 16 | 7416481 | 2 |
| 17 | 7411268 | 2 |
| 18 | 7414822 | 2 |
| 19 | 7418914 | 2 |
| 20 | 7412293 | 2 |
| 21 | 7415264 | 2 |
| 22 | 32864798 | 2 |
| 23 | 36648983 | 2 |
| 24 | 36648954 | 2 |
| 25 | | 2 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

Bernhard Zachhaus

Plt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865. Loss May
24/65 - Vicksburg
Miss. Discharge
by order

Book Mark:

Turner

Z

4 Cav.

Mo.

B. Zacheis

Pos, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1863 to June 1864
On duty as Saddler

Book Mark:

Dunton

G

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Jacobhai's
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Brown; hair light

Where born Hessaia

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where St. Louis

By whom Maj. Bennett, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co

B. Recd 25 Bounty due 75

Mustered out May 23/65

Was in action at Dryden

Miss. Gunteron Miss. Egypt

Miss

Ad Davis

4 Cav.

Mo.

Bernhard G. Gocheris
Co. A, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
Carried by transferred from Co B
of Mo. Cav. Regt No. 117 U.S.
Std. Regt. Dept. of Miss. Mustered
out by U.S. No. 83 U.S. War Dept. A.S.
O. May 8/65 at Vicksburg Miss. May
24/65

Too: mark: _____ .

R. F. Hall
Comd.

G | 4 Car. | Mo.

Bernhardt Gachais

Art., Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Lev.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 23, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 30 ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 75 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Stopping on apc John Cath,

Sutler 4 Mo. Lev. service

Aug. 31/64 221 ⁵⁵ 100, Mustered

out by reason of General

Order No. 83 current series

War Department.

Book mark: _____

Exline.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Bernhard Jackson
W., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged
Mustered out by order of
Gen Order No. 83. G. O. No. 10.*

Book mark:

C. F. H. H.
C. F. H. H.

90 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Gardner

W., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Sept., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Formerly No 13.

Back mark:

W. H. H. H.

3 | 4 bar. | Mo.

Bernardt Zahus

Pl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Wichita Miss. Apr. 1, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred B

Remarks: Last Paid Aug. 31 64

Book mark: _____

Ref

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernh. Jackson

En., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bernhard Jackheis

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Russell
C. Russell

9 | 4 Car | Mo.

Bernard Gachis

Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo, Oct 25, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined since
Original Organiza-
tion as Recruit

Book mark: _____

Bussell

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhardt Gacheis

Bn., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bernhardt Gacheis
Coyd

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernard Backus

Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ³⁸/₁₀₀ for ordnance lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernard Gacheis
Saddler, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ³⁸/₁₀₀ for Ordnance lost

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Bachus
Saddler, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bernhard Zacher's
Haynes, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bernhard Zachais
Sad, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov 1863, 186
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

John A. Allen
(1860) Comdr

5

4 Cav.

Mo.

Bernhard Fackels
Sdr

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Geo. A. [unclear]
Comdr

9 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Gachace

Saddler, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost my Horse bag
1st & one Cartridge Box
1st total value lost \$2⁵⁰

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

3 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bernhard Petersen's
Rt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor

B

4 Cav.

Mo.

Bernhard Gachais

Priv

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor

9 | *24* | **Mo.**

Richard Jackson
Pr., Co. *11*, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for *April 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor
(360) *Copyright*

4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Jackson
Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *12111*

O. T. Taylor

4 Cav.

Mo.

Reynhardt Bachus

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov 7 Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug. 20*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

2973
Gach Army
Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

+

7

—

—

—

—

—

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

2974

+Gagarius William
Co G B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7411008

28

2 7425112

29

3 7425225

30

4 7425556

31

5 7425311

32

6 7425367

33

7 7412442

34

8 7411356

35

9 7416569

36

10 7416640

37

11 7412006

38

12

39

13

40

14

41

15

42

16

43

17

44

18

45

19

46

20

47

21

48

22

49

23

50

24

51

25

52

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

74 Cav.Mo.

William Lagarias
Priv, Co B., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Never pd, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 28 70 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transf fr
Col. 4th Mo Cav. De-
serted at St Louis Mo,
Oct 12/64 took 1 Revol-
ver 1 curb bridle, 1
Blanket 1 senewdrum over

Cook's mark: _____

Weaves

MAR 18

7417005

1891

Clothing drawn \$21.49
allowance due him since
enlistment.

Z

4 Cav.

Mo.

William Zacharias
Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Deserted Oct*
10, 64. Stop for
Ort \$29.00

Book mark:

Weaver

7 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Zacharias
Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar - April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since Oct
10, '64. Stopps for
Ors \$179.00

Book mark:

Weaver

3 | 4 bar. | **Mo.**

William Zacharias

B, Co. B, 4 bar. Reg't Missouri

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 1 1865

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Oct. 10 /64

Book mark:

C. Reif

5 | 4 Cav | Mo.

Wm Zacharia
Cpt., Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby, 1865.

Deserted:

When Oct 10, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Substitute for

J L Ellison 6th Ward

3rd Sub Dist 1st Div

of Mo.

Book mark: _____

Manning
Capt.

13 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Zacharias
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since Oct 10. 1864
to be stopped for
Ord. & Ord stores & x

x Roll torn

Book mark:

W Stewart

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Zacharias
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On expedition

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

13

4 Cav. | Mo.

William Zacharias
Pt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit
Joined since orig. org.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Zacharias

Pt

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on
expedition

Book mark:

H Stewart

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William T. Zacharias
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

9 | 4 Cav | Mo.

William Gagarus

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the *4* Reg't Missouri *Cav* Roll dated *St Louis Mo, Aug 12, 1864.*

Where born *Germany*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Cong Dist 3 Sub Dist, 67 Ark St Louis City Mo. Sub for J. L. Elliot.*

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Jagardis, Wilhelm
Co. G, 4 Reg't Mt. Cany
2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

William Zagarias desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *22* years
and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving
honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis Mo*
the day of *August 1864*

WITNESSES:

E. S. Rowe William Zagarias

4
For
William Zagarias
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
As Substitute for
Thos L Elliot
On the *1st* day of *Aug* 1864
-BY-
Capt C. B. Colman
W. M. Donald
J. L. Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist of Missouri

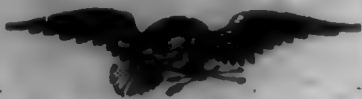
SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis



I, William Zagaris born in the State
of Switzerland, aged 22 years, and by
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with

Thomas L. Eliot, Esq., of St Louis 6th Ward
3 Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on
the 1st day of Aug, 1864, and having

thus agreed with said Thomas L Eliot, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

to have enlisted this 1st day of August, 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
specially discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are,
or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance
to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo

1st day of August, 1864

William Zagaris

Before

C. Coleman
Capt & Co Marshal

We Certify, on Oath, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the
Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age,
(not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a

Substitute in lieu of Thomas L Eliot Enrolled liable to be
drafted in 6 Ward 3 Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo. under the Act & Amendment of March 3, 1863.

we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes,
Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt & Co Marshal.

A. McDonnell
Commissioner of Board.

Julien Bats
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Mo

Presented in the presence of the United States Marshal at St Louis Mo
This 1st day of Aug 1864
Capt William's Enrolling & Enlisting
C. Coleman
Capt & Co Marshal

Approved
by the
City of St Louis
Ad. red. a. r. a.
C. Coleman
Capt & Co Marshal

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Zagerias desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am 22 years
old months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving
honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT St Louis Mo
the 1st day of August 1864

WITNESSES:

E. S. Rowe Wilhelm Zagerias

4
2
1

No.

William Zagarias

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Thomas Elliot

On the 1st day of Aug 1864

-BY-

Capt C D Colman

W M Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis



I, William Zagaris born in the State
of Saxe-Meiningen, aged 22 years, and by
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with
Thomas L. Eliot, Esq., of St. Louis 6th Ward
Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on
the 1st day of August, 1864, and having
thus agreed with said Thomas L. Eliot, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

to have enlisted this 1st day of August, 1864
to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
specially discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are,
or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance
to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whenever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis
this 1st day of August, 1864 } William Zagaris
By C. Coleman
Capt. & Provost Marshal

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the
Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age,
(not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a
Substitute in lieu of Thomas L. Eliot enrolled & liable to be
drafted in Ward 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo. under the act & amendments of M. L. 3, 1863,
we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes,
Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt. & Provost Marshal
A. H. S. S. S.
Commissioner of Board
Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Mo.

Subscribed in the presence of the United States a Company "H" 4th Regt Missouri Cavalry (Volunteers)
this 1st day of Aug 1864

Approved

Witnessed

C. Coleman

2975

Jaha. Henry
Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 29 |
| 3 | 30 |
| 4 | 31 |
| 5 | 32 |
| 6 | 33 |
| 7 | 34 |
| 8 | 35 |
| 9 | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |
| 24 | 51 |
| 25 | 52 |

Book No.:

See also

2976

Gahas. Bernhardt
Co B A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 28 |
| 3 | See Gachess Bernhardt |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 28 |
| 6 | 28 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 28 |
| 11 | 28 |
| 12 | 28 |
| 13 | 28 |
| 14 | 28 |
| 15 | 28 |
| 16 | 28 |
| 17 | 28 |
| 18 | 28 |
| 19 | 28 |
| 20 | 28 |
| 21 | 28 |
| 22 | 28 |
| 23 | 28 |
| 24 | 28 |
| 25 | 28 |

Book Mark:

See also

+++

2977-
Jaher Henry

Co B., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7415361 | 2 |
| 2 | 7415447 | 3 |
| 3 | 7415512 | 4 |
| 4 | 7415594 | 5 |
| 5 | 7415680 | 6 |
| 6 | 7415753 | 7 |
| 7 | 7415838 | 8 |
| 8 | 7415924 | 9 |
| 9 | 7416010 | 10 |
| 10 | 7416114 | 11 |
| 11 | 7416874 | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 26 |
| 26 | | 27 |
| 27 | | 28 |
| 28 | | 29 |
| 29 | | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Jack

Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: killed by the Prov-
ost Guard Apr. 28
1863 at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark: _____

Burcell

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bach
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar - April, 1864

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed by Provost Guard,
Memphis April 23. 1864.

Book mark: _____

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Zach

Pl

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bach

Pt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hyman

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Zahr

Pl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at St Louis
Hospital since July 23, 1863

Book mark:

Hynes

4 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Taylor

Ch, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Louisville, Ky. since July 23^d 1863.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Zahr
Pr

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Zahr

3 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Fisher

Reg't, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor

Aug 14 | Cal. | Mo.

Henry Taylor
Re., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Sept 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(120)

C. J. Taylor

Copyist

G | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Zaha
Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 8th, 1862.*

Book mark: *5412-173*

O. J. Taylor

4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Gabe
Priv, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Beards Point*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave since Nov. 8th 62.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Lahr Henry
1st Co, *4* *Reg* *Mo. Cav*

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements / |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates / |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Receipt of Capt. H. C.
Hencke Co. B. 4th Mo. Co.
for effects of Private
Henry Zahn who was
shot by Prussian Guards

Read The 11th Ill. Infy-

Memphis Tenn. April 24, 1864

Received of Lt. Col. J. S. King, ^{1st} ~~11th~~ ^{11th} Ill. Infy, the following
effects of Private Henry Jahn. One revolver
and accoutrements. one Hdkf. one gold ring
one pocket book and \$25.00 and 25/100 dollars.

J. W. Henkle

Capt. Henry Camp, 4th Ill. Cav
Company Prov. Guard 1st Brig. Cav. Div.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1st Heavy Artillery

4th Reg't of Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 23 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, expiration, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 27 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Henry Lach a Private of
Captain J. H. Hunter Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Heard Co. Mo. State
of Indian, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a butcher, having joined the company on
its original organization at St. Louis Mo. Sept. 1861 and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Beards Point Mo. on the seventeenth day
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of was killed by
the Union Guard at Memphis Tenn on the 22nd day of April 1864

The said Priv Henry Lach was last paid by Paymaster
Majr Dean to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. due him \$100 for Bounty

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Settling account settled up to the 22nd day of April 1864
Settling down since amounting to Thirty five _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1861.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at White Station Mo. this 14th day of June, 1864.

J. H. Hunter

Captain

Commanding Company.

1028

Columbus Ky
Aug 13th 1863

Yübr. Henry Private
4th Mo. Cav. 1015

Application for furlough
for twenty days, Surgeons
Certificate enclosed.

Head Qrs 4th Mo. Cav.

Columbus Ky Aug 13th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
Post Adjutant for approval

F. Harrison Capt.

Comd. Detach 4th Mo.
(ca.)

304/15
Adj. Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky Aug 14th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

John Scott

Col. Candy, Post,

Granted

(ORDERS.)

This application should be addressed to the commanding officer of the Regiment, and if approved by him, forwarded to District Headquarters.

Furloughs are made out only on the approval and request of the commanding officer of the Regiment or Battery. The endorsement on first fold will give the name, rank, Company and Regiment of the man to be furloughed, instead of the writer, but will, in other respects, conform to General Orders, No. 3, current series, from these Headquarters.

Enlisted men sick in General Hospital or upon detached service, will receive furloughs in the proper proportion, upon the recommendation of the officer in charge of detachment, etc., and Regimental Commanders cannot include such absent men in estimating the five per cent to be furloughed from the Regiment.

Camp near Helmreich near Columbus Ky
August 13th 1863.

Col. John Scott

1st. Commander

Columbus Ky

I respectfully recommend

Henry Yahr
of Captain J. W. Henke. Company (B). Fourth Regiment,
of Mo. Cavalry aged 21 years, 5 feet six inches high,
fair complexion, brown eyes, dark hair and by profession
Butcher; born in the Herbslebheim Baden, Germany
and enlisted at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on the
13th day of August eighteen hundred and sixty one to serve for the period
of 3 years, for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to St. Louis
in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri Twenty
days, by reason of Medical Certificate

Number of men absent from Co. (B) on Furlough,

none

Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. ()

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters, District of Columbia, and beg that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully,

F. Hancock Esq.

Com'dy. Detach. 4th Regt. Mo. Cav. 1st Div.

Detachment 4 Mo. Cav.
Aug. 12th 1863

Medical Certificate
for
Henry Lahr Private
of Comp B.

Medical Certificate

Henry Lahr a private of Comp. B of the
4th Mo. Cav. having applied for a certificate
on which to ground an Application for
leave of Absence

I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined said private and find
that he is suffering from the results
of a pistol shot-wound. The ball
entered in the Calf of his right leg and
was cut out near the heel —
The wound is healed up but the ankle-
joint still remains stiff and useless
And in consequence thereof he is in
my opinion unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his duties
in a less period than twenty days
And therefore I would recommend
him for a furlough

Camp V. Helmreich

Columbus Ky. Aug. 13th 1863

Asst. Surg. Jacob Affolder
4th Mo. Cav.

2978
Gahn Hugo,
Co L F 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7430600 | 2 |
| 2 | 7430690 | 3 |
| 3 | 7430714 | 4 |
| 4 | 7430801 | 5 |
| 5 | 7430884 | 6 |
| 6 | 7430965 | 7 |
| 7 | 7431041 | 8 |
| 8 | 7431114 | 9 |
| 9 | 7431184 | 10 |
| 10 | 7431269 | 11 |
| 11 | 7431344 | 12 |
| 12 | 7431428 | 13 |
| 13 | 7431511 | 14 |
| 14 | 7431596 | 15 |
| 15 | 7431681 | 16 |
| 16 | 7431767 | 17 |
| 17 | 7431850 | 18 |
| 18 | 7431935 | 19 |
| 19 | 7432020 | 20 |
| 20 | 7432201 | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 26 |
| 26 | | 27 |
| 27 | | 28 |
| 28 | | 29 |
| 29 | | 30 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

3

4 Cav^{ys} Mo.

Hugo Zahn

3rd Art. Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Apr 30th -

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 20, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5⁴⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

Hugo Zahn

Comd'g Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out the
service by expiration of
term of enlistment by
Capt Thompson.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Lodge
Copyright.

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hugo Gahn

Com Sgt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Miller

4 Cav. | Mo.

Hugo Zahn

Com Sgt Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holmes

J | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hugo Zahn
Co. Sgt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1884.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. S. Miller

9 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hugo Lahn
C. Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(222)

H. L. Miller

Captain

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hugo Jahn
L. Surgt. Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller
Copied.

G

4 Cav.

Mo.

Kuge Zahn

Comd, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in*
Aug. 15/61 at Chicago.

Book mark:

B

4 Cav.

Mo.

Hugo Zahn

Comd'g Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hugo Zahn

Con. Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

9 | 4 Car | **Mo.**

Hugo John

Com. of Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Rated Apr 15th, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

4 Cav.

Mo.

Hugo Zahn

Cavalry Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Commissary Sergt. Feb. 1st 1863 formerly Corporal

Book mark:

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hugo Zahn
3 Cpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hugo Zahn
Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hugo Zahn
Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. ^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

F. E. Potter

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Kings Lahr
Serjeant, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.^x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

2

4 Cav.

Mo.

Hugo Zahn

Capt. Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Potter

D

4 Cav.

Mo.

Hugo Zahn
Corpl, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: February 1st 1862
promoted to Corpl

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

D | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hugo Fisher
Plt, Co. 1, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

B

4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Fisher

Prob, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 1861.

Where *Chicago Ill*

Period *17* years.

Mustered in:

When *+*, 1861.

Where *+*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

+ See Card Aug. '63.

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

2979
✓ *Gahner John*
Co *M.*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 7410625 | 25 |
| 2 | 7432403 | 25 |
| 3 | 7432486 | 25 |
| 4 | 7432567 | 25 |
| 5 | 7432644 | 25 |
| 6 | 7432735 | 25 |
| 7 | 7432817 | 25 |
| 8 | 7432906 | 25 |
| 9 | 7433001 | 25 |
| 10 | 7433071 | 25 |
| 11 | 7433184 | 25 |
| 12 | 7433268 | 25 |
| 13 | 7433349 | 25 |
| 14 | 7433401 | 25 |
| 15 | 7433606 | 25 |
| 16 | 7433428 | 25 |
| 17 | 7412077 | 25 |
| 18 | 06648955 | 25 |
| 19 | | 25 |
| 20 | | 25 |
| 21 | | 25 |
| 22 | | 25 |
| 23 | | 25 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 25 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also *5 Mo. Cav.*

9 | 4 Car. | Mo.

John Gahrner
Pr't, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21⁸⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing acct last
settled April 30th 1864. Mustered
out by reason of expiration of the
term of enlistment to take effect
the 30th day of Nov. 1864

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Zahner

Plt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 19, 1864.

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Recruit. Joined
since origl. orgzn.
of Co.

Book mark:

Daxton

G

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Zahner

Cor, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Loss Nov.
20/64 St. Louis Mo.
Mustered out of
service for expiration
of service

Book Mark:

Stanton

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Zahner
Cap., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
St. Louis, Mo. by
expiration of
term of service,
Nov. 30, 1864.

Book mark: _____

Daxton

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Zahner
Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

P John Zahner

Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance
60 cents.

Book mark: _____

Y | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Zuhner
P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance
60 cents.

Book mark: _____

Y | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Zahner
P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard
Coppied

Y | 4 Cav. | Mo.

P John Zahner
Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hibbard

7 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Zahner

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Stop 56 cents for Camp
equipment lost.

Book mark:

Hibbard
Coppied

Y | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kahner
P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

4 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Zahner

Priv, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Zahner

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

4 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Zahner

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Zahner
Pri, Co M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

3 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Zahner

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Zahner

Pri, Co M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Carondelet.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Carondelet.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Zahner John on detached service at Patterson Mo

* First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Ashley

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Gahner
Pvt. Capt. Knipfel
Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Ledumhus, Ky., Oct 3, 1869.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1869.

Where Blarondole, Mo.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt.
Fetterman U.S.A. Oct. 3/69.

Book mark: _____

J. R. Wise

2980.
Gahner Paul
Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410623 | 25 |
| 2 | 7402402 | 26 |
| 3 | 7432487 | 27 |
| 4 | 7432566 | 28 |
| 5 | 7432643 | 29 |
| 6 | 7432734 | 30 |
| 7 | 7432816 | 31 |
| 8 | 7432904 | 32 |
| 9 | 7433000 | 33 |
| 10 | 7433090 | 34 |
| 11 | 7433183 | 35 |
| 12 | 7433267 | 36 |
| 13 | 7433348 | 37 |
| 14 | 7433429 | 38 |
| 15 | 7433512 | 39 |
| 16 | 7433605 | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Zahner
Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo, Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 19, 1864.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Joined
since origl. orgzn.
of Co.

Book mark : _____

Saxton

3 | 4 bar. | Mo.

Paul Zahner

Priv., Co. M., 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct. 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 13, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 22, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41¹² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing account last
settled April 30, 1863. Mus-
tered out by reason of ex-
piration of term of service, to
take effect, Oct. 13, 1864

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hogan

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Zahner

Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by
expiration of
term of service at
St. Louis Oct 13/64

Book mark:

3 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Paul Zahner

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at
Memphis, Tenn. since
May 10, 64

Book mark: _____

Hissard

Y | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Johnson

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at
Memphis, Tenn., since May 10, 64.

Book mark:

Y | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Paul Zahner

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard
Coppied

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Zahner

P

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
with supply train.

Book mark: _____

J | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Paul Zahner

P

_____, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Stop 59 cents for Camp
equipage lost.

Book mark: _____

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Zahner

C, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept - Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

4 Cav.

Mo.

Paul Zahner

Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

3 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Paul Zahner

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

13 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Paul Zahner

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: One half months pay
for one month stopped by
Judgment of Judge Martial

Book mark:.....

5 | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

Paul Zahner
Pri, Co. 111, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not-Noted

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

3 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Paul Zahner

Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

4 Cav.

Mo.

Paul Zahner

Pri Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct - 7, 1861.

Where Carondelet-

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct - 7, 1861.

Where Carondelet-

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Zahner Paul on detached service at Patterson Mo.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Ashley

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Jahner

Pvt. Capt. Knispel
, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Oct. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7, 1863.

Where Clarendon Co. Sur.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt.

Hatterman, W. S. A. Oct. 9/63.

Book mark:.....

J. R. Wise

Zahner Paul

P. Co M.

4

Regt Mo.. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation /

Cairo, Ill., Oct 15,

1864.

Order No. 9356

Requisition of Paul Zahner

C. M. 4th Mo. Bar

From Cairo, Ill.,

To St. Louis, Mo.

Nature of Service for enroute out of
service for order of R. B. T. T. T.
repa. Squ. in order of Washington
U.S. Gen. Hqs. Memphis Tenn
Oct 3, 1864

Washington A. S. General Hospital,

Memphis, Tenn., Oct 18 1864

Paul Zahner Rank Private Co. M 4th Regiment

Mr. Capt. Vols., is hereby discharged from this hospital and ordered to report
Commanding Officer at Louis Mo. for Muster out
of service his term of service having expired.

Edw C. [Signature] Surgeon in Charge

2981

Gähringer Carver

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 Reference | 27 Envelope |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

2982
✓ Gaunter Robert
Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | L. M. Sergh

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7423077 | 28 |
| 2 | 7423143 | 29 |
| 3 | 7423208 | 30 |
| 4 | 7423274 | 31 |
| 5 | 7423339 | 32 |
| 6 | 7423404 | 33 |
| 7 | 7423467 | 34 |
| 8 | 7423528 | 35 |
| 9 | 7423589 | 36 |
| 10 | 7423654 | 37 |
| 11 | 7423716 | 38 |
| 12 | | 39 |
| 13 | | 40 |
| 14 | | 41 |
| 15 | | 42 |
| 16 | | 43 |
| 17 | | 44 |
| 18 | | 45 |
| 19 | | 46 |
| 20 | | 47 |
| 21 | | 48 |
| 22 | | 49 |
| 23 | | 50 |
| 24 | | 51 |
| 25 | | 52 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Zanter
C. 2on.
Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 51 ⁹⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Promoted to Co. 2 Sgt.

Jan 1 / 64. Promoted from
Corp. to 4 Sgt. Oct 31 / 63

Book mark: _____

g | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Zanter
Co. 2 m.

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

g

P. 2m.

Syll

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent.....present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(258)

Copyright.

London

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Gault
C. 3 m.
Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Zarter
c. 2 m.

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Zanten

C. & M. Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 1 Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Jantler

2^d Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Pauler

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

P

4 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Zanter

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

D

4 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Zanter

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Q | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Zauter

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:.

When *Sept. 4*, 186 *1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

2983

Giegler, Jacob

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------------|----|
| 1 | | 25 |
| 2 | | 26 |
| 3 | J. Giegler, Jacob | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

2984

Geerborg Henry

Co. K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Marks

See also

2985
Gehlbauer, Conrad
Co K D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 30 | 31 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 32 | 33 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 34 | 35 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 36 | 37 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 38 | 39 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 40 | 41 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 42 | 43 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 44 | 45 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 46 | 47 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 48 | 49 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 50 | 51 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 52 | 53 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 54 | 55 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 56 | 57 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 58 | 59 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 60 | 61 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 62 | 63 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 64 | 65 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 66 | 67 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 68 | 69 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 70 | 71 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 72 | 73 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 74 | 75 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 76 | 77 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 78 | 79 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 80 | 81 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 82 | 83 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 84 | 85 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 86 | 87 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 88 | 89 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 90 | 91 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 92 | 93 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 94 | 95 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 96 | 97 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 98 | 99 |
| 99 | 100 |

Book Mark:

See also

2986
Zehnbauer, Michael
Co. K 2, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |

Book Mark:

See also

29857

Griegler, Jacob

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------------------|----|--|
| 1 | | 25 | |
| 2 | | 26 | |
| 3 | See Griegler, Jacob. | 27 | |
| 4 | | 28 | |
| 5 | | 29 | |
| 6 | | 30 | |
| 7 | | 31 | |
| 8 | | 32 | |
| 9 | | 33 | |
| 10 | | 34 | |
| 11 | | 35 | |
| 12 | | 36 | |
| 13 | | 37 | |
| 14 | | 38 | |
| 15 | | 39 | |
| 16 | | 40 | |
| 17 | | 41 | |
| 18 | | 42 | |
| 19 | | 43 | |
| 20 | | 44 | |
| 21 | | 45 | |
| 22 | | 46 | |
| 23 | | 47 | |
| 24 | | 48 | |
| 25 | | 49 | |

Book Mark:

See also

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

2988

Geis Charles

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7423870

2 7423975

3 7420387

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also 1st Batt USRC.

13

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Leis

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sep 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sep 25, 1862.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 ⁴⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. J. J. J. J.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lebas Zue
Serpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty act-
ing orderly.

Book mark:

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. Zeir
Leopold, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Name not borne
on prior Rolls of Co.

See 1 Bata USR.C. Ex

Book mark:

2989
Geller Joseph
Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7428716 | 26 |
| 2 | 7425797 | 27 |
| 3 | 7425866 | 28 |
| 4 | 7425735 | 29 |
| 5 | 7426028 | 30 |
| 6 | 7426124 | 31 |
| 7 | 7426210 | 32 |
| 8 | 7426305 | 33 |
| 9 | 7426404 | 34 |
| 10 | 7426494 | 35 |
| 11 | 7426585 | 36 |
| 12 | 7426675 | 37 |
| 13 | 7426765 | 38 |
| 14 | 7426857 | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Zeller

Reg't, Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 19 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ferning

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Zeller

Priv

Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 24 1864
by Capt Thompson U.S.A by
expiration of service

Book mark:

Jennings

(358)

Copied

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Zeller
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Valentine

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Zeller
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Valentine

17 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Heller

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Valentine

7 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Zeller
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Valentine

Y | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Zeller
Prt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Heller
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

7

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Zeller

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Zeller

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Zeller

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

7 | 4. Env. | Mo.

Joseph Feller
Art. Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri Env.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Zeller

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly to Major
Kleinich Probst
Marshal Army &c.
Mo.

Book mark:

J. Joseph Zeller
4 Cav. Mo.
New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 6*, 186 *1*.

Where *Chicago, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 17*, 186 *.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Order to Maj. Nimick*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Geller, Joseph

_____, Co. _____

4

Reg't Mo. Cav

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards _____ | Final Statements _____ |
| Burial Records _____ | Furloughs or L. of A. _____ |
| Certa. of Dis. for Disch. _____ | Med. Certificates _____ |
| C. M. Charges _____ | Med. Des. Lists _____ |
| Descriptive Lists _____ | Orders _____ |
| Discharge Certificates _____ | Pris. of War Record _____ |
| Enlistment Papers _____ | Resignations _____ |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____ | Furlough or L. of A. _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____ | Med. Examination _____ |
| Confinement _____ | Misc. Information _____ |
| Contracts _____ | Pay or Clothing _____ |
| Death or Effects _____ | Personal Reports _____ |
| Desertion _____ | Rank _____ |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____ | Transfer to Hosp'l _____ |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____ | Transportation <u>1</u> _____ |

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, Dec 6th 1862

Order No. 741

Trans. of Priv. Joseph Zeller
Regt. of the Mo. Ar. & (5) men
From Saint Louis Mo
To Pilot Knob Mo.

Nature of service

To join the Regt.

2990
 Gennbauer Cuno
 Co. H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|-----------|
| 1 | 7428973 | *36648958 |
| 2 | 7429077 | " |
| 3 | 7429182 | " |
| 4 | 7429287 | " |
| 5 | 7429384 | " |
| 6 | 7429493 | " |
| 7 | 7429596 | " |
| 8 | 7429698 | " |
| 9 | 7429802 | " |
| 10 | 7422236 | " |
| 11 | 7411093 | " |
| 12 | 7429901 | " |
| 13 | 7430007 | " |
| 14 | 7430111 | " |
| 15 | 7430125 | " |
| 16 | 7430397 | " |
| 17 | 7430257 | " |
| 18 | 7430328 | " |
| 19 | 7431532 | " |
| 20 | 7421086 | " |
| 21 | 7421139 | " |
| 22 | 7421248 | " |
| 23 | 7421313 | " |
| 24 | 7421525 | " |
| 25 | 32865732 | " |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

Z4 Cav.Mo.Leino ZehbauerPvt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, datedNew Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.**Clothing account:**

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 65 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 212 100; due \$ 150 100Remarks Induced by transfer from A - 4the Gen W. & G. V. Nov 17 C. S. Dept. W. & G.Due. Fr Schroeder sutler 4 1/2 mCan W. & 10.55

Took mark: _____

Black

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

C. Zehnbauser

Cor., Co. ~~A~~^H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
w.d.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 (Co. ~~A~~^H) / Absent
w/ K. Glarendor
Ark.

Oct. 1865 (Co. ~~A~~^H) / Absent
in confinement at
New Orleans La.

+ also Zehnbauser

Book Mark:

Substitutes

Z

4 Cav.

Mo.

Coro Zehnbeaurre

Pvt

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent in confinement
sent at New Orleans La
since Oct. 5/65. Due him
5" mustered Vet Bounty
\$50.

Book mark:

Black

Z

4 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Zehnbauer

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

Z

4 Cav.

Mo.

Euno Zehbauer

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

3 | 4 Cav | Mo.

Cuno Zenbauer

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reenlisted as Veteran. Stop \$13 advance pay due him 2^d 3^d & 4th installments of Bounty \$150*

Book mark:

S. J. Peck

3 | 4 Car | Mo.

Luna Zentauer

Pr., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent not Scaled

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Re enlisted as a Veteran
Slip #13. Advance pay.
Transferred from Co. A.
last paid to include Mch
31. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

2

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Zambauer
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran
Stop \$13 advance pay.
Due him 243rd Dist Unit
of Bounty \$100.

Book mark:

McDoris

7 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Zimmerman
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On expedition in
Kentucky. Re-enlisted
as veteran. Stop \$13.00
Adv. pay. Due him
2nd & 3rd. Total of bounty
\$100.

Book mark:

McDaris

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Cuno Zembauer
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis, Mo. Oct 15, 186 4

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Veteran Re-enlisted
under G.O. 157 + 357
War Dept.

Book mark: _____

7

4 Cav.

Mo.

Cuno Zentbauer
Det., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Sect., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent on exped.

Re-enlist. Det. Stop

\$13⁰⁰ ad. pay. Due him

I + II Det. Det. City \$100

Book mark:

McDane

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernst Zumbauer
Privt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted veteran.
\$1300 to be stopped for
advance pay. Due him
2nd installment of
vet. bounty \$5000

Book mark: _____

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernst Zembauer
Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Veteran
\$13⁰⁰ advance pay stop.
2nd installment of
Veteran Bounty due
him, \$50⁰⁰

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Cuno Gumbauer
Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Veteran
Purlough since April
24th, 1864.

Book mark:

3 | 11 | Mo.

Lucas J. J. J. J. J.
Pri., Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., April, 1864.

When enlisted

March, 1864.

When mustered in

April, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Remustered as Vet.*

Vol. under G.O. No. 191.

Was Dept. series of 1863.

To have a furlough
of 30 days before ex-
piration of next term
of service.

Book mark:.....

A. C. Arnold
Capt.

2 | 1 Car. | Mo.
Conrad Zehnlaue
Pvt., Co. K, 4th Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55⁰⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Guino Genbauer
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

L M Clark

3 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cuno Gumbauer
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emo Genbauer
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in
arrest since the
10th of Oct. 1863.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

3. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Orino Gumbauer
Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. H. H. H.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Enos. Gunnance

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Five (5) Dollars to be deducted the amount paid by Capt. Fred for sending him from St. Louis to the regiment

Book mark:

Forsyth

3. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Orlando Furbance

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Back mark: _____

Forrest

3. 14 Cav 1 Mo.

Wm. Sumbauer
Cav, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 4 Cav. | Mo.

Amos Gumbauer
Cav, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Gumbauer

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Fennell

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Luno Gehnbauer

, Co. D, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Prussia, Germany

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 31, 1864

Where Memphis,

By whom Maj. Langen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reenlisted as

Vet. Vol. first enlisted

at St. Louis, Mo.

formerly in Co. K.

L. B. Harris

Gintaner, Bruno
P. Co. 10, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

of
Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i> |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>2</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 2244

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Conrad Zehnhauser

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

for K 4th Mo. Cav. Ind.

Conrad Zehnbaun
Port. "K" 4 " Mo. Vol.
Cary.

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

See
Col. Haring
April 12/64

Conrad Zimlener
Nov 21 1865

4. Mo. Cav.

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 CARONDELET STREET,

New Orleans, Nov 27th 1865

TO THE KEEPER OF THE

Prison
Sir:

Upon receipt of this, you will release the body

of Conrad Zimlun & New Car

By order of

Wm Jackson
Provost Marshal.

Commuted
~~by Zimabawa~~
~~4 Geo Car~~
Oct 6 1864 -

[The following text is extremely faint and largely illegible due to poor scan quality. It appears to be a list or index of names and dates.]

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans.

New Orleans,

1865

COMMANDING OFFICER:

Bail

You will receive and hold until further orders from this office the body of

*Port Capt Zivabauer. Co D 4 Mo
Car*

herewith delivered, in custody of

Guard

arrested by order

of

on the charge of

Leaving his Post

preferred by

Capt W Deane 4 Mo Car

and now file at.

Permitting the Prisoner to hold no converse with any one, except on written permission from
this office or superior authority

BY ORDER OF

*Amos Vm
Jm E. Smith*

Provost Marshal.

Charges & Specifications against
Frank Cuno Zimbarer
of Comp^d D, 4 miles vol

J. C. S. P. D. 1875

Cyprus Proc Marshal
Board of Councils
H. C. D. 1875

Respectfully forwarded
to H. C. D. Eastern Dist
of Louisiana.

Alfred Jackson
Major and Agent
Proc Marshal

(Printed in Pensacola)

Hon^{ble} Dist Eastern Dist of La,
New Orleans La. Oct. 19th 1865
G. C. 7th R. 24th 65
Respectfully referred to
Lieut G. W. H. 1st Infantry
Judge Advocate G. C. 3rd
for trial.

By Order of
Lieut Maj Genl W. Sherman
Edison H. 1865
Capt W. A. G. 1865

Ans Oct 6-1865

Guilty
Can not Guilty - Plea not

Charges & Specifications against

Private Cass Jinkauer of Comp. 2. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Charge Leaving his Post. before he was
regularly relieved

Specification: On this that said Cass Jinkauer
of Comp. 2. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol. on or about the 4th of
October 1865. between ^{the hours} 12 and 2 O'clock a.m. after
being duly posted, by Sergeant of the Guard
Fredrick Schwartz of Comp. 2. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.
did leave his Post ^{before he was regularly} and went to his tent, where he
was found ^{relieved} laying on his bunk. This at
Camp Moore Lawrence

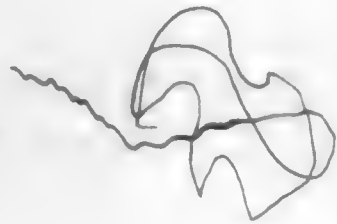
This all in Camp Moore, La.

October the 4th 1865.

by Capt. C. D. Debnisch
Company 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Witness:

Capt. B. Amburst.
1st Sgt. Ch. Siebert. } Co. 2. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.
Sgt. Fr. Schwartz.
Corporal. Fred. Wisneger. = Co. 2. 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.



service. They will be made out in duplicate in all to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service—see to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one—see to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to be received by the recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of recruits, as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, shall be responsible for the safekeeping of the book in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. before the book is returned to the recruiting officer. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, shall be responsible for the safekeeping of the book in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. before the book is returned to the recruiting officer.

William Schmitt Conrad Lehmann

No. 63

Discharged March 30th 1864.

22 enlistment; last served in Company (K)

Fourth Regt of Cavalry: 1861

By Major Edward L. Baker
Lieut. Regiment of Cavalry

Volunteer of Lansdowne
March 26th 1864.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Conrad Lehnbauer born in Germany
in the State of Prussia aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty fifth day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Conrad Lehnbauer do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Jackson

this 31st day of March 1864.

Before

Edward Langen, Major

Conrad Lehnbauer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Jacob Affolder Apt. Surg.
4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, brunet hair, fair complexion, is five feet
four inches high.

Edward Langen
Major fourth Regiment of Cav. Mo. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, fourth Regiment of Cav. Mo. Volunteers, on
the 1st day of April 1864 at Camp Jackson

Edw. J. Williams
Capt. 1st Mo. Cav.
Edw. J. Williams

2991 or Mich.
Jennbauer Michael
Co AD, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 7429078 | " |
| 2 | 7429183 | " |
| 3 | 7429288 | " |
| 4 | 7429389 | " |
| 5 | 7429494 | " |
| 6 | 7429597 | " |
| 7 | 7429699 | " |
| 8 | 7429803 | " |
| 9 | 7429902 | " |
| 10 | 7430008 | " |
| 11 | 7430112 | " |
| 12 | 7430176 | " |
| 13 | 7430435 | " |
| 14 | 7430272 | " |
| 15 | 7430330 | " |
| 16 | 7411533 | " |
| 17 | 7421087 | " |
| 18 | 7411523 | " |
| 19 | 7421140 | " |
| 20 | 7421249 | " |
| 21 | 7421314 | " |
| 22 | 7412354 | " |
| 23 | 7421588 | " |
| 24 | | " |
| 25 | | " |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

9 | 4 Cur. | **Mo.**

Michael Zehubauer.

Priv., Co. 10, 4 Reg't Missouri Cur.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 ⁸³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 75 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Previous Descriptive Roll
given Apr. 28/65 and not
returned to company. Sick
in McPherson U. S. A. Genl.
Hosp. Mustered out
pursuant to Genl Order
(over)

Book mark:

Online.

MAR 18

7412354

1891

No. 44. Hd. Qu. Dept.
Miss. May 8, 1865.

Z

4 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Zehnauer

Pvt., Co. D., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks joined by must. for Co

K. 4. Mo. cav. id. by G. O. No 117 C.

Dept. Miss. Discharged by

expiration of service 18 Nov 1865

at Vicksburg Miss.

Doc's mark:

Black

Z

4 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Zehubeaux

Pr

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick in hos
pital at Vicksburg Miss
since May 24/65

Book mark:

Blair

Z | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Zehbauer

Pr., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in hos
pital at Vicksburg Miss
since May 24 / 65

Book mark: _____

Black

Z

4 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Zehnbauer

Priv., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
hospital at Vicksburg
Miss. since May 24/65

Book mark:

Black

3 | H Sav. | Mo.
Michael + Zehnbar
Bt. Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Sav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mich + Zehnbar, 1865.

Station At

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detail as Order
Per J. C. 99 H. Q. Co.
Wm. V. Burg Apr 27
'65

Book mark:

Rochester

3 | 4 Cav | Mo.

Michael Zembauer

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich 1 Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Undetached service
at Post Hd Qrs, at
Vicksburg Miss, since
Jan 19/65

Book mark:

J. W. Peck

B | 4 Car | Mo.

Michael Zentner
Reg't, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks: On Det Service at
Fort Hdqrs. at Pickensburg.
Miss. transferred from
Co H. Last paid to include
April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Jannian
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

McDunn

7 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Gerni
Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

McDavi

7 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rich. Zimmerman
Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis, Mo., Oct-18, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruits joined since
orig. organization

Book mark: _____

7 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Zimmerman
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. Oct., 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mich. Gumbauer

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. M. Clark

8 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

M Gumbauer
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

B. H. Clark

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

M Gumbauer

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C M Clark

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mich. Genbauer

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Clark
Clerk

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

M. Zembauer

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. M. Clark

9 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mich⁺ Zinbauer

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Clark
Copyist.

8 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mich. Genneman

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mich. Rembaner

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wick Gumbauer
Pr., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Q. 14 War 1 Mo.

Mich Gambance
Coin, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri War

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since
April 10/1863.

Book mark:

3 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mich Gennbauer

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

See 5 Mo. Cav. Ex

Book mark: _____

Fennett
App'd

Gehrbauer, Michel

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michel Zehnauer desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
He declares, That I am twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 13 day of November 1862

Witness

William Schmidt Michel Zehnauer

No. 131

Michel Zehnauer

Volunteer of St Louis Mo

November 13th 1862

By Albert von Mevius

Major

Regiment of Mo State

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of Mo State

Discharged 4th October 1862

Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly

filed in the Enrollment for R. & P. Co

John Dill's premium and

twenty five. Bounty paid

November 23rd 1862

Wm. Schmidt

St Louis Mo

Nov 13th 1862

Wm. Schmidt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Andreas Zehnauer Do CERTIFY That I am the
Father of Michael Zehnauer that the
said Michael Zehnauer is twenty years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis
The 13 day of November

Witness:

John Dill

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *Michel Zehnbaure*

born in *Bensheim*

in the State of *Darmstadt*

aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Thirteenth*

day of *November* 1862,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Michel Zehnbaure* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis mo*

this *13th* day of *November* 1862,

Baron *Thos Hollis*
St Louis as duty

Michel Zehnbaure

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Baron Thos Hollis
St Louis
Father

J. H. Preece
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Michel Zehnbaure*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is five feet three inches high.*

Fifth Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,
St Louis
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Approved
E. McDonald
4th Mo. Inf. Regt.
St Louis

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Michel Zehnbaur* age, *twenty* occupation, *Laborer*
born in *Bensheim*. presented by *Major Gust Heinrichs*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Had fever*
When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *Had Billious Fever last summer*
- 3 Have you ever had fits?
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *Not any -*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *Temperate* or have you ever had the "horror?"
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Been Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

All appear sound

REMARKS.

Date,

Residence,

Approved
A. H. Pierce
Asst. Surgeon - 1/4th Legion
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Zehnbaue desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis mo
The 13 day of November 1862

Witness
William Schmitt Michael Zehnbaue

Four Dollars premium and
twenty five cents paid
November 1862

X enlistment; last served in Company ()
1 Regt of W.A. D.P.
Discharged 4th October 1862

Michael Zehnbaue
Volunteered at St. Louis mo
November 13th 1862
By Wm. Schmitt
4th Regiment of Infantry

No. 131

St. Louis Nov 13/62

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Andrew Zehnbaue Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Father of Michael Zehnbaue; that the
said Michael Zehnbaue twenty years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis Nov 13th 1862
The 13 day of November

Witness:
John D. Schmitt

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *Michel Zehnbaue*
in the State of *Darmstadt*
and by occupation a *laborer*
volunteered this *thirteenth*

born in *Bensheim*
aged *twenty* years,
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *November* 186*2*,

to serve as a *Private* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*
this *13th* day of *November* 186*2* } *Michel Zehnbaue*
BEFORE me *Thos. J. Collins*
At 14th and Maple

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Augustus J. G. G. G. G.
Attorney

St. Pierre
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown eyes, light hair, Dark* complexion, is *five feet three inches*
high.

Maximilian M. M. M. M.
5th Regiment of *Gov Missouri* Volunteers,

2992
 Gef Charles
 Co 4 Missouri Cav.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| Private | Private |
|---------|---------|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7431174 | 25 |
| 2 | 7431264 | 26 |
| 3 | 7431420 | 27 |
| 4 | 7431501 | 28 |
| 5 | 7431590 | 29 |
| 6 | 7431675 | 30 |
| 7 | 7431759 | 31 |
| 8 | 7431845 | 32 |
| 9 | 7431930 | 33 |
| 10 | 7432013 | 34 |
| 11 | 7430482 | 35 |

Book Mark:

See also D 5 Mo. Car.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

* Charles Zepf

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186` .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "I."

4th Mo. Cav. Dec. 6, '62

Genl Order No. 1.

*As shown on roll

Book mark: _____

McDair

4 Cav.

Mo.

J. Charles Geff

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Company K but never
joined Company

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

J | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Jeff

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co
K but never joined
comp

Book mark: _____

H Miller

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Jeff

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Co H has never joined
the Company

Book mark:

H. Miller

J | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Jeff
Plt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co*
K "4" Mo Cav and
has never joined
the company

Book mark:

A. J. Miller

J

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Jeff

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted, Transferred
from Co "K" 4th Mo. Cav
and has never joined
the Company*

Book mark:

H. Miller

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Zepf

Plt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: Transferred by con-
solidation but never
reported to company

Book mark: _____

Q

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Zeph

Plt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Transferred from Comp K 4th Mo. Cav. and have never joined this Comp*

Book mark:.....

G

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Zepf

Pl, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Transferred*
from Comp. K. 4th Mo.
Cav. and never heard
of them yet

Book mark:

G

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Zupf

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from
unit & deserted*

Book mark:

G

4 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Zupf

Pt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1867

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. K, 4th Mo. Cav. and
absent

Ad 5 Mo. Cav. Ex

Book mark:

Jeff Charles

P, Co: 40

4

Regt

Mo.. C.V.

5 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 1 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination 1 |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 2 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions 1 | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

W499/27163
Lans. Dec. 20. B

Tris Adgrs Sept
Special Order 338.

Ordering the release
of Prisoner Charles
W. Zeitzler without
trial
4 Mo. less.

Order made Dec. 24th 1863.
C. Parker

Am. Dec. 24. B

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 28th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 355.

(Extract.)

2. . . . Upon the recommendation of the Commission of which Hon B. S. Cowen, is Chairman and upon condition of his making good to the United States the expenses of his apprehension and the time of his absence, Private Charles H. Zeifle, 4th Mo. Cavalry, who will be released from confinement on the charge of desertion & restored to duty without trial. —

By Command of Major General Schofield

A. H. Curry
Assistant Adjutant General.

2nd July.

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Jefferson City, Mo.,

Sept 25, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your office of application for Pension No. _____ and return it, with such information as is furnished by the files of this office.

It appears from the rolls on file in this office that Charles
Jeff was enrolled on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____ in _____ Company _____, _____ Regiment of Missouri Volunteers to serve _____ years or during the war, and mustered into service as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, at _____, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the muster Return roll of Company _____ of that Regiment, for the month of February 1863, he is reported as follows:

"Deserted" - He is not taken up on any subsequent rolls of the regiment. Does not appear at all on the muster out roll of Co. L. 4th Mo Cav Regt.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Geo. Chrysler
ADJUTANT GENERAL OF MISSOURI

The Commissioner of Pensions,
Washington City, D. C.

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Jefferson City, Mo.,

Sept 13 1861.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your office of application for Pension No. and return it, with such information as is furnished by the files of this office.

It appears from the rolls on file in this office that Charles Jeff was enrolled on the 3^d day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo in

Company D 5^d Regiment of Missouri Volunteer Cavalry to serve three years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a private on the 8 day of November 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company D, 5^d Regiment of Missouri Volunteer Cavalry

to serve three years, or during the war. On the master Return of the 4th Cavalry Mo Vols of that Regiment, for the month of February 1863, he is reported as follows -
"Deserted"

The 4th & 5^d Cavalry Mo Vols were consolidated and called the 4th Mo Cavalry Vol in compliance with instructions from War Dept dated November 1. 1862. Private Jeff was transferred to C. L. 4th Mo Cav Vols

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

John Schuyler
Acting ADJUTANT GENERAL OF MISSOURI

The Commissioner of Pensions,
Washington City, D. C.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.

July 5, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the _____ day of _____, 1866, requesting a "Statement of Service" of _____. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~
Charles Depp was enrolled on the _____ day of _____, 1866, at _____, in Co. D, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the _____ day of _____, 1866, at _____, in Co. I, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. But on the Muster Roll of Co. L of that Regiment for the months of _____ which he was transferred, 1866, he is reported under the head of "Laps" & "Deserters" as having been transferred from Co. H of that Regt. "I never found Co. L" is borne on the rolls of Co. L from Nov & Dec 1862 to April & June 1864, when he is dropped from the rolls of his Co. and is not taken up on the _____

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. F. Fitch

Assistant Adjutant General.

(6)

J. D. L. Moore

Adj. Gen.

re turns of that Regiment & accounts for no evidence of death

W.D.C.

"O" R146.
Account of
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Charles Geph
Priv of Company D
5 Regiment of Meade's

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 23. 1863.

2 F.S. & J. wf R. May 27. 1865
Disch'd Roll sent to be returned.

A

5-4-60 Gail on with

11' 2" 15" 12

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Oct. 3, 1864.

Respectfully returned, with the information that the records of this Office contain no evidence of the death of the within named man.

Attention is invited to enclosed communication from the Adjutant General, State of *Missouri*.

4750 Cas.

Chas. Jeff. 5th Mo. Cav.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward
J. J. Woodward, Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.
VOL. I.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles. Zeff.
 Rank: Privt Company: D. Regiment: 51
 Arm: Early Vols State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Descriptive Roll &c

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Comdg. Officer 1st D.
5 Mo. Early.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 23. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Davidson

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Charles Lipp
Private of Company B
5th Regiment of Mo. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Paymasters receipt for
proceeds of effects sent
2^d Ctud. Jan 7th 1864
\$1,205

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Charles Dipp
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 5th
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

memo of special orders on
Recruiting Service

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

J. R. Mullen
Clerk.

2993 on Nicolas
Gervais Nicholas
Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7420660 | 2 |
| 2 | 7420766 | 3 |
| 3 | 7420835 | 4 |
| 4 | 7420989 | 5 |
| 5 | 7412434 | 6 |
| 6 | 7421421 | 7 |
| 7 | 7410789 | 8 |
| 8 | 7410924 | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 26 |
| 26 | | 27 |
| 27 | | 28 |
| 28 | | 29 |
| 29 | | 30 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

Nicolanus Zervas

Capt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 yrs.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined since original organization*

Book mark : _____

7 | 4 Cav | Mo.

Nicolaus Gerwas
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated January, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: deserted with
horse & Equipments

Book mark: _____

Manning
Capt.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Jewas
Pot, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted at St.
Louis Mo. Nov 64

Book mark:

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholaus Zerwas
Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition

Book mark: _____

Cy

4 Cav.

Mo.

Nicholas Gerevas

Priv, Co. D, 4 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: Enrolled Apr. 13/64
at St. Louis, Mo. for 3
mos. remained in
Apr. 14/64 at St. Louis.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Cy | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nicholas Yerwas
Cvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *For enrollment &*
muster in an card
Aug. '64.

Book mark :

Y | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolas Yervas.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Apr 14, 1864.

Where born Prussia, Ger.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Apr 14, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Apr 14, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 8th Ward City of

St Louis, 1st Dist, Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as re

crut & substituted

for the purpose of

with card of Yervas

Book mark:

Sitter

9 4 Calv 1 Mo.

Nicholas Gernass
Put

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Calv Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Apr 29, 1864.

Where born Prussia Germany

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Apr 14 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apr 14, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 25 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 75 ¹⁰⁰

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: 1 Comp. Dist 5 Sub Dist
8 Ward St Louis City
9 Co. Mo.

Book mark: _____

S. M. Williams

Gerwas Nicholas
D. H. McCay
 , Co. , Reg't
 2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> | Resignations |

Apr 1464

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT,

I, Nicolas Lerwas desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 14 day of April 1864.

Witness:
Herman Bile Nicolaus J. J. J.

14
No. 1000

Nicolas Lerwas

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

April 14 1864

By 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav

Camp 27

14 enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *Nicolas Lermas* born in *Russia*
in the State of *Germany* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *April* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Nic. Lermas* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* on *the 14th* day of *April* 186*4*
Before *C. D. Colman*
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surg. V. A. Corps
1st Dist. Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nic. Lermas*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5'* feet *4* inches
high.

C. D. Colman
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.
Regiment of *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

This man was introduced with evidence in camp of 4th Mo. Cav.
the 14th day of April 1864.
Approved
C. D. Colman
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Nicolas Lemas*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 Do Declare, That I am *19* years and *—* months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 The *14* day of *April* 18*84*

Witness:
Herman Sike Nicholas Governor

No. *—*

Nicolas Lemas
 Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.*

April 14th 18*84*

By *—*
4th Regiment of *Col. Butler*
Carr. 29.

1st enlistment; ~~the second time~~
 Regt of *—*

Discharged
March 25th 1884
33rd - 4th Regt. Col. Dr. Scott
April 12th 1864.

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Received from Second Auditor
 October 19, 1893.

8th Ward

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* of *—* is *—* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *—*
 The *—* day of *—*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Nicolas Lerwas*

born in *Prussia*

in the State of *Germany* aged *19* years,

and by occupation a *Blacksmith* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *April* 186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Nicolas Lerwas* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo.

this

14 day of *April* 186*4*.

Before

C. Coleman

Capt & Quar. Master 1st Dist. Mo.

Nikolai's Larwas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surgeon
124th Dist EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nic. Lerwas* previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt & Quar. Master 1st Dist. Mo.

This man was introduced into service of the U.S. Army Co. 9 of 4th Mo. Cav. this 14th day of April 1864.

C. Coleman
Capt & Quar. Master 1st Dist. Mo.

299L
 #10. *Giegler Jacob*
 Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7415359 | 26 |
| 2 | 7415445 | 27 |
| 3 | 7415510 | 28 |
| 4 | 7415592 | 29 |
| 5 | 7415679 | 30 |
| 6 | 7415751 | 31 |
| 7 | 7415836 | 32 |
| 8 | 7415922 | 33 |
| 9 | 7416019 | 34 |
| 10 | 7416895 | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Giegler

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Killed in the
battle of Dry Hill
Miss, Feb'y 28, 1864

Book mark: _____

Russell

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Ziegler
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed in action near Jay
Hill, Mo., February 22, 1864

Book mark: _____

B

4 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Beigher

Pl

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hynes

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bugler

Pt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Yeager
Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Columbus, Ky with Major Luyck 4th Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Reigler
Pr

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Detached to Reg't.*

Head Quarters since
May 10th 1863.

Book mark: _____

C. T. Taylor

4 Cav. | Mo.

G
Jacob Geagler
Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

A | *11 Cav* | **Mo.**

Thayer
1st, Co., *2* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Catal. April 13*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not taken*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Thayer
(1865) *Original*

9 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Greger
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor

B | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Bigler
Pr, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Beards Point*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Clerk

Ziegler Jacob

P, Co. B, 4 Regt Mo Cav

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

24
"B" R 210.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Prof. Jacob Light Corp B
7th Regt of Cavalry Missouri

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb 22 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrums must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUN 27 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2^d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Ligner a Private of
Captain Th. F. Hencke Company (B) of the Fourth Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Willington State
of Prussia, Germany, aged 34 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a butcher, having joined the company on
its original organization at St. Louis, Mo. August 13th, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Beards Point, Mo., on the seventeenth day
of September, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field
to the present date, ^{of his death} ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of was killed on
the 22^d of February 1863 during the battle at Dry Hill, Mo.

The said Jacob Ligner was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. John Dean to include the 21st day of December, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars
advanced by the United States on account of ~~enrollment~~ due him \$100 for bounty

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Clothing account settled up to the 20th day of April 1863
Clothing account since amounting to Four 20 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 1862.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at White Station, Mo., this 14th day of June, 1864

Th. F. Hencke

Captain

Commanding Company.

✓ 2995
Gierres, George
Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|---|
| 1 | 7426878 | 25 | ! |
| 2 | | 26 | |
| 3 | | 27 | |
| 4 | | 28 | |
| 5 | | 29 | |
| 6 | | 30 | |
| 7 | | 31 | |
| 8 | | 32 | |
| 9 | | 33 | |
| 10 | | 34 | |
| 11 | | 35 | |
| 12 | | 36 | |
| 13 | | 37 | |
| 14 | | 38 | |
| 15 | | 39 | |
| 16 | | 40 | |
| 17 | | 41 | |
| 18 | | 42 | |
| 19 | | 43 | |
| 20 | | 44 | |
| 21 | | 45 | |
| 22 | | 46 | |
| 23 | | 47 | |
| 24 | | 48 | |
| 25 | | 49 | |

Book Mark: 32476.84

See also 1 U.S.R.C.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Gieres

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sep 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Having been absent
without leave since
Aug 5 and did not do
duty for the last six
months under false pretence
ought not to be paid.

Book mark: 3247 6.54.
over

Rose

MAR 18

7426878

1891

*Name not borne on prior
Ralls of Co.*

See 1 U.S.R.C.

Piers George
Co. *L*, *4* Reg't *Mo Co*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1862.

Geo. Givert
Supt. "L" 4th Co.

Warrenton April 11th 1862

I hereby certify, that George Lienes Sergeant
in Comp. L. 4th Mo Cavalry is sick and going to
be discharged.

Dr W. H. Hark
Post Surgeon.

2996
 Gillis Lorenz
 Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7415366 | 26 |
| 2 | 7415446 | 27 |
| 3 | 7415511 | 28 |
| 4 | 7415593 | 29 |
| 5 | 7415681 | 30 |
| 6 | 7415752 | 31 |
| 7 | 7415837 | 32 |
| 8 | 7415923 | 33 |
| 9 | 7416009 | 34 |
| 10 | 7416107 | 35 |
| 11 | 7416204 | 36 |
| 12 | 7416312 | 37 |
| 13 | 7416392 | 38 |
| 14 | 7416816 | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo. Cav.

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Loring Jills

Bn., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Oct 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 23, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 20, 1864; drawn since \$ 7 ¹⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁵/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stop page for Ordnance
since lost \$ 244

Book mark:

Russell

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lorenz Gills

_____, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct
26th 1864 by Cap. Thomp-
son for Expiration
of Service.

Book mark: _____

Bussell

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lorenz Billa

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 21 ⁴¹/₁₀₀ for Ordinance lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Korunz Jills

P.1, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 2 $\frac{41}{100}$ for Ordinance lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Expedition with
Lieut A. J. Smith

Book mark:

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Loring Gibbs
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg t Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Loring Billo
P.1, Co. B, 4 Reg't. Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Loring Gills

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Loring Zello

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lyman D. Pitts
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor
Coyd.

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lenny Kille

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

B, | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lorenz Gille
Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor
Copyright.

46 | Mo.

James H. H.

Reg't, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Sept 15, 1869.

Present or absent Not

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

C. J. Tucker
(369) 0 Copyist.

B | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lorenz Pells
Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor

3 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lorenz Gills

B, Co. *3*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 18*, 1861.

Where *Beards Point*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor

✓ 2997
Gimmier Conrad
Co. G., 4 Missouri Cav.
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7423965 | 25 |
| 2 | 7424049 | 26 |
| 3 | 7425459 | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1 Batten U.S.C.

13.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Zimmer

Priv., Co. G., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sep. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sep. 25, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 ⁹⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Jurnis

12.

4 Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Zimmer

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Extra duty employed
as horse book 20 B at 5th
Mo. Cav. March 5/62

Book mark:

Thomas

B

4 Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Zimmer

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service, employed as Hospital Cook by order of Dr. Koch Asst. Surgeon of 5th Mo. Cav. March the 5th 62

See 1/2 Bath U.S.R.C. Ex

Book mark:

Jurnis

2998

✓ *Gimmernann Henry*
 Co. *E. I.*, 4 Missouri Cav.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7410819

2 7427251

3 7427343

4 7427436

5 7427527

6 7427614

7 7427702

8 7427785

9 7427866

10 7427943

11 7428015

12 7428093

13 7411859

14 7428521

15 7428595

16 7428668

17 7428776

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓
 See also

3 | 4 Car. | Mo.

Henry Zimmerman
Prvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Station Fort Barre, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

4 Cav. Mo.

A. T., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 17, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

January, 186*4*.

Last paid to

March, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. T. Edwards

4 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Thompson
Co! I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out on the
25th Sept 1864 by Capt
Thompson O.C.D.
for expiration
of service*

Book mark:

2 | 4 Car. | Mo.

Henry Zimmermann

Art, Co. V, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowsy

9 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Zimmerman
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Zimmerman
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
June 29/63. New Recruit

All June 64 next for which
name appears -

Book mark: _____

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Zimmerman
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

3 | 4 Co | **Mo.**

Henry Zimmerman
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Del.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 4 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Supposed to be Special
Muster for April 10/63.

Book mark:

Ackerman

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Zimmerman
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Company
Teamster

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark: _____

Ackerman

7 | 4 Cav. |

Mo.

James H. Smith
_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

4 Cav.

Mo.

James
Co., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James J. [unclear]

Regt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

4 Cav.

Mo.

Philip H. ...
Co. C, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

J | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Spencer

Co. 1st, Co. *1st*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *1st*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

1st, Co., 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

D | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L. ...
1st, Co. *1st*, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

3. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henr Zimmerman

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn; July 6, 1864.

Where born Kreuzing, Germany

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 6, 1861

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was taken prisoner
of war Spring Creek
June 29, '63. Exchanged

Book mark: _____

(over)

Sitter

MAR 18

7410819

1891

and restored to duty
Dec. '63. Prisoner of
war at time Regt. was
mustered in.

Zimmerman H.

P, Co. I

4

Reg't

MO... COV

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

(Record continued.)
reported B.B.Ks Jan'y. 18/64 and sent to
Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; Schofield B.Ks May 17/64.

Adjutant General's Office,

18

This is accepted as referring to

Do

Bog's

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Copied by *[Signature]*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED | | | | |
|--------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------|-------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Record | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Zimmerman H. | P | 4 | Mo | Coast | I | O. R. Br. | 40 | 337 | 1/2 | |
| | | | | | | | 83 | 109 | file | 71 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 12 | | |
| | | | | | | | 6 1/2 | | | |

Captured at West Tenn. June 29, 1868, confined at Richmond, Va., July 21-25, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1868, of _____

Paroled at bit Point Dec 21

1863; Reported at Camp Parole, Md.

Dec 29/63

Sent to R.B. Janey. 15/6 Dec 29, 1863

Copied by R. B.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Nery Zimmerman
Priv Company *I*
4th Regiment of *Missouri Cav*

Volunteers, at the battle of

New Lexington Mo
June 24 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Zimmerman, Henry
 Rank, Priv, Company E, Regiment, 4th
 Arm, Inf, State, Missouri
 Place of casualty, In action near Lexington Mo
 Nature of casualty, Wounded (Supposed)
 Date of casualty, June 29 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Missouri Regiment,
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Camp Helmerick,
near Columbus Ky. July 4 1863, signed all H. R. William Grebe
H. St. Louis, Mo. Detach^{ment} after engagement.

(Enter 17th Mo 46 page 2)

E. J. Jerry

Clerk.

Exd. S. V. J.

(Oct 15 '85)

✓ 2999
 Zimmermann John
 Co. A., 4 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7413641 | 26 |
| 2 | 7413189 | 27 |
| 3 | 7413240 | 28 |
| 4 | 7413336 | 29 |
| 5 | 7413483 | 30 |
| 6 | 7413527 | 31 |
| 7 | 7413618 | 32 |
| 8 | 7413713 | 33 |
| 9 | 7413804 | 34 |
| 10 | 7413957 | 35 |
| 11 | 7414042 | 36 |
| 12 | 7414127 | 37 |
| 13 | 7414212 | 38 |
| 14 | 7414285 | 39 |
| 15 | 7414309 | 40 |
| 16 | 7414383 | 41 |
| 17 | 7414456 | 42 |
| 18 | 7414529 | 43 |
| 19 | 7414599 | 44 |
| 20 | 7415082 | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

4 Cav. | Mo.

John Zimmerman
St. Louis Co. Ill., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., *Aug 26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Aug 26*, 1864.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2 70*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Zimmerman
Blacksmith
....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Zimmerman
Blacksmith
Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammel
Captain

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Zimmermann
Blacksmith
....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Zimmerman
Blacksmith
Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Zimmerman
Blacksmith
Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joe Zimmerman
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Blacksmith

Book mark:

Hammer

Q | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Zimmerman
Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty
as Blacksmith

Book mark: _____

Fuller

9

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Zimmerman
Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as
Blacksmith

Book mark:

Fuller

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Zimmerman
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as
Blacksmith

Book mark: _____

3

4 Cav. | Mo.

John Zimmerman

PR

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as
Blacksmith

Book mark:

Puller

Q | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Zimmermann
Blk, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *On detached service*

Book mark: _____

P

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Zimmermann
Janier, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John J. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July 1, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
(100) Copyright.

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Zimmerman
Blumfeld, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Gunnerson

Bellevue, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Zimmerman

Albion, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Allen

2

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Gimmesmann

Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Totalled

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Zimmerman

Co. a, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186 /.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. a, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Gimmelman

Blacksmith, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Lehigh Mo. Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 7 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

3000

*Grimmermann John*Co *B. A.* 4 Missouri Cav.*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7410972 | 28 |
| 2 | 7410976 | 27 |
| 3 | 7416313 | 28 |
| 4 | 7416361 | 29 |
| 5 | 7416860 | 29 |
| 6 | 7415438 | 21 |
| 7 | 7416482 | 28 |
| 8 | 7411269 | 28 |
| 9 | 7414823 | 24 |
| 10 | 7414903 | 25 |
| 11 | 7414987 | 26 |
| 12 | 7415054 | 27 |
| 13 | 7415236 | 28 |
| 14 | | 29 |
| 15 | | 30 |
| 16 | | 31 |
| 17 | | 32 |
| 18 | | 33 |
| 19 | | 34 |
| 20 | | 35 |
| 21 | | 36 |
| 22 | | 37 |
| 23 | | 38 |
| 24 | | 39 |
| 25 | | 40 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Zimmerman
Pvt., Co. , Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 75⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined by transfer from
Co. B 4 Mo. Cav. per GO No. 117
68 Hd. Qrs Dept. of Miss.
Substitute for Francis D. Ken
edy 6th Ward St Louis June
30/64

Book mark: _____

Fitz

Compt

2 | 4 Car | Mo.

John Zimmerman
Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 25, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Frederick
Original Organiza-
tion as Recruit

Book mark: _____

Bussell

Mo.

John L. ...
Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for 4,448.00 1860

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for ..

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 166

Remarks:

Book mark:

(118)

P. F. Hoff

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Williamson

 , Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. [unclear] | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John [unclear]
[unclear], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
[unclear]

| **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John J. Zimmerman

 , Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: German, No 13

Book mark:

3 | 4 bar | Mo.

John Zimmermann
Pt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. April 1, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred B

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

Book mark: _____

9 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Zimmerman
Am, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Substi-
tute Re 139 Advance
pay

Book mark: _____

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Zimmerman

Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Foot Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedition
Enlisted as Substitute
Rec \$1300 ad. Pay

Book mark:

Russell

J | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. Zimmerman
En, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Expedi-
tion. Enlisted as
Substitute Recs
\$ 3 Advance Pay

Book mark: _____

B. M. Allen
C. M. Allen

B | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Zimmerman
Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as substitute
rec'd \$13.00 advance pay & \$25
bonus by

Book mark: _____

John G. Givensmann
Appears with rank of Put on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach- ments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cal Roll dated
St Louis Mo, June 26 1864.

Where born *Switzerland*

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted..... June 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted.....2..... years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion *Flaid*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in June 20, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sub. for Francis D Kennedy
Enrolled & liable to be drafted in
the 67th and 3 Sub. Dist. 1. Dist. No.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

3 | 4 | 1 | Mo.

John Ginzmann
Appears with rank of Sub on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated
St Louis Mo June 20, 1864.

Where born Switzerland

Age 29 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Florid; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in June 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 25-100; due \$ 75-100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acct'd to, 1 Cong. Dist, 6 Ward,

City & Co. of St Louis Mo. Sub. for

J. D. Kennedy. Enrolled & liable to draft

Book mark:

Reg'd

2.

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Zimmermann desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis Mo
25th day of June 1864

WITNESS:

John Zimmermann

No. 407

Enlisted at

John Zimmermann
St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Francis D. Kennedy
On the 21 day of June 1864

By

John B. Robinson
Thos W. Arnold
Julian Potts


Board of Enrollment.

10
Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  *St. Louis*
I, *John Limermann* born in the State
of *Switzerland*, aged *23* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Francis S. Kennedy, Esq., of *St. Louis City*
6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *20th* day of *June*, 186*4*
and having thus agreed with said *Francis S. Kennedy*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *20th* day of *June*,
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *20th* day of *June*, 186*4* *John Limermann*
Signed *C. Coleman*
1st Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Francis S. Kennedy*
Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in *6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo*,
and 2nd Ward 2nd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5*-feet *5*-
inches high.

C. Coleman
Captain and Provost Marshal.
N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

No. 40. into the Service of the United States at St. Louis Mo. on the 20th day of June 1864, at St. Louis Mo.
Approved
6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo
1st Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo
2nd Ward 2nd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo
Capt. C. Coleman
1st Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo
2nd Ward 2nd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Zimmermann desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
23 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 2nd day of June 1864

WITNES:

John Zimmermann

No. _____

John Zimmermann
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Francis Kennedy
On the 2d day of June 1864

By

Leah J. O'Brien
Wm. J. O'Brien
John J. O'Brien

Board of Enrollment.

Wm. J. O'Brien
Dir. of

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Ginnermann born in the State
of England, aged 28 years, and by
occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Francis D. Kennedy, Esq., of St. Louis City
6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist. 1st Dist MO

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 20th day of June, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Francis D. Kennedy, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20th day of June

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at St. Louis MO
this 20th day of June, 1864

John Ginnermann

Coleman
Leapt Post Mail Dist MO

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Francis D. Kennedy
Canvassed to be, drafted in 6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist MO
under the Amendment of March 3, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5
inches high.

Coleman
Captain Provost Marshal
1st Dist MO

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Inducted into the Service of the United States
on the 20th day of June 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.
Capt & Co. 1st Mo. Cavalry
St. Louis, Mo.
Note. Canvassed
for Enlistment
for Dist of Mo

Approved
of Board of Enrollment
of Missouri
at St. Louis, Mo.
June 20, 1864

3001
Ginsbauer, Mich.
Co. K. 2, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 25 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 |
| 5 | 29 |
| 6 | 30 |
| 7 | 31 |
| 8 | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

3002
Graham, Henry
Co., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------------|----|
| 1 | Ser Graham, Henry | 25 |
| 2 | | 26 |
| 3 | | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

3003

Gunnsteg John

Co E L. 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 7421692 | ■ |
| 2 | 743-0601 | ■ |
| 3 | 7421787 | ■ |
| 4 | 743-0691 | ■ |
| 5 | 7421882 | ■ |
| 6 | 7421975 | ■ |
| 7 | 7422068 | ■ |
| 8 | 7422159 | ■ |
| 9 | 7422248 | ■ |
| 10 | 7422330 | ■ |
| 11 | 7422416 | ■ |
| 12 | 7422499 | ■ |
| 13 | 7422579 | ■ |
| 14 | 7422657 | ■ |
| 15 | 7422742 | ■ |
| 16 | 7421855 | ■ |
| 17 | 7422875 | ■ |
| 18 | 7422944 | ■ |
| 19 | 7423000 | ■ |
| 20 | 7417109 | ■ |
| 21 | 7417517 | ■ |
| 22 | | ■ |
| 23 | | ■ |
| 24 | | ■ |
| 25 | | ■ |

Book Mark:

See also

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Zumsteg
Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 22, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 46/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Murray

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Zumsteg
Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

3 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Zinnsteg
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Murray Copyist.

3 | 4 ser | Mo.
John Zumeteg
Art. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Brig.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Station Center Barucks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Grimsby

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Roll given to my son which
name appears

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

3 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Zimsteg
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. England

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Special Muster Roll

for Dated 14th 1863.

Present or absent... *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(250)

Copyright

2

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Zumsteg

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Poland

3 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John G. ...
..., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Z | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Zimmstag
Det, Co C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Black

Y | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Zumsteg
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Filed with Zumsteg John

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Z | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John T. Munsteg

B Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

Z

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Zumsteg

Reg't Co. C

, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

Z | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Zumstey

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar x apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

Z

4 Cav.

Mo.

John Z. Munstaz

Plt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

7 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Furnsted
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: '

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Chandler
Coppied.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John J. J. J. J.
Co. H, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

7 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Sumsteg
Regt. Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. to Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Chandler
Coyd.

4 Cav. | Mo.

John Z. Mansley

Prov., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *13* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(3584)

Copyied.

Y | 4 Cav. | Mo

John Gunnister
Private, Co. B, Reg't

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Gunnister, John

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This copy subsequently became Co. C 4 Mo. Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Gunster
Pvt., Capt. Kielmansegge's Co., 3 Fremont Hussars.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St Louis Monday, Mo Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Gumsteg John

P, Co. *E*, *4* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Furnstey J.</i> | <i>Capt</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Mo</i> | <i>Gen</i> | <i>B.</i> | <i>B.A.</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>12</i> | | |

Captured at *Union City Tenn* *July 10*, 186*3*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186*6*

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186*6*, of _____

Paroled at *City Point* *Dec 28*, 186*3*, reported at Camp Parole, Md., *July 16*, 186*6*

Rank "A" (sent to Schenfield Bldg May 17/64) Am H.S. of

Copied by *Hand*

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|---|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|-------|------|---------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of | Reg't | Vol. | Page |
| Zumpstera Zumsley | | | | | | 6. P. Roll | 83 | 93 | file 71 |
| Zumsteg, John | P 4 | | Mo. | Lead | 8 | O.R. Ex. | 6 1/2 | | |
| <p>Admitted at Union City, Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., July 10-25, 1863.</p> | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted to Hospital at

he died _____, 186 , of _____, 186
 at City Point, Va. Dec. 28
 Dec 29/63 - sent to Camp Parole, Md. Jan. 15/64
 Copied by R. B.

376

No. 1

FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR A FURLOUGH IN THE CASE OF

John Hunstey of Switzerland
 of Captain Quaker Mligis Company (E) Fourth Regiment
 of Car. M. Vols. aged 28 years, 5 feet, 9 inches high,
dark complexion, brown eyes, dark
 hair, and by profession a Laborer; born in the Oberhofen of
Schweitz and enlisted at St. Louis in the State of
Missouri on the fifteenth day of August, eighteen hundred
and sixty one to serve for the period of 3 years, to go to St. Louis
 in the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri
 for fifteen days, by reason of to see his families and
his sick child

Number of men absent from Co. "E" on Furlough, None

Number of Furloughs forwarded for action from Co. "E", Three

Number of enlisted men present with Co. "E", 58

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; and that the application is in accordance
 with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbia.

Camp Garibaldi near Clinton Mo. Aug 31 1863. Comdg. Co. "E" 4th Regt. Mo. Car. Vols.
Mag. 31 1863. John A. Mligis Captain

Camp Garibaldi near Clinton N.Y.
May 31st 1863.

Captain Gustav Illy Comdg Co. 'E' 4th Regt.
Mo. Cav. Vol.

Sir:

Being in the service of the United States
for nearly two years and in your Company since
the 15th of August, 1861. I stood all the
hardships of soldier's life and done a soldier's
duty as well as I had in power to do so.

I have never been absent without leave
without, neither will I ever be absent without
permission of your Company.

Captain you as my Commanding Officer will
be so kind and grant me a Furlough
for fifteen days, to see my dear families, which
I haven't seen for some time. I received several
letters in which is stated, that, one of
my children is in bad health.

I do hope you will grant my wish I am
your obedient soldier

John Humbley
Private Co. 'E' 4th Regt, Mo. Cav.
Vol.

3004
Jumsteg Joseph
Co *2d*, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 7430782 | 25 |
| 2 | 7430867 | 26 |
| 3 | 7430946 | 27 |
| 4 | 7431024 | 28 |
| 5 | 7431096 | 29 |
| 6 | 7431168 | 30 |
| 7 | 7431255 | 31 |
| 8 | 7432285 | 32 |
| 9 | 32216187 | 33 |
| 10 | 32865727 | 34 |
| 11 | 36648972 | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

*

Jos. Zumsteg

Cot., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
+ L.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1862. (Co. F) On duty

Detailed orderly by
Maj. Blome

Apr. 1862. Absent with
sick leave since

Apr. 14.

Nov. 1862. Absent in Hoapl.
(Co. L.)

Dec 1862 to Nov 1863.

Absent sick in Hoapl.

St. Louis Mo. Sept
29/62

Apr. 1863. Leaves Nov. 4/62

St. Louis Mo.

Discharged for
disability

+ Name also appears as J. L.,
+ Jac.

Book Mark:

Trenton

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Zamsteg
Put Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Convalescent No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Benton Barracks, near St. Louis, Mo.,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 18, 1862.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 1862.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Sent to Gen. Hoop.
Oct. 24/62.

Book mark:

Crittenden

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jos Zumetza
Co 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion OK

Eyes hazel; hair BLK

Where born Switzerland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 10, 186

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Casselmann; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Dec 28 left at Camp Holbeck
near Rolla as orderly of Maj Bloom
on sick furlough to St Louis Mo
mch 13, 62 until May 1, 62 Supt
furnished to the 16, 62 Sept
29, 62 sent to Hoptl at St
Louis with Descript rec. dischd
for disability Nov 4, 62

Hadfield

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Sumner
1st, Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo. Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Discharged by order
May' Genl Curtis St. Louis,
Mo. Nov 4 '64.

Disability.

Book mark:

Cardozo

G

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Zumbsteig
Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to St. Louis*
Hospital Sept. 29th 1862

Book mark:

3

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Zumbert
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in St Louis
Hospital Sept 27/62
Muster Roll given

Book mark:

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joe Lunnsteg
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.^V

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital
at St Louis Sept
29/62 with Disen
Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

F. E. Porter

B | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Zimmert
Prov. Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick at Reg't
Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

F. E. Porter

Z | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Zumsteg
Prov., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. ^X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detailed
Service at Reg't
Head Quarters

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: Discharged not
over

F. E. Porter

MAR. 18

7430946

18 11 31

4. 1862 at St Louis
Mo vide D. & R.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Turnsteg
Prof., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: an sick fur-
longh since
March 13. '62
(for 20 days)

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

F. E. Porter

2

4 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Zuntig
Prov., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Aug. 10 -
at St. Louis Mo. for 3

yr
Muster in - age not
shown.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Gumstey Joseph
_____, Co. *H*., _____ Reg't **Mo.. Cav.**

----- / **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. / | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 18, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to
Private Joseph Zumsteg
Co. "L" 4th Regiment Mo Cav
Vols., who was disch'd Nov. 4
1862, at St. Louis Mo

Chas. F. Smith
Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

ex.a
mm

See Endorsement hereon
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Joseph Zumsteg
Private Co. (5th) 4th
Missouri Reg't of Cav Vols.
Not honor an all of 7th 4th Mo Cav
or Return 2-14-1868 ad

Approved
Wm. D. Miles
Major
Mud. Director

Head Qrs St. Louis Dist of Mo
St. Louis Nov 3, 1862

To be Discharged
By Order of Brig Gen. Davidson
James Abbeason

Lieut Col and A.A.A. Gen
Sup. ant Pens. Office
Dec 6/62

Received (A. G. Office) Dec 6/62, 1862

Auto in casualty Roll
Nov 4
J. B. Smith

ARMY

TATES.

CERTII

CHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private, *Joseph Zumsteg* of Captain
Company, (*X*) of the *4th Missouri* Regiment of United States
Car. Vols. was enlisted by *Capt. Caspelmann* of
the *4th Mo.* Regiment of *Car. Vols.* at *St. Louis*
on the *10th* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Switzerland* in the State of *Switzerland* is *23*
years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 202, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Off duty since 1st July. -

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Zumsteg* of
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 242, and directions on Form 12, p. 202, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Tubercles, Deposition upon apex of left lung. Leadens aspect of countenance, - bloodless
lips, and great debility. Cough, expectoration difficult, shortness of breath. -*

Convalescent Hospitals

Benton Barracks, Mo. November 3rd 1862.

DISCHARGED, this

4th

day of

November

1862

at

St. Louis
Henry Alvestedt
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

See Outside

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private, *Joseph Zumsteg* of Captain
Company, (*F*) of the *4th Missouri* Regiment of United States

Car. Wts. was enlisted by *Capt. Caspelmann* of
the *4th Mo.* Regiment of *Car. Wts.* at *St. Louis*
on the *10th* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Switzerland* in the State of *23*
years of age. *5* feet *6* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes,

Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Off duty since 1st July. -

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Zumsteg* of
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Have consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Tubercles, Deposition upon apex of left lung. Leadens aspect of countenance, - bloodless
lips, and great debility. Cough, expectoration difficult, shortness of breath. -*

Convalescent Hospitals

Benton Barracks, Mo. November 3rd 1862.

DISCHARGED, this

4th day of *November* 1862 at *St. Louis*

D. M. Eugin Surgeon in charge
Conval. Hospitals
Henry Alvestedt
Colonel Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

See Outside

3005 on Army
+ Gurborg Henri
Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7428572 | 25 |
| 2 | 7429076 | 26 |
| 3 | 7429181 | 27 |
| 4 | 7429286 | 28 |
| 5 | 7429387 | 29 |
| 6 | 7429492 | 30 |
| 7 | 7429595 | 31 |
| 8 | 7429697 | 32 |
| 9 | 7429801 | 33 |
| 10 | 7429908 | 34 |
| 11 | 7430006 | 35 |
| 12 | 7430110 | 36 |
| 13 | 7430217 | 37 |
| 14 | 7430372 | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 5 Mo Cav.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henri Zurborg
Privt, Co. 1st, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis, Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing acct last
settled April 30, 64

Book mark: _____

McDane

Z

4 Cav.

Mo.

⁺
Henry Zeerberg
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct. - 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of
service by Capt. Thompson
at St Louis Oct. 19. 64 by
Exp. of term of service

Book mark:

OK ans

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Gunborg
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

B M Mark

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Gurborg
Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. H. Clark

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Gurborg
Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. M. Clark

g | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henri Gurborg
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henri Zuborg
Out, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. H. Clark

I | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Zurburg
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. H. Clark
Clerk

9. | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Zuck
Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

9 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henri Gurling
Gir, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

9 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry J. Perry

Chieftain, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. 14 War 1 Mo.

Henri Zurlberg
Chin, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri War

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henri Guehorg
Civ, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(256) Ferrett *Copied*

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henri Furlong
Priv., Co. 1., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan 1 Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

3006
Gwahlen Christ
Co. H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7421447 | 25 |
| 2 | | 27 |
| 3 | | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark 3-22. 1870 Jan. 9 '67.

See also

4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Zwahlen

Art., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 37 yrs.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Beards

Grove Ark August 17/62

by order of J Genl Curtis

of Disability

Enrollment & muster in

not shown.

Book mark: 3-22-1867-Discharge

or Surgeons Certificate of (over)

W Peck

MAR 18

7421447

1891

Book Mark: disability
Aug 14, 1862 vide
300.9 = 61

Have not come on
prior Rolls of Co.

000
Gwahlen Henry
Co 10, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 7419698 | 2 |
| 2 | 7419798 | 3 |
| 3 | 7419890 | 4 |
| 4 | 7419982 | 5 |
| 5 | 7420079 | 6 |
| 6 | 7420177 | 7 |
| 7 | 7420274 | 8 |
| 8 | 7420367 | 9 |
| 9 | 7420461 | 10 |
| 10 | 7420557 | 11 |
| 11 | 7420659 | 12 |
| 12 | 7420765 | 13 |
| 13 | 7420834 | 14 |
| 14 | 7421420 | 15 |
| 15 | 7421929 | 16 |
| 16 | 7422993 | 17 |
| 17 | 7422267 | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |
| 25 | | 26 |
| 26 | | 27 |
| 27 | | 28 |
| 28 | | 29 |
| 29 | | 30 |

Book Mark:

5 Mo. Cav.

Y | 4 Car. | **Mo.**
Henry Zuehlke.
Int., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 20, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Online.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Zwahlen
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out June
14/65 at Memphis
Ten. by Lt Campbell
by expiration enlistment

Book mark:.....

S. W. Beck

2

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Zuehlen
Col., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. V. Peck

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Zwaalen

Sgt., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo Oct 19, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined since original*

organization

Book mark:

J W Beck

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Zwahlen
Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to Post
Bakery at Memphis
Tenn

Book mark:

J. W. Peck
Coyd.

Q | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Zwaiklen
Co, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to*
Post Bakery at
Memphis Tenn

Book mark: _____

Wm Scott

Q | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry G. G. G.
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to*
Post Bakery at
Memphis Tenn.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Y

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Swanton
Cot, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

Wm Scott

W | **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Guahlen
Cor., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Coppied.

By

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Zewahlen
Cvt Co D 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

W

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Gwahlen

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

3

|

4 Cav.

|

Mo.

Henry Zivaden

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Killed in Action
near Lexington, Tex. since
June 30/1863.

Book mark:

Castling

B

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Grubler

Art., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missed in action
near Lexington June
the 30, 1863.*

Book mark: _____

Castling
Copied

7

4 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Juva

Co, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 21st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castling

3 | 4 Car | **Mo.**

Henry Zwaik
Art., Co. D, Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Castling
(160) **Appint.**

Y | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Givablen

Prst, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1869.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castling

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Franklin

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by Major
Brown Oct. 31/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See 5 Mo. Cavalry

Book mark:

Castling

Guahlen Henry

P. Co. 40, 4 Regt. Mo. Cav.

4

Enclosures

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pres. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page Vol. Page

ORGANIZATION.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Zurcher, Henry

1. Mo. 6 D

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____,

confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____, 186

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____

No record of capture in June '63

2-487

2. and Reed also Oct 98? Returned May 29 88.

Account 5/1/88

[over.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Henry Zuahlen
Capt. of Company D

4 Regiment of Mo. Cav.
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Supposed Killed
1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Kenny Zuehlen.*
Rank: *Out.* Company: *L* Regiment: *40*
Arm: *Cav.* State: *Mo.*
Nature of Casualty: *Supposed Killed.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Regt. Casualty List
Index 17a no. 46.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

*Ab. M. A. Wm Grebe
Lt. Comdg. Det.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 29. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Lexington, Tenn.

John S. Bosworth

Clerk.

5-4-78

(170.)

2 E 111

Gas - 9-67

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 24th, 1866

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Christ Zwaehlen was enrolled on the
 day of _____, 1862, at _____,
 in Company _____, Regiment of _____
 Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Priv on the
 day of _____, 1862, at _____,
 in Company "B", 5th Regiment of Wis Cav
 Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company "B", of that Regiment, for the
 months of July & Aug, 1862, he is reported
"Discharged for disability Aug 14th 1862" M.O.
roll of Co "D" 4th Mo. Cav dated Oct 19th 1864 reports
him Discharged for disability at Beach Grove Ark.
Aug 1862 by order of "Gen. Smith" Return of 5th Mo
Cav for the month of Aug 1862 he is reported Disch.
arged on account of disability August 14th 1862.
At Helena Ark Co "B" 5th Mo. Cav. was consolidated
with Co "D" 4th Mo. Cav.

157

26 D & D R.
 A. G. O.
 Et.

A. A. G.

18111
Zoz 9-6

A. G. O. July 14 1867

The designation of the
was changed by Co. D
Cory Harbor 18. 1867.

Am. P. B.

134
J. G. R.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **174**

In Enlistment, *Lebanon*

Location *Geahler*

Rate *Co. D*

4th Regt of Mo. Cav.

Offr. Senior Pen. Offic.

Copy furnished Pen. Offic.

May 18. 1863. J. G. R.

1/11/0

Ma. Sila

Dr. R.

Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri

St. Louis, August 7 - 1867

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General H. H. H.

William H. H.

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

on August 14 1867

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, D. C., *Mar 21*, 1867.

This man was discharged on Surgeon's

Certificate of Disability *Aug 14 62*

and paid up to that date.

This is accepted as the Certificate of
Disability upon which he was discharged.

Am. P. B.

Assistant Adjutant General.
(184)

Application for Copy received
in A.G.O. May 15. 1883.

No. 246,532 Returned to Post
Office with Copy May 24 1883.

THE UNITED STATES.

DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(to be filled in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Christian of Captain *Edward*
of the *Fifth* Regiment of United States
Mr. Barclay, was enlisted by *Capt. Edward Barclay* of
the *Fifth* on the *first* day of *January* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Switzerland* in the State of *Bern*, is *thirty four*
years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *dark* complexion, *brown* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 202, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
the disease was contracted during the *Winter*
campaigns in *South West* and *North*
West of Arkansas.

STATION: *Hearts Ferry Ark.*
DATE: *June 21st 1862.*

J. Hansen
1st Lieut. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Christian Christian* of
Captain *E. Barclay* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 202, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Phthisis pulmonalis, of which he was suffering
before his enlistment in the Vol. Service.

J. P. Hingensfelder
Surgeon.
5th Reg. Ill. Vol. Cav.

DISCHARGED this

day of

186 , at

See outside

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Christian Zewahlen of Captain *Edward*
Langsd. Company, [B], of the *fifth* Regiment of United States
Co. Barclay was enlisted by *Capt. Edward Langsd.* of
the *fifth* ...
on the *first* day of *January* 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Switzerland* in the State of *Bern*, is *thirty four*
years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *dark* complexion, *brown* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
The disease was contracted during the *Winter*
Campaigns in *Smith West Mt. and North*
West of Arkansas.

STATION: *Hearts Ferry Ark.*
DATE: *June 21st 1862.*

J. Hansen
1st Lieut. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Christian Zewahlen* of
Captain *C. Langsd.* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Phthisis pulmonalis, of which he was suffering
before his enlistment in the Vol. Service.

J. H. Hingensfelder
Surgeon.
5th Reg. Ill. Vol. Cav.

DISCHARGED this

day of

186*2*, at

See outside

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

105

